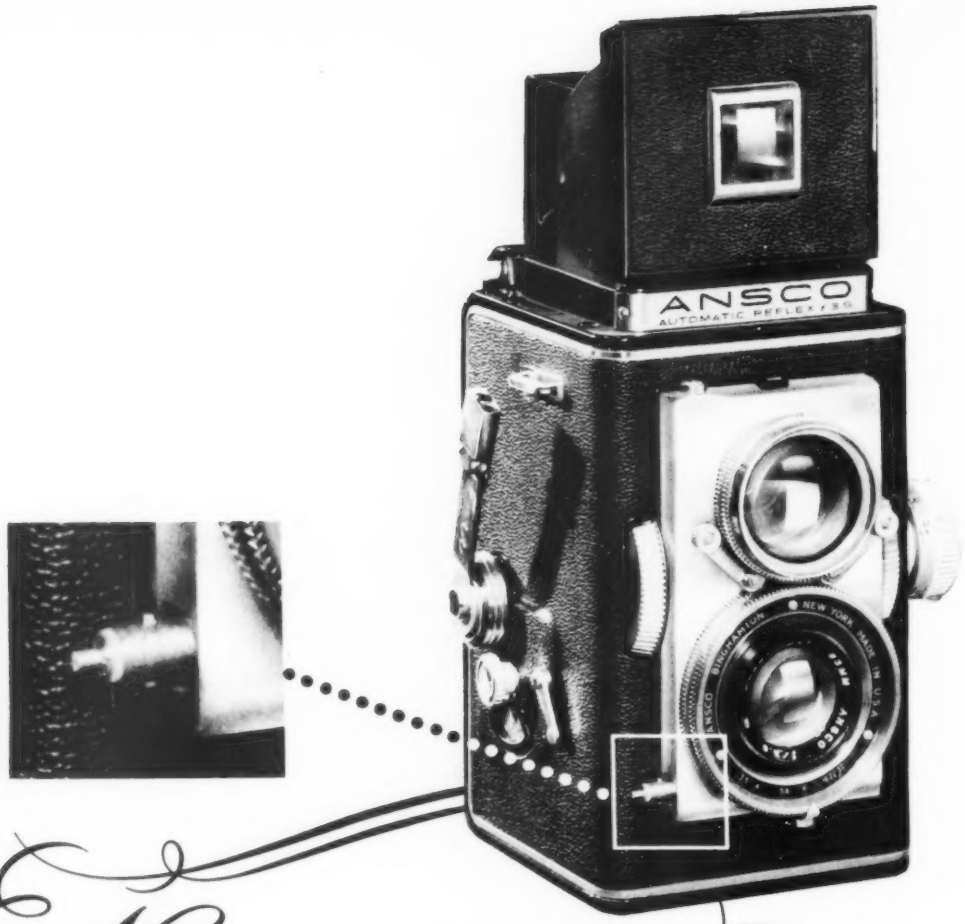
POPULAR
8 PAGES IN FULL COLOR
PHOTOGRAPHY
NOVEMBER 1949
25¢
MAKING OUTDOOR PORTRAITS
PERIODICAL



Now.. to America's finest photographic instrument we add flash synchronization!

IF YOU'VE ever held an Ansco Automatic Reflex Camera in your hands, you know that it is something more than just a camera.

It is the finest twin-lens reflex ever made in America—an instrument designed solely for those discriminating people who want the best in photographic equipment—the finest in photographic results.

And now, to make this camera even more satisfying, Ansco has added a shutter that is synchronized for flash—accurately synchronized for all speeds from 1/400 down.

Precision engineered all the way through, the Ansco Automatic Reflex Camera has an automatic locking device to prevent double exposures—a release lever to permit multiple exposures on a single frame when desired—dual focusing controls—an automatic film transport. The taking lens is a fully-corrected, hard-coated f3.5 Ansco anastigmat lens.

But learn the thrill of this great camera for yourself. See how smoothly, how easily the focusing knob brings your picture into critical focus. See how smart and good looking the Ansco Reflex Camera is. See it, hold it, buy it at your photographic dealer's today. **Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y.** A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. *"From Research to Reality."*

ASK FOR THE

Ansco f3.5 *automatic* *Reflex*

America's finest twin-lens reflex camera

For the ONE Movie Maker in 10 who really wants the BEST Pictures

YOUR OWN indoor movies—whether in black-and-white or color—can be just as fine as this photo. With the Bolex Model L-8 you get flawless registration of the image on the film, resulting from the perfect combination of its Kern-Paillard* optical system and the Bolex shutter mechanism. A Bolex *exclusive* in the 8mm field.

The Bolex Model L-8 is priced at only $119.50 (inc. Fed. tax)

Equipped with fine Kern-Paillard Yvar ½" f/2.8 focusing-mount lens*

REMEMBER, the *cost of the film* is the same – whether your movies are excellent or just passable. To make sure you will always be satisfied with those important family sequences, start *right*—with the 8mm camera that *exacting* home movie makers demand . . . the Bolex L-8!

You'll find you can *always* depend upon your Bolex L-8 in any weather . . . under *all* conditions . . . in *every* climate. The Bolex L-8 gets the picture you want as you want it. Ask your photo dealer to show you how *easy it is to operate.*

• • •

***Kern-Paillard Ciné Lenses** are unsurpassed by *any* other make. Precision-made by Swiss craftsmen. Kern-Paillard coated lenses get *flawless detail* on the film. They are available in 12.5mm, 1" and 1½" for 8mm cameras.

Bolex paillard

A PAILLARD PRODUCT

For Every Movie Maker Who Can Appreciate Precision Engineering

Here's what you get in the Bolex L-8:

Foolproof Threading: Requires less than a minute. No loops to form.

Film Capacity: 25' daylight loading spools. Double-eight films either color or black-and-white.

Viewfinder: Telescopic type, exact in picture area. Corrected for ½", 1" and 1½".

Footage Counter: Automatically resets to zero when film is removed.

End Pointer: Black pointer appears in viewfinder as film nears end.

Governor-Controlled Spring Motor: Spring cannot be over-wound; handles 7' of film in one winding.

Variable Speeds: 12, 16, 24, and 32 frames per second.

Trigger Release: Release button provides for the making of exposures by the fingertip release method; also is safety lock. May be locked in run or stop position.

Fully Protected Pressure Plate: Holds film against either vertical or horizontal movement, assuring rock-steady pictures.

Light weight: 1 lb. 12 oz. with lens; dimensions 4⅞" x 3⅛" x 1¾".

Zipper Pouch Type Case in Suede Leather: Carrying Strap.

Genuine Leather Finish: Trim is highly polished chrome.

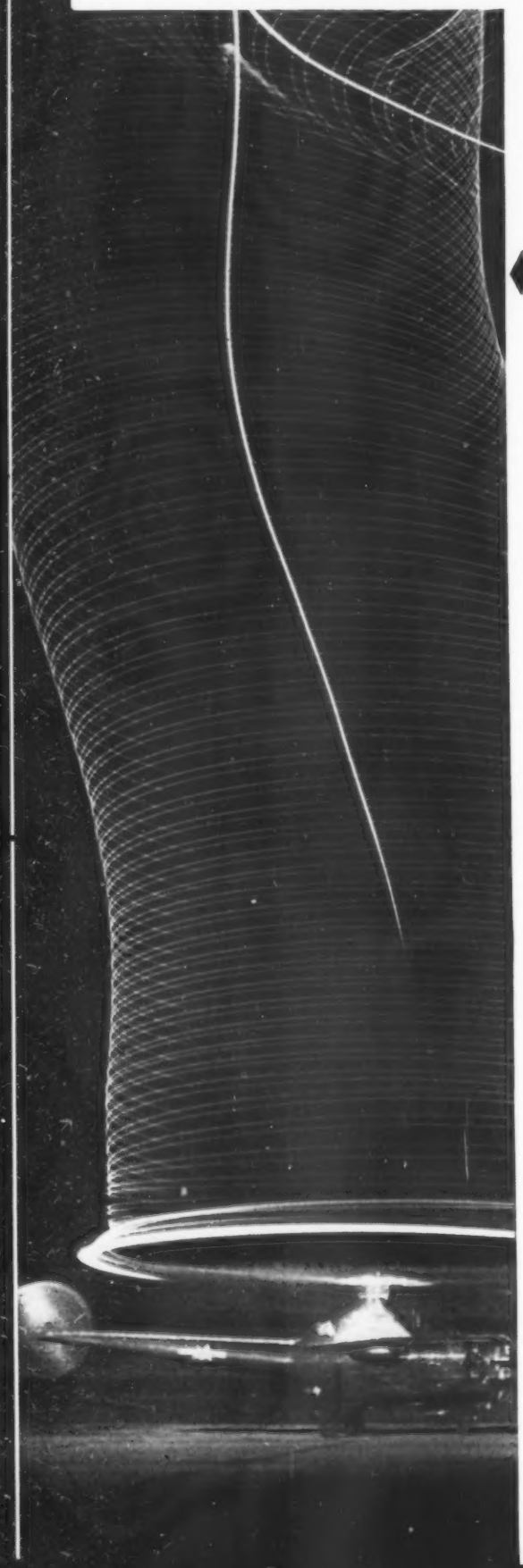
The Bolex is a precision instrument built like the finest Swiss watch by Swiss craftsmen.

Bolex MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS

Write today for descriptive folder PP-119:

PAILLARD PRODUCTS, Inc., 265 Madison Avenue, N. Y. C. 16

Bolex Cameras are sold and serviced through leading camera dealers everywhere.



POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY

Trade Mark Registered U. S. Patent Office, No. 342417

Editor: **Frank Fenner, Jr., APSA, ARPS**
Technical Editor: **Robert L. McIntyre**
Eastern Editor: **Norman C. Lipton**
Associate Editors: **John Alden, Thomas W. Blair**
Assistant Editors: **Maurice L. Fisher, Marvin Rubin**
Art Editor: **Sydney Barker**
Advertising Manager: **Herbert E. Hayden**

NOVEMBER, 1949

VOLUME 25, NUMBER 5

Four Points for Color 34
Ballet by the Sea 36
The Dominant Line . . . . . By Frank Meister 38
Glamour in the Sun . . . . . By Eugene M. Hanson 42
Get Ready for Winter . . . Now . . . . . By Alfred Jenkins 46
Feininger As I Know Him . . . . . By Wilson Hicks 50
Study in Lighting . . . . . By Robert B. Kohl 58
Shoot Your Way Through College . . . By James Arthur Stewart 60
A Letter From Sweden . . . . . By Karl Gullers 64
If You Want to Shoot Fashion . . . . . By Tamara Andreeva 66
The Cat and the Crystal Ball . . . . . By Laura Beaujon 72
Picture Time Is Play Time . . . . . By Adelaide B. Vawter 86
Daydreams 90
Amateur Movie Section 103
Out of the Fog . . . . . By Jay A. Smith 103
A Movie Titler You Can Build . . . . . By Kenneth C. Hoyt 104

WORK AND PLAY 74-85

A pictorial feature on leisure-hour and vocational activities by Joseph Raber, John Dominis, Merle S. Morris, Irving Berman, Andre de Dienes, Irving Haberman, Benn Mitchell, Max B. Tharpe, E. Milton Silvia, Herman V. Wall, and Tom Blair.

Bruce Downes—Let's Talk Photography . 10
Press 14
Magazines 18
Tools and Techniques 22
Popko 28
Candid Shots by the Editor 32
Pictures from Readers 92
Notes on the Picture Section 96
Can You Find the Picture? 98
New Home Movies 114
Home Movie Notes 116
Ward Pease Discusses—Photographic Fun . 126
Photo Tips 135
Calendar of Photographic Exhibitions . . 136
New Books 141
Camera Clubs 148
Trade Notes and News 152
Contests and Markets 157

COVER BY EVE AND EDWIN BOWER HESSER. SEE PAGE 96.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography. Including Photo Arts.

BRANCH OFFICES: New York Office: Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y. Los Angeles Office: William L. Pinney, Manager Western Division, 815 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

COPYRIGHT, 1949

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

B. G. DAVIS
President

Vice-Presidents: **MICHAEL H. FROELICH**, Director, Eastern Division
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director

ARTHUR T. PULLEN, Secretary-Treasurer **HERMAN R. BOLLIN**, Art Director

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: in U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $3.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, $4.00; all other foreign countries, $4.00 for twelve issues. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsiblity for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Spiratone Values Can't Be Beat

Brand-new guaranteed merchandise, many big brand names, at savings up to 75%.

FOR PICTURE-TAKING

DEJUR 5B Photoelectric Exposure Meter with genuine leather case, reg. $15.80 ..... $ 8.98
DEJUR AUTOCRITIC Exposure Meter with genuine leather case, reg. $26.95 ..... 11.75
ESDY POCKET RANGEFINDER, accurate from 2½ feet to infinity, reg. $7.50 ..... 4.78
STURDY GADGET BAG, 10"x3"x7", zipper, large outside pocket, an unusual value at 2.95
HANEEL TRIVISION STEREO CAMERA and Viewer, uses 828 film, color or b&w, reg. $42.00 ..... 13.48

7-SECTION IMPORTED POCKET TRIPOD, 9" when telescoped, weighs 8 oz., complete with extender and Camlock Tilttop (a $2.50 value alone), extends to 53½". Supports sturdily any but the heaviest cameras 8.88
WARNER FILTER CASE, genuine leather, plush-lined, accommodates four Series V filters, reg. $3.00 ..... 2.00

Imported

SELFTIMER $2.95

plus 34c f.e.t.

Another Spiratone Exclusive! This is the only delayed action timer of this type which screws directly into the cable release socket! It features a first rate mechanism, adjustable time lapse and an automatically resetting release pin—to prevent damage to the delicate shutter mechanism. Models to fit every camera—please state what you have.

FLASH!

Spiratone has an excellent low-priced flashunit for almost every camera. Satisfaction guaranteed!

For Ciroflex D, E, Kodak Reflex, Tourist, Kodak 35RF and all other cameras with Kodak-type presynch shutters $2.25
For Ciroflex B, C, Retina I, II, Argus C, A2, Perfex 101, 102, Argoflex E, EM, Vigilant, most other cameras with cable release sockets 6.98
For Mercury II, Perfex 44, 55, Deluxe, Uniflex I, II, Meteor 7.30
For Argoflex EF, Argus 21, Kine Exacta 8.63
For Brownie Reflex, Duaflex, Rediflex, Pioneer, Brownie Flash 2.98

New low prices plus 25% discount on GE Flashbulbs in case lots (120): #5 $12.60, #11 $14.80, SM $14.80, #6 $15.86, #22 $16.92.

SR Infrared Bulbs (for "black-out photography"), ea. 28c, 16 for $3.95. Infrared Film: 35mm 20 exp. 60c, 120, 620 43c, 127, 828 38c, 116, 616 54c.

Midget bulb adapter 39c, with ejector, 98c.

Flashtester, screw-base 36c, bayonet base 59c.
Globecheck bulb tester, reg. $1.50, your cost 80c.
Checkmate (to check synch accuracy) $1.00.
Protective Flashshield (fits any gun) $1.25. Blue filter for same 50c. Kodak Flashguide 25c. Lawrence Flash (slide) rule (specify GE or Sylvania) 50c.

Minimum Order $1.00

Reg. $5.95

HI-LO SWITCH $3.25

A "must" for successful indoor flood photography. Avoid that tired look on your subject's face, prolong life of photoflood bulbs. Complete with cord, two outlets, off-on and hi-lo switches—yours below the usual wholesale cost. $3.25.

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER: Hi-Lo Switch with two 10" reflectors, complete with clamp, ball joint socket, switch and cord, reg. $12.45—yours for $6.50.

Outdoors you often need, indoors you must have a coated, color-corrected

WIDEANGLE LENS $9.95

MORTON 8MM WIDEANGLE, covers four times the area of your normal lens! For Revere, B&H, Keystone, Cinemaster, Perfex, DeJur, Briskin, Franklin, Cine-Kodak 20, 25, 90. Regularly $30.00. $9.95

WIRGIN 16MM AMPLON FOCUSING WIDEANGLE, covers four times the area of your nomal lens! For 16mm Revere, B&H, Keystone, Cine-Kodak. Reg. $37.12. **$12.95**

KENT WIDEANGLE VIEWFINDER for use with above lenses, reg. $7.65. **$1.95**

SPIRATONE 35MM WIDEANGLE greatly increases coverage of your normal lens, without making any change in exposure or opening necessary. Covered by our famous lifetime guarantee. With leather case and Wideangle Finder Attachment, reg. $26.58. For Argus C2, C3, A2, 21, Kodak 35(RF), Mercury II, Retina I, Perfex 44, 55, 101, 102, Deluxe, Clarus, Bolsey B, B2. **$22.20**

TELEPHOTO LENS SPECIALS

MORTON BETTAR FOCUSING TELEPHOTO LENS, plus Pam Zoom Finder, for all popular 8mm and 16mm cameras. Bettar quadruples image size on film, cuts distance into half! Has built-in lens shade. Zoom Finder literally zooms to the right focus length, enables you to judge what lens to use. Reg. $58.20. **$19.95**

8MM COMBINATION OFFER: Morton Wideangle Lens and Bettar Telephoto, Pam Zoom Finder with Wideangle attachment, reg. $91.70. **$27.95**

16MM COMBINATION OFFER: Wirgin Amplon Wideangle and Bettar Telephoto, Kent Telephoto and Wideangle Viewfinders, reg. $92.37. **$29.95**

35MM SPIRATONE Telephoto, doubles image size on your negative! A must for color photography. For Argus C2, C3, A2, 21, Kodak 35 (RF), Mercury II, Retina I, Perfex 44, 55, 101, 102, Deluxe, Bolsey B, B2. No change in distance setting, lensopening, exposure necessary. In leather case. **$22.20**

TELEPHOTO VIEWFINDER $4.38

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER: 35MM Telephoto and Wideangle Lenses, set of viewfinders, reg. $53.16. **$40.00**

Remember: All of the above lenses accept the speed of your present camera lens. If you have a ½" f:2.5 lens, the Bettar makes it a 1" f:2.5 telephoto. If you have a 1" f:1.9 lens, the Amplon makes it a ½" f:1.9 wideangle, and so on. When ordering, please state what camera and lens you have.

Above offers effective Oct. 11th to Dec. 31st, 1949.

FOR THE 8MM & 16MM FAN

DeJur Cine Autocritic Exposure Meter, with leather case, reg. $26.95 ..... $11.75
18x24 beaded easel-type screen 1.98
American Bolex Rewinds, 8mm & 16mm, reg. $9.95 ..... 4.95
30x40 beaded tripod screen, a $15.00 value 8.87
Wirgin Movie Panhead, an extraordinarily sturdy, lightweight panhead, reg. $5.25 ..... 2.98

AN ALMOST UNBELIEVABLE VALUE!

DABRITE EDITOR $9.95

Specify 8mm or 16mm

Yes, Spiratone offers you this complete editing outfit, a focusing editing viewer with a built-in notcher, a splicer, and a set of rewinds, all mounted on a folding board, for less than $10.00!—less than the usual cost of a good splicer alone.

Deluxe model has Franklin Splicer and top with carrying handle. Your cost $12.95.

Make clear enlargements from your 8mm or 16mm movie film, black and white or color, with your own camera—any camera—on

MOVIE-STILL $5.95

tax incl. postpaid

Now you can use your own camera—box, folding or reflex—for making enlarged prints from your home movies! It's as simple as making a snapshot; you need not even cut your film. Movie-Still is also an excellent editing viewer. When ordering, please specify 8mm or 16mm.

Reg. $3.50

AMERICAN BOLEX

Retouch-All Kit $1.29

for prints and negatives

Here is an opportunity for every photographer to learn the art of print and negative retouching, and to obtain a complete kit at a tiny fraction of the usual cost. Kit contains blue-black, warm-black and sepia dyes, Wondrop, masking fluid and Correctol (for reducing), brush, dropper, 12 lintless blotters, a 16 page instruction manual.

FOR YOUR DARKROOM

PLANO DEVELOPING TANK, adj. for 35mm, 120, 620, 116, 616, 127, reg. $3.00 ..... $1.49
ARKAY 4x5 CONTACT PRINT BOX, all metal, rubber lined platen, with bulb 3.20
FAMOUS MAKE ENLARGING TIMER, 1 to 60 seconds, repeat exposure stop, drastically Spiratone reduced from $11.95 ..... 5.95
PELOUZE PHOTOGRAPHIC SCALES with 6 solid brass weights, reg. $7.95 ..... 4.75
KRISER ELECTRIC FOOTSWITCH, reg. $7.50 ..... 1.98
MINUTE-MAN ENLARGING EASEL, for 8x10, 5x7, 4x5, 2½x3½, reg. $3.95 ..... 2.89
ELECTRIC TWIN PRINT DRIER, dries double-weight or singleweight prints, fast and evenly. Capacity 8 5x7s or accordingly more smaller prints at one time. Costs less than a single drier. 6.98
Set of two 10x14 ferrotype plates for above drier 1.10
Chandler 10" Deckle Edge Trimmer, reg. $9.75, yours below the cost for a good straight edge trimmer, ½ list price $4.85

ENLARGERS

PRICES INCLUDE LENSES

Federal 288 $29.75, 269 $39.50, 279 $47.00, 311 $69.50, 312 $53.00, 314 $76.00, 315 $89.50, 450 $112.50.

DeJur Versatile II, $99.00, I, $129.50.

Precise 160A, $15.95, Solar 120, $76.50.

Sunray Aristocrat, $14.95, Mastercraft, $45.43.

ENLARGER ACCESSORY OUTFITS

Select one of these "super-special" values and order together with the enlarger of your choice! Take advantage of our drastic price-reductions—never before could you get so much for so little!

ECONOMY OUTFIT

All-metal safelight with orange and red filters; three 5x7 trays; a graduate*; a mercury thermometer*; a pair of Phototweez tongs; a set of five enlarging masks up to 8x10; Needlesharp Focusing Device*; a complete Vignetting, Dodging, Diffusing set*; the Polly Montage Maker for composites up to 11x14; the Argee Print Washer*; the Sharpie Trimmer; a darkroom apron*; Rinsetest, Washtest, Scratch-remover and Blueblack chemicals*. Verified Value $23.23. Your cost $8.95.

DELUXE OUTFIT

Contains items marked * above, plus three 8x10 trays; a Speedo Montage Kit; a Dasco Safelight for wall or table use; the Duall Footswitch (with unique safelight off-on feature); a 10" trimmer; two stainless steel tongs; a 16 oz. funnel; the Enexpo Enlarging Exposure Meter; a Photographic Dictionary; an 11x14 ferrotype plate; a print roller and a Retouching Kit. Verified Value $45.95. Your cost $18.95.

Please add approximate cost of postage to your remittance. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders.

SPIRATONE

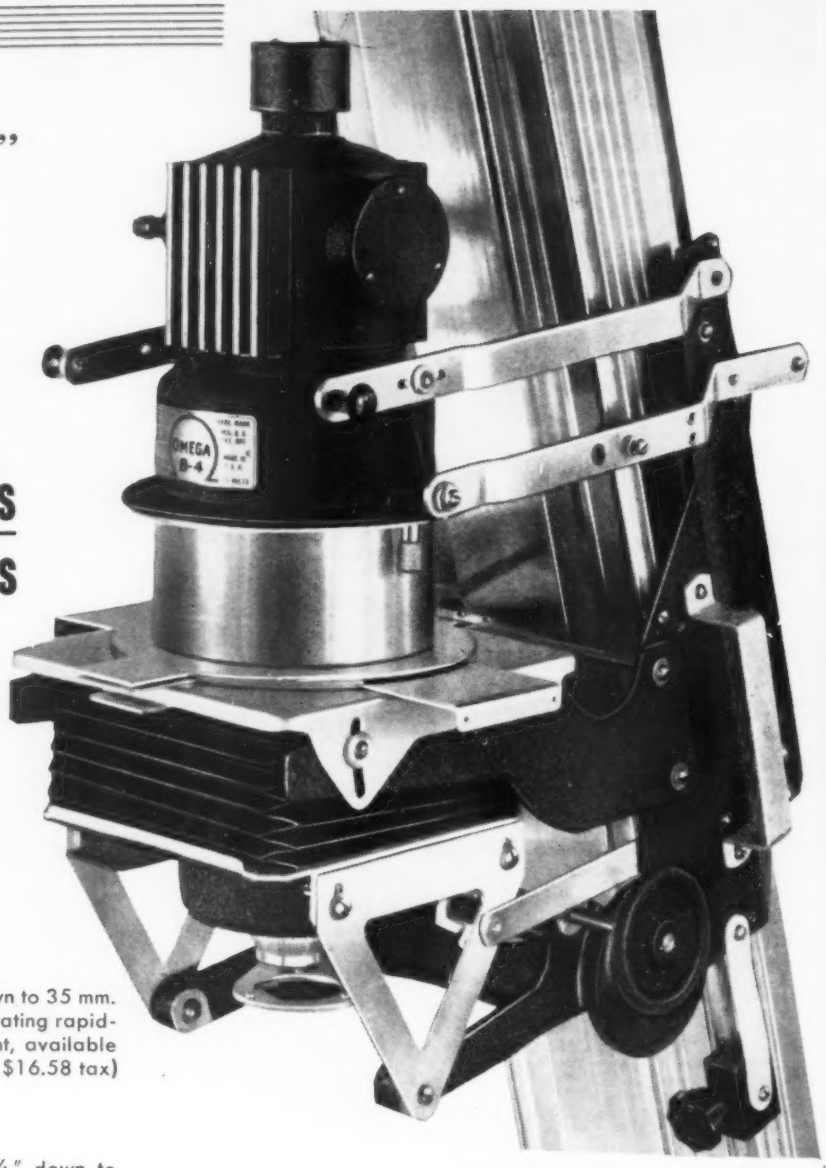
49 WEST 27th STREET
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

32-34 STEINWAY ST.
LONG ISLAND CITY 3, NEW YORK

"The Proof is in the Picture"

OMEGA

CHOICE OF EXPERTS AND BEGINNERS



- **OMEGA B-4.** Negatives 2¼" x 3¼" down to 35 mm. The latest addition to the Omega line. Rotating rapid-shift negative carriers standard equipment, available in all sizes. **$99.50** (plus $16.58 tax)

- **AUTOMEGA B-3.** Negatives 2¼" x 3¼" down to 35 mm. "Micro" auto-focusing. Rack-and-pinion raising and lowering. Distortion correction. Externally adjustable triple condensers. **$157.50** (plus $26.25 tax)

- **OMEGA D-2.** Negatives 4" x 5" to 35 mm. Uses lenses 6½" to 2" and matching condensers for perfect evenness of illumination.
  With Colorhead **$183.50** (plus $30.58 tax)
  Without Colorhead **$168.50** (plus $28.08 tax)

- **AUTOMEGA E-3.** Negatives 5" x 7" and smaller. Three exchangeable lenses. Famous Simmon "Micro" auto-focusing. Distortion correction. Rotating negative carriers. **$325.00** (plus $54.17 tax)

Omega enlargers are designed by master craftsmen to produce sharp, brilliant results of matchless quality. They give you perfect rigidity, evenness of illumination, high light output, ventilated lamphousing, conveniently placed levers and handles for quick operation. They are easy and economical to use and are supported by Simmon Brothers' proverbially excellent service.

Your dealer has a full line of Omega enlargers and accessories. He will be glad to demonstrate them and recommend the best lenses for your use. Ask him for literature.

SIMMON BROTHERS, Inc.

30-28 Starr Avenue **Long Island City 1, N. Y.**

WEST COAST: WESTERN MOVIE SUPPLY CO., SAN FRANCISCO 8, HOLLYWOOD 38
MIDWEST: HORNSTEIN PHOTO SALES INC., 320 WEST OHIO, CHICAGO 10
CANADA: HUGHES-OWENS COMPANY, LTD., MONTREAL 2

Again! First with the Finest in Photoflash Equipment!

THE NEW MENDELSOHN FOLDING* SPEEDGUN

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

$11.45 INCLUDING FED. TAX

Series No. 1200 for synchronized shutters.

You'll want to own the *newest* and *finest* photo-flash equipment for cameras with synchronized shutters—the streamlined Mendelsohn Folding Speedgun! You'll get *better* pictures indoors, outdoors, day and night. Another special feature: It folds easily and compactly in your gadget bag leaving extra room for other photo-accessories.

Ask your photo dealer to show you the Folding Speedgun *today!* You'll agree that *no other synchronizer gives you so much for so little!*

For more details write Dept. G-11.

NO OTHER SYNCHRONIZER HAS ALL THESE FEATURES

Lightweight, streamlined, satin-finish, Dural construction with silver plated contacts and positive-grip socket.

1. Convenient outlet for side-lighting extension (standard plug).
2. Automatic bulb ejector prevents burning fingers.
3. Battery-case accommodates three medium sized batteries.
4. 5" chrome-plated aplanatic reflector for midget bulbs.
5. Sturdy, adjustable, folding bracket permits compact packing. No loose parts . . . nothing to assemble.
6. Interchangeable connector cord serves as battery-case and end cap security lock.

Series No. 1400 has larger battery-case and 7" chrome-plated, aplanatic reflector for standard bulbs. $14.95 Fed. tax included.

*Patent Pending

MENDELSOHN

SPEEDGUN CO., INC. • 457-461 BLOOMFIELD AVE. • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

The above illustration is exactly the size of a 5 x 7 print.

24 hr. SERVICE *first class INSURED RETURN*

Capture forever the brilliant colorings of your favorite pictures. The painstaking care of our highly skilled craftsmen assures sparkling full-color prints from your favorite transparencies. Individual attention and modern, scientific equipment faithfully reproduce properly exposed transparencies. Over-exposed or under-exposed transparencies are printed for the best possible reproduction.

2½ x 3½ each .30	4 x 5 each .65
3½ x 3½ each .40	5 x 7 each 1.25
3¼ x 4 each .50	8 x 10 each 2.50

35 MM COLOR DUPLICATES .25

ANSCO and EKTACHROME color rolls developed **$1.00 each**

WALLET SIZE

20¢ each

WRITE DEPT. P

LIFE Color LABS

MINIMUM ORDER 1.00
(NO C.O.D.'S)

204 WASHINGTON AVE. ALBANY 6, N.Y.

SPECIALISTS TO CANDID WEDDING PHOTOGRAPHERS

Dowling's 570 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY

Headquarters For Fine Cameras

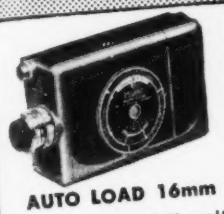
Order Directly from Dowling's

10% DOWN

BUY NOW . . . PAY LATER! No Interest or Charges. Dowling's carries time accounts the world over. Cash or time, the same low prices prevail at Dowling's Fifth Avenue. Regardless of the method of payment, you also receive the benefit of our **30-DAY FREE TRIAL** and our **1-YEAR IRONCLAD GUARANTEE.** Select from the specials shown here, or ANY photographic merchandise of your choice. Remember—trade-ins are accepted as down payments. Send your order to Dowling's today!

LEICA IIIC

Brand new, world's finest with latest Summarit f1.5. **$472.50 cash or $47.25 down.** With Summitar f2 coated **$385.00 cash or $38.50 down;** Elmar f3.5 coated **$280.00 cash or $28.00 down.**



AUTO LOAD 16mm

Precision Bell & Howell 16mm Magazine Camera with Coated f1.9 Lumax Lens. Unsurpassed quality. **Brand New. $185.00 Cash or $18.50 Down.**

BOLSEY B-2

New Model. Precise and Compact. f3.2 Ctd. Lens with coupled rangefinder, internal flash synchronization and double exposure prevention mechanism. **$66.90 Cash or $6.69 Down. Brand New.**

POLAROID-LAND

Snap it! See it! Within a minute. Revolutionary camera that furnishes finished pictures as you take them. **$89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down.**

MAIL AND PHONE ORDERS FILLED

ROLLEIFLEX

Very Latest Model. Brand New and Factory Packed. Coated Mirror, Rolleikin Knobs. Focusing Scale in Feet and all the other Latest Features! Complete with Cable Release and Twin Lens Cap. Ctd. Xenar f3.5 **$185.75 Cash** or **$18.57 Down;** "T" Ctd. Tessar f3.5 **$217.50 Cash** or **$21.75 Down.**

BOLEX H-16

World's Finest! Unequalled construction and features. **Brand New,** without lens, **$282.50 Cash or $28.25 Down;** Used—Latest Model with Built-in Frame Counter—perfect condition, **$195. Cash or $19.50 Down.**

CIROFLEX "F"

Very Latest Model with f3.2 Ctd. Lens, and Full Built-in Flash Synchronization. Brand New. **$148.75 Cash** or **$14.87 Down.** Other Ciroflex Models from $76.98 with correspondingly lower down payments.

NORWOOD DIRECTOR EXPOSURE METER

Photographers everywhere acclaim the Norwood as unique in achieving perfect exposure under all conditions. High trade-in allowance for your present meter. **$32.03 Cash or $3.20 Down. Brand New.**

TELEPHONE LUXEMBURG 2-3870

UNPRECEDENTED DOWLING CLEARANCE SALE

These specials may be purchased for cash only: no time payments. Quantities limited. All like-new and tremendously reduced! Usual 30 day trial and 1 year guarantee apply.

STILL CAMERAS

CONTAX II f.2 Sonnar	$185.00	LEICA F, f2 Summar	129.00
CONTAX III f.2 Sonnar	215.00	MERCURY II f2.7	16.95
ENSIGN f4.5	29.00	MONTE CARLO f4.5	29.00
FOTH DERBY f2.5	14.95	RETINA II f2	117.50
IKON, ZEISS, f4.5	27.50	SPEED GRAPHIC Pacemaker 2¼ x 3¼, Ctd. f4.5, R/F	159.00
KINE EXAKTA I f2.8 Tessar	125.00	SUPER D GRAFLEX 3¼ x 4¼, Ctd. Ektar f4.5, Flash	139.00
KINE EXAKTA I f2 "T" Ctd. Biotar	159.00	UNIFLEX II f5.6	19.50
KODAK "616" Folding	12.95	VOIGTLANDER Folding f7.7	17.50
KODAK SUPER 620 f3.5, R/F	79.00	WELTAX f4.5	34.50
KODAK VIGILANT "620" f6.3	24.75	WIRGIN f4.5	14.95
LEICA IIIA f2 Summar	139.00		
LEICA IIIC f2 Ctd. Summitar	249.00		

MOVIE CAMERAS

BELL & HOWELL Auto Load 8mm, ½" f1.9 & 1½" f3.5	$189.00	REVERE 16mm Mag. Turret, f1.9	117.50
B & H Tri-Lens "8" f2.5	99.00	REVERE 16mm Mag. Turret, f2.7	99.00
BOLEX H-8, Frame Counter	159.00	REVERE "99" Turret 8mm f2.5	59.00
CINCLOX 16mm f2.5	29.00	UNIVEX 8mm f3.5	9.95
KEYSTONE 8mm f2.5	37.50	ZEISS 16mm Moviekon with 1" Sonnar f1.4, 3" Sonnar f4, Compartment Case	450.00
KEYSTONE 16mm f2.5	39.00		

STILL LENSES & ACCESSORIES

Albert Aristocrat Tripod	$ 17.50	Ctd. Ektanon 7½" and Case	69.00
B & L 88mm Ctd. f6.8 Wide Angle in Graphex Flash Shutter	79.50	Leica Flash Unit for IIIA	27.50
B & H Duo-Master with Case	69.00	Leica Motor for Model IIIC (Under 400,000)	40.00
Contameter for Contax II	49.00	Leitz Desk Viewer	45.00
DeJur Prof. Exposure Meter	14.95	Leitz Rapid Winder for IIIB	17.50
DeMornay Reflex Finder for Leica or Contax	14.95	Medalist Accessory Back	19.50
Elmar 50mm Ctd. f3.5 (Leica)	47.00	Sonnar 50mm f2 (Contax)	38.00
Elmar 135mm f4.5 (Leica)	45.00	Sonnar 50mm f1.5 (Contax)	65.00
Harrison Light Corrector Set (Filters, Meter and Box) Series V, VI or 21.5mm (Movie)	37.50	Sonnar 135mm Ctd. f4 (Contax)	110.00
Hickok Exposure Meter	9.95	Sonnar 85mm f2 (Contax)	175.00
Ilex 7½" f4.5 in No. 3 Acme Synchro Shutter (Press)	59.00	Summar 50mm f2 (Leica)	37.50
Kodaslide Master Projector with		Trigtar 85mm f4.5 (Contax)	85.00
		Viewlex AP-3, 35mm Slide Projector	19.50
		Xenar 210mm Ctd. f4.5 in Betax No. 4 Shutter (Press)	37.50

WE MAKE IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS TO CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

DOWLING'S, *FIFTH AVENUE*
570 Fifth Avenue, New York 19 (Between 46th & 47th Sts.)

Please ship the following immediately:.....

.....

Enclosed is $..... as Down Payment or Complete Payment.
(Cross out one)

I agree to pay $..... Monthly for ..... Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on.....
and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments" ☐ Send Illustrated Literature On.....

Name.....

Address.....

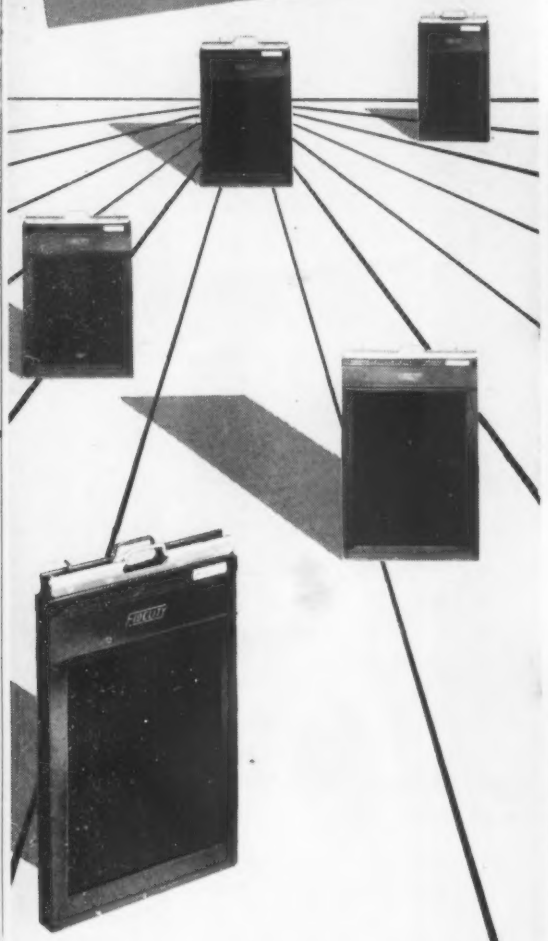
City.....Zone.....State.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

ONLY
FIDELITY
DOUBLE CUT FILM HOLDERS
HAVE ALL
THESE FEATURES

- Smoothest and fastest holder to handle
- Film seats itself in the dark
- White tab for easy pencil notes
- Rugged construction—hard cherry wood and smooth, light weight aluminum
- Guaranteed 100% light-tight
- And 15 other outstanding features

IN ALL LEADING STORES!
Sizes: 4x5, 5x7, 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼
MODERATELY PRICED
ASK YOUR DEALER
or write for free illustrated booklet



FIDELITY
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. K—5147 W. Jefferson Boulevard
Los Angeles 16, California

Let's Talk PHOTOGRAPHY

By BRUCE DOWNES

THE perennial argument concerning the superiority of one type of camera over another will, of course, never be settled to the satisfaction of anyone other than the partisans, but I am inclined of late to suspect that the 35-mm type—for quite a while outrun in popularity by the twin-lens reflex—is gaining ground rapidly.

The reasons for this change lie, I think, in a reviving appreciation of photography's unique principles, which distinguish it from all other means of graphic expression. I refer to the camera's distinctive ability to hold the mirror up to nature as no other medium has ever been able to do. This ability is common to all cameras, of course, but the compact miniature has an advantage over all larger ones as Erich Salomon proved twenty years ago when he introduced the Leica camera so spectacularly to open a new era in the field of European photo-journalism.

Most of us remember the miniature camera craze of the middle thirties that followed Dr. Paul Wolff's exploitation of the original model Leica. With the miniature camera, with its short-focus, fast lens, the photographer could snap pictures almost anywhere without auxiliary light, although to obtain satisfactory enlargements he had to be a first-rate technician. This resulted in a kind of wholesale worship of technique virtually as an end in itself, and the wonderful advantages of the 35-mm camera became obscured in the pursuit of sharp blow-ups from the tiny negatives. The miniature camera finally was put to the uses of "salon" photography — inane and inert subject matter that could have been reproduced better with large cameras.

As the 35-mm camera passed its peak of popularity it was supplanted, particularly among professional magazine photographers, by the 2¼x2¼ twin-lens reflex for several practical reasons: it was relatively small, thus easily maneuverable, and adapted itself readily to flash synchronization, which was a serious problem with the miniature and its focal-plane shutter. Magazine photographers adopted it as their ideal camera, and many salon photographers followed suit. Moreover, the larger negative virtually eliminated the problems of grain and of obtaining sharpness in the final blow-up, which had bedeviled 35-mm from the beginning.

Superiority of the 35-mm for candid work is shown by comparison of these two shots of Louisville's Mayor Farnsley. Dan Weiner made them with a Contax (above) and a Rolleiflex (below).

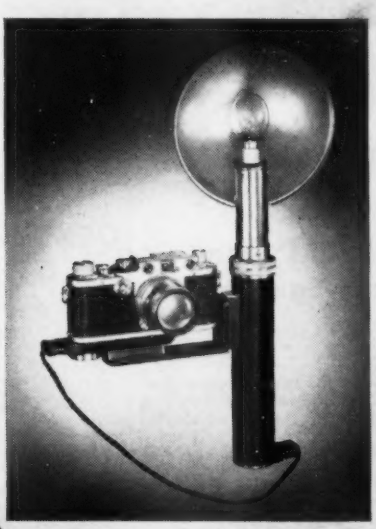
The twin-lens reflex still is the favorite tool of magazine photographers, but the past several years have clearly revealed a trend towards more realistic photography. More and more photographers have used fewer and fewer flashbulbs in favor of natural light, which is, obviously, a move in the direction of freedom from the restrictions of artificial techniques. The fewer his mechanical restrictions the freer a photographer is to do what nothing but the camera can do—reveal life as it is or as it is seen and experienced by the photographer from his own particular point of view.

It is possible to use the twin-lens reflex and larger cameras with only natural light or existing illumination, and they are being thus used more and more every day; but the latitude of photographable subject matter is widened considerably by

(*Continued on page* 150)

the ONLY synchronized flash unit for your Leica*

LEICA SYNCHRONIZED FLASH UNIT, Model VIIIa mounted on the Leica IIIc Camera



The Angle Bracket with 14" cord, attached to Flash Unit and Leica IIIc Camera

The Leica Synchronized Flash Unit is the *only* unit which is positively synchronized to the shutter of the Leica camera. And it is the only unit which equips the Leica user for *any* flash picture, whatever the lighting or shutter speed requirements might be.

Completely redesigned and improved, the new Leica Flash Units, Models VIII and VIIIa, enable you to make flash shots at ALL shutter speeds, 1/20 to 1/1000 sec., with the type of flash bulb you prefer.

The Leica Flash Unit you buy will be individually synchronized to your Leica by E. Leitz, Inc., N. Y. Various accessories for remote and multiple flash lighting can further extend its usefulness.

Visit your nearest franchised Leica dealer today, and take a look at Leica flash equipment.

$63. installed

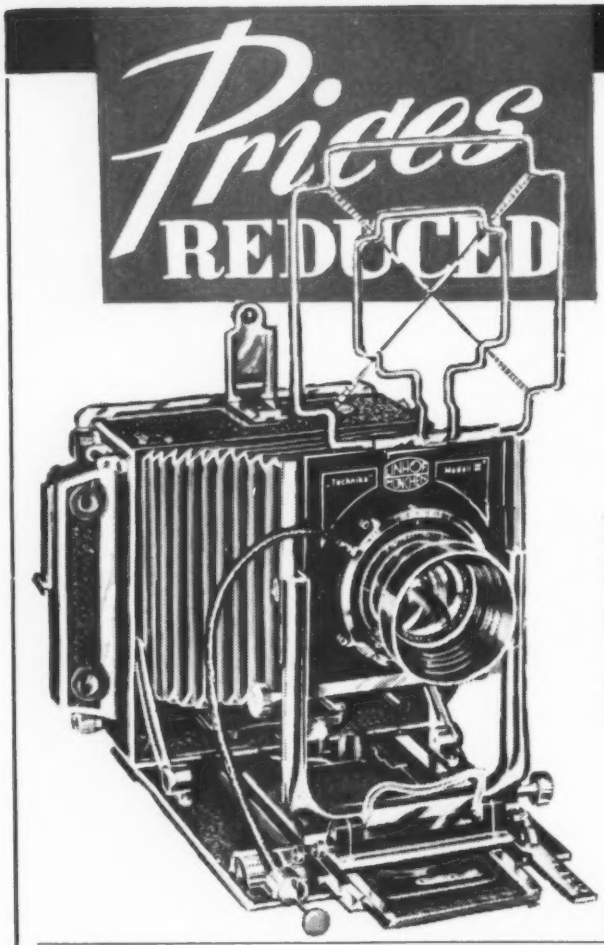
FRANCHISED DEALER Leica E. LEITZ, INC. N.Y.

Look for this sign displayed by all franchised Leica dealers

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. Exclusive Trademark of **E. LEITZ, Inc.,** 304 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES • LEITZ MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS • SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

PEERLESS BEST BUYS!



PEERLESS brings the finest, most precise, most desirable "all-around"

4x5 Linhof TECHNIKA III

within reach of all!

GOOD NEWS to all who require and appreciate the ultimate in fine cameras! And to you who could not previously afford this admirable achievement in camera engineering—it's yours at last! No other camera equals it in beauty, quality and versatility!

Here are just a few of its many outstanding features:

- Front rises, slides, tilts and swings
- Back tilts and swings at all angles
- Standard press-type spring back
- Drop bed with linked track for wide angle lens focusing
- Triple extension leather bellows
- Rugged, light weight, all-metal construction
- Interchangeable lensboard
- Removable focusing hood
- And many, many more precision features

PEERLESS has been appointed exclusive distributors of all LINHOF products for the entire United States!

Consistent with PEERLESS Policy of best values at lowest price, PEERLESS offers the

4x5 LINHOF TECHNIKA III

with 135mm f4.7 Coated Wollensak Raptar Lens in Rapax Shutter

only at PEERLESS

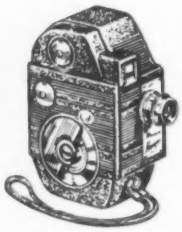
Former List Price $380.33

199.50

Hugo Meyer or Kalart Coupled Rangefinder $41.50, installed.

The New 1950 Lineup of Brand New

REVERE 8mm Movie Equipment



8mm "RANGER"

Standard Roll Film Camera with simplified threading, 5 speeds, parallax corrected viewfinder and f2.5 Coated Lens..$62.50
f1.9 Coated Focusing Lens..$87.50

Model 77—8mm Magazine

Magazine Loading Camera with built-in telescopic finder, single frame exposures and
f2.8 Coated Lens.....$ 87.50
f1.9 Coated Universal Lens. 94.50
f1.9 Coated Focusing Lens. 112.50

Model 67—8mm Magazine

2 Lens Turret Magazine Camera. Other features same as Model 77 with
f2.8 Coated Lens.....$104.50
f1.9 Coated Focusing Lens. 129.50

Model 90—8mm Projector

- 500 or 750 Watt Illumination
- 400 foot Film Capacity
- 1" f1.6 Coated Projection Lens
- 17mm Wide Angle Lens Attachment
- Carrying Case.....$132.50

All Above Shipped Postpaid!

A NEW LOWER PRICED GRAPHIC!!!

2¼x3¼ CENTURY GRAPHIC

With all of the standard press camera features, 103mm f4.5 coated Trioptar lens, shutter with built-in flash synchronization and new Graflok back.

BRAND NEW postpaid $109.50

Just Arrived! New Shipment!

Brand New KINE EXAKTA

35mm Single Lens REFLEX CAMERA

Has built-in flash synchronization, focal plane shutter speeds 12 seconds to 1/1000, interchangeable lenses, etc.

With f3.5 "T" Coated Zeiss Tessar Lens..... $119.50

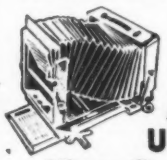
Only 4

BOLEX H-16 16mm MOVIE CAMERA

With 3 Lens Turret and 1" f2.5 Lens.

Your Cost..... $189.49 Used
Shpg. wt. 14 lbs.

PRICES SLASHED!!!



Brand New

ANSCO Universal View Camera

One of the most versatile view cameras ever designed. Front rises, falls, tilts and slides. Back swings and tilts. Track extension is built into camera bed for extra bellows extension. Complete with carrying case.

5x7 list $149.08. Your Cost $84.89
8x10 list $179.86. Your Cost 99.50

Save Over 30%

Cee-Ay 35mm CAMERA

With internally coupled rangefinder, built-in flash synchronization, and f4.5 COATED WOLLENSAK LENS in ALPHAX SYNCHROMATIC SHUTTER.

List Price $49.50. BRAND NEW. $33.89

Cee-Ay CAMERA with f3.5 Coated Wollensak Lens. **List Price $59.50. Brand New.....$44.89**

Save $58.00—Brand New

2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B

With f4.5 coated Ektar lens, revolving back and film pack adapter.
List Price $157.50. Shpg. wt. 9 lbs.

$99.50

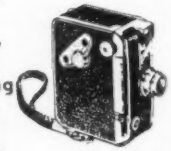
Newer Model—Lower Price!

Brand New

DEJUR EMBASSY

Magazine Loading

8mm Movie CAMERA



Has variable speeds, tubular viewfinder, interchangeable lens, etc.

With f2.5 Coated Wollensak Lens, postpaid..... $99.50

Save $59.00!

Brand New—Latest Model

Automatic Rolleiflex

With Factory Coated f3.5 Schneider Xenar Lens, Factory Coated Mirror, Rolleikin Knobs and Double Bayonet Lens Mount.

List Price $248.00. Brand New..... $189.00

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX, latest model, with Factory Coated Zeiss Tessar Lens, Coated Mirror and Rolleikin Knobs. **List Price $294.00. Brand New.....$219.49**

ROLLEICORD IIa, latest model, with f3.5 Zeiss Lens. **List Price $140.00 Brand New.....$114.00**

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th ST • NEW YORK 17, N Y • MU 7-1000

PEERLESS BEST BUYS!

Prices REDUCED

This list represents a part of our stock of over 100,000 items. All are "Best Buys," representing substantial savings. Unless otherwise indicated, items listed are used, protected by our full year's BETTER THAN NEW GUARANTEE.

*Though not factory packed, these items show absolutely no signs of wear.

For TOPS in TRADE-INS

Send us your used equipment. Tell us the name of the camera or equipment you need. By return mail you'll receive the sweetest trade-in offer imaginable. If by chance you're not satisfied, we'll promptly return your equipment, postpaid.

35mm CAMERAS

Agfa Karat II, f2.8 Xenar, Compur Shutter, coupled R.F. ... $ 52.49
Argus A2, f4.5, built-in meter ... 19.89
Argus C3, f3.5, cpld. Range Finder, synchronized flash ... 39.89
Argus Color Camera, f2 Xenon, Compur Rapid Shutter ... 42.49
Bolsey, f3.2 ctd., cpld. R.F. ... 39.89
Bolsey B2, f3.2 coated, coupled R.F., built-in flash synch ... 49.89
Clarus, f2.8 ctd., Range Finder ... 64.89
Dollina II, f2.9, cpld. R.F. ... 49.89
*__Foton__, T2.2, Coupled R.F. ... 398.89
Jubilette 35, f2.9 lens, Compur ... 29.50
Kodak 35, f3.5, cpld. R.F. ... 54.89
Kodak Bantam, f4.5 lens ... 24.49
Kine Exakta—See Reflex Cameras.
*__Kodak Flash Bantam__, f4.5 coated ... 34.89
Kodak Retina Ia, f3.5 Ektar lens, Compur Rapid Shutter ... 49.89
Kodak Retina II, f2.8 Xenar, cpld. R.F. Compur Rapid Shutter ... 89.49
Kodak Retina II, f3.5 Ektar, cpld. R.F., Compur Rapid Shutter ... 69.49
*__Kodak Retina IIa__, f2 ctd. Ektar, cpld. R.F., Compur Rapid Shutter ... 124.89
Kodak Retina IIa, Super Speed f2, cpld. R.F., Compur Rapid Shutter ... 118.89
Leica A, f3.5 Elmar ... 49.49
Leica C, f3.5 Elmar ... 79.50
Leica D, f3.5 Elmar ... 99.49
Leica F, f3.5 Elmar ... 124.89
Leica G, f2 Summar ... 154.89
Leica 3C, f1.5 Sonnar ... 274.89
Leica 3C, f2 Summitar, coated ... 259.00
Leica 3C, f3.5 Elmar, coated ... 139.89
Mercury, f3.5, Focal Plane Shutter ... 14.49
Mercury II, f2.7 ctd., Foc. Pl. Shut. ... 31.89
Nicca, Imported 35mm, has every feature of $300.00 cameras. Cpld. R.F., Foc. Pl. Shut., 1 sec. to 1/500, interchangeable lenses w/f3.5 ctd. lens BRAND NEW ... 94.89
w/ f2 coated lens BRAND NEW ... 118.89
Perfex DeLuxe, f2.8 ctd., cpld. R.F. ... 59.89
Perfex 101, f4.5 ctd. Wollensak ... 22.89
Robot I, f2.8 Tessar ... 49.49
*__Stereo Realist__, f3.5 ctd. Anas ... 105.00
Voigtlander Vito, f3.5 Skopar ... 32.49
Vokar II, f2.8 ctd., cpld. R.F. ... 39.49
Weltini, f2.8 Xenar, cpld. R.F. ... 84.89
Welti, f2.9 Cassar ... 32.89
Zeiss Contaflex—See Reflex Cameras.
Zeiss Contax I, f3.5 Tessar ... 98.89
Zeiss Contax I, f2 Sonnar ... 118.89
Zeiss Contax I, f2.8 Tessar ... 108.89
Zeiss Contax II, f2 Sonnar ... 164.89
Zeiss Contax III, f1.5 Sonnar ... 234.89
Zeiss Contax III, f2, Sonnar ... 196.89
Zeiss Ikonta 35, f3.5 lens ... 49.49
Zeiss Super Nettel, f3.5, cpld. Range Finder ... 71.89
Zeiss Tenax I, f3.5 Novar, Compur ... 47.49
Zeiss Tenax II, f2.8 Tessar, cpld. R.F., Compur Rapid Shutter ... 98.89
Zeiss Tenax II, f2 Sonnar, cpld. Range Finder ... 125.00

LEICA LENSES & ACCESSORIES

35mm f3.5 ctd. Leitz Elmar W.A. $ 95.00
50mm f3.5 coated Elmar ... 49.49
50mm f2 Summar lens ... 51.89
50mm f2 coated Summitar ... 139.89
73mm f1.9 Hektor lens ... 119.00
90mm f4 ctd. Leitz Elmar Tele ... 95.00
90mm f4.5 ctd. Wollensak Tele ... 69.49
90mm f4 Leitz Elmar Telephoto ... 79.49
135mm f4.5 ctd. R.&L. Tessar Tele. ... 94.89
127mm f4.5 ctd. Wollensak Tele. ... 124.89
135mm f4.5 Elmar ... 74.89
135mm f4.5 Leitz Hektor Tele ... 89.49
*__Vidom Finder__, Chrome ... 29.49
*__Smarect Universal Finder__ ... 37.89

Contax Lenses & Accessories

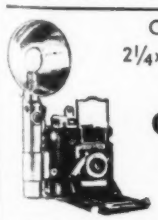
50mm f2 Sonnar lens ... $ 52.49
50mm f1.5 Sonnar lens ... 99.49
50mm f2.8 Tessar ... 49.49
75mm f2.8 Tessar ... 44.89
85mm f2 Sonnar lens ... 194.89
85mm f4 Triotar ... 74.89

Kine Exakta Lenses

75mm f1.5 ctd. Biotar ... $164.89
100mm f2.3 Astro Pan-Tachar ... 99.89
120mm f4.5 Triotar lens ... 7 49.89
125mm f2.3 Astro Pan-Tachar ... 84.89
135mm f4 coated Triotar ... 88.89
135mm f4.5 Elmar ... 49.49
200mm f5.5 Tele Megor ... 84.89
210mm f4.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar ... 98.49
250mm f6.3 ctd. Tele-Tessar ... 144.89

EXPOSURE METERS

DeJur 58 ... $ 6.89
DeJur Critic ... 8.89
DeJur Dual Professional ... 15.89
General Electric DW-58 ... 12.89
General Electric PR-1 ... 19.89
Norwood Director ... 19.89
Weston Master I ... 12.89
Weston Master II ... 16.89



Only 3 Used
2¼x3¼ Miniature
SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT
With f4.5 Kodak Ektar Lens, Coupled Kalart Rangefinder and Synchronized Flashgun.
Your Cost ... $124.89
Shpg. wt. 18 lbs.

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Ansco Speedex, f4.5, 2¼x2¼ ... $ 34.49
Baldaxette I, f2.9 Trioplan, 1⅝x2¼, cpld. Range Finder ... 48.89
V.P. Dolly, f3.5, 1⅛x1⅝ ... 14.89
Foth Derby, f3.5, 1⅛x1⅝ ... 20.89
Foth Derby, f2.5, 1⅛x1⅝ ... 24.89
Heidoscope Stereo, f4.5 Tessar lenses, 2—2¼x2¼ ... 194.89
Ihagee Parvola, f2.8, Zeiss Tessar, 1⅝x1⅛ ... 49.79
Super Kodak, f3.5 K.A., 2¼x3¼, built-in R.F., exp. meter & self timer, Double exp. prev. device ... 99.50
Kodak Vigilant 620, f4.5, 2¼x3¼ ... 36.89
Kodak Vigilant 620, f6.3, 2¼x3¼ ... 27.89
Kodak Vigilant 616, f4.5, 2½x4¼ ... 34.89
Kodak Monitor 620, f4.5, Kodamatic, 2¼x3¼. Double exp. prev. device ... 49.49
*__Kodak Tourist__, latest model, f4.5 ctd., Flash Shutter, 2¼x3¼ ... 53.00
Kodak Duo 620, f3.5, 1⅝x2¼, Compur ... 48.89
Kodak Medalist, f3.5 ctd. Ektar, cpld. R.F., Supermatic, double exposure prevention device ... 121.89
*__Kodak Medalist II__, latest model, f3.5 ctd. Ektar, built-in flash, cpld. R.F., case ... 225.00
Monte Carlo, f3.5, 2¼x3¼ ... 12.49
Polaroid Land Camera ... 59.89
Roamer II, f4.5 ctd., 2¼x3¼ ... 19.49
Super Sport Dolly, f2.9, 2¼x2¼, Com. ... 39.49
Voigtlander Bessa, f4.5, 2¼x3¼ ... 29.89
Voigtlander Bessa, f3.5, 2¼x3¼ ... 53.89
Voigtlander Bessa, f3.5, Heliar, cpld. Range Finder, 2¼x3¼ ... 79.49
Voigtlander Bessa 66, f3.5, 2¼x2¼ ... 47.49
Weltur, f2.9 Radionar, 1⅝x2¼, Coupled Rangefinder ... 69.49
Zeiss Ikonta A, f4.5, 1⅝x2¼ ... 43.89
Zeiss Ikonta A, f3.5, 1⅝x2¼ ... 58.89
Zeiss Ikonta B, f3.5, 2¼x2¼ ... 59.49
Zeiss Ikonta C, f4.5, 2¼x2¼ ... 47.49
Zeiss Super Ikonta A, f3.5, Tessar, 1⅝x2¼, cpld. R.F. ... 69.50
Zeiss Super Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar, 2¼x2¼, cpld. Range Finder ... 158.89
Zeiss Super Ikonta BX, f2.8 Tessar, 2¼x2¼, cpld. R.F., built-in meter ... 188.89
Zeiss Super Ikonta C, f4.5, Tessar, 2¼x3¼, coupled R.F. ... 79.89

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ansco Auto-Reflex, f3.5 ctd., 2¼x2¼ ... $124.89
Argoflex, 2¼x2¼, f4.5 lens ... 39.49
Ciroflex E, f3.5 ctd., Rapax Synch ... 74.89
Ciroflex, 2¼x2¼, f3.5, Alphax Shut. ... 49.50
Ciroflex, 2¼x2¼, f3.5, Rapax Shut ... 73.49
Exakta, f4.5 Anastigmat lens ... 49.49
Exakta Jr., f2.8 Tessar ... 69.49
Exakta A, f2.9 Xenar ... 58.89
Exakta B, f3.5 Tessar ... 68.89
Exakta B, f2.8 Tessar, 1⅝x2¼ ... 98.89
Exakta B, f3.5 Exaktar lens ... 59.49
Exakta B, f2.9 Cassar, 1⅝x2¼ ... 68.89
Graflex Model B, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Kodak ... 59.49
Graflex Model B, 3¼x4¼, f4.5 Kodak ... 59.49
Graflex Model B, 4x5, f4.5 Kodak ... 79.50
Graflex Super D, 3¼x4¼, f4.5 ctd. Ektar, auto diaph. stop, built-in flash ... 139.89
Auto-Graflex, 3¼x4¼, f4.5 Woll. ... 39.49
Auto-Graflex, 4x5, R.B., 7½" f4.5 K.A. ... 108.89
Graflex D, 3¼x4¼, f4.5 Anastigmat ... 84.89
Graflex Model D, 3¼x4¼, f4.5 Tessar ... 99.49
Graflex Ser. D, 4x5, R.B., f4.5 B. & L. Tessar ... 104.89
Kine Exakta, 35mm Single Lens Reflex f2.8 Tessar ... 124.89
Kine Exakta II, 35mm Reflex, f3.5 "T" ctd. Tessar, BRAND NEW! ... 149.49
Kine Exakta II, 35mm Reflex, f2 "T" ctd. Biotar, BRAND NEW! ... 281.50
Kine Exakta, f2.8 Tessar, BRAND NEW! ... 198.89
*__Kodak Reflex I__, f3.5 ctd. lens ... 69.49
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 ctd. lens ... 105.00
Korelle Reflex II, f2.8 Tessar ... 124.89
Korelle Reflex I, f2.9 Radionar ... 68.89
Korelle I, f3.5 ... 69.49
National Graflex, 2½x2¼, f3.5, Tes. ... 55.89
Rolleicord II, f3.5 Zeiss lens ... 88.89
Rolleicord IIa, f3.5 ctd. Xenar, BRAND NEW! ... 121.89
Rolleicord IIa, f3.5 ctd. Triotar, BRAND NEW! ... 114.00
Auto-Rolleiflex, 2¼x2¼, f3.5 Tessar ... 174.89
Auto-Rolleiflex, 2¼x2¼, f3.5 Xenar ... 154.89
4x4 Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar ... 74.89
Rolleiflex Standard, f3.5 Tessar ... 99.50
Welta Perfecta, f3.8 Tessar, 2¼x2¼ ... 69.89
Voigtlander Superb, f3.5 Skopar, 2¼x2¼ ... 69.89
Zeiss Ikoflex I, f3.5 Zeiss lens ... 69.89
Zeiss Ikoflex II, f3.5 Zeiss ... 108.89
Zeiss Ikoflex III, f2.8 Tessar ... 184.89
Zeiss Contaflex, 35mm, f2 Sonnar ... 214.89
Zeiss Contaflex, 35mm, f1.5 Sonnar ... 264.89

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman, f4.5 ctd. Ektar, Synchro, Kalart R.F., Flash ... $118.89
*__2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Crown__, 101mm f4.5 ctd. Optar, Graphex Synchro, Kalart Range Finder ... 159.49
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, 11.5cm f4.5 Tessar, Compur ... 98.89
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, f4.5 K.A. lens, Kalart Range Finder ... 98.89
2¼x3¼ Ann. Speed Graphic, f3.7 Ektar, Compur Rapid Shutter ... 99.49
*__2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Crown__, ctd. Ektar, Synchro, Kalart R.F., Graflex Gun ... 173.89
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed, f4.5 ctd. Ektar, Synch, Kalart R.F., Graf, Gun ... 195.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed, 105mm f3.7 ctd. Ektar, Fl. Supermatic, Kal. R.F. ... 174.89
3¼x4¼ Ann. Speed Graphic, 127mm f4.7 Ektar, ±2 Kodak Supermatic, Kalart R.F. and Tripper ... 138.89
3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic, 127mm f4.5 Ektar in Supermatic, R.F. ... 89.49
4x5 Ann. Speed Graphic, f4.7 Woll., Kalart R.F., Graflex Solenoid ... 128.89
*__4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic__, 127mm f4.7 ctd. Ektar, Supermatic X, Kal. R.F., Heiland Flash w/solenoid ... 179.89
*__4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic__, f4.7 ctd. Optar, Graphex X Shutter ... 149.89
*__4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic__, 135mm f4.7 ctd. Optar, Graphex X Shutter ... 129.89

VIEW CAMERAS

4x5 Korona Commercial View ... $ 44.89
4x5 Graphic, 7½" f4.5 Wollensak, Betax ±4 Shutter ... 109.89
4x5 Brand, 135mm f4.7 ctd. Woll., Rapax, R.F., and Tripper ... 99.49
4x5 Brand View ... 19.49
4x5 Korona, 13cm f4.2 Anticomar, Com. ... 49.49
4x5 Korona View ... 39.89
5x7 Empire State View, 180mm f4 ... 31.89
5x7 Grover, 5x7 B.&L. lens ... 48.89
5x7 Ansco View ... 59.49
5x7 Eastman, 8x10 B.&L. Tessar ... 134.89
5x7 Korona View ... 29.49
8x10 E.K. 2D View ... 77.49
8x10 B. & L. View ... 32.49
11x14 View Camera and Case ... 68.89

SAVE $60.00—OVER 50% OFF!

***FRANKLIN**
Magazine Loading
8mm Movie CAMERA
With f2.5 Coated Wollensak Cine Raptar Lens. Finished in genuine leather and chrome. Four speeds including single frame. Footage indicator visible in viewfinder. **List Price $119.50.** Limited Quantity.
Your Cost ... $59.49
Shpg. wt. 9 lbs.

8mm CINE CAMERAS

B. & H. Sportster, f2.5 ... $ 69.89
B. & H. Filmo Auto 8, 2 lens turr., ctd. 1⅝" f1.9 & 1½" f3.5 ctd., both in focusing mounts ... 174.89
Bolex H8, 1/8, f1.9, built-in F. C. ... 209.89
Bolex L8, f2.8 Ywar, Case ... 69.49
Cine Kodak 20, f3.5 ... 29.89
Cine Kodak 25, f2.7 ... 39.89
Cinemaster II, f3.5 ... 27.89
Cinemaster II, f2.5 ... 32.49
Cinemaster II, f1.9 ... 49.89
Keystone K8, f3.5 Wollensak ... 26.89
Keystone K8, f2.5 ctd. Wollensak ... 36.89
Keystone K8, f1.9 ctd. Wollensak ... 54.49
Keystone Magazine K40, f2.5 ... 84.89
Keystone Magazine K40, f1.9 ... 101.89
Keystone K22, f2.5 coated ... 44.89
Magazine Cine Kodak, f1.9 coated ... 108.89
Revere 60 Turret, Mag., f2.8 B.&L. ... 109.89
Revere 70 Mag., f2.8 B.&L. ... 89.89
Revere 70 Mag., f1.9 lens ... 119.49
Revere 88, f2.5 ctd. Wollensak ... 49.89
Revere 88, f1.9 Wollensak ... 68.89
Revere 99 3 lens Turret, f2.8 B.&L. ... 74.89

8mm PROJECTORS

Ampro A8, 750 Watts ... $ 98.89
B. & H. "Filmmaster 400," 400 W. ... 129.89
B. & H. "Picture Master" 750 W. ... 179.89
DeJur 750, 750 Watts, "Still," "Reverse," ctd. f1.6 lens ... 94.89
DeJur 1000, Cordomatic, 750 W. ... 114.89
Keystone C18, 300 Watts ... 24.89
Keystone, 750 Watts ... 89.49
Keystone R8, 500 Watts ... 52.89
Kodascope 8-33, 500 Watts ... 49.49
Revere 85, Case ... 74.50

16mm CINE CAMERAS

B. & H. 70A, f3.5 T.H. Cooke ... $ 54.89
B. & H. 70DA, Turret, 7 speeds, f1.9, Var. View Finder ... 198.89
B. & H. 70D, f3.5 lens ... 114.89
B. & H. Autoload Mag., f1.9 ctd. Lumax ... 129.00
B. & H. Automaster Mag., 3 lens Turret, f1.9 ctd. Lumax ... 195.00
*__Latest Bolex H-16__, w/o lens, built-in frame counter ... 179.49
Cine Kodak Special, 1" f1.5 Xenon ... 694.89
Cine Kodak B, f1.9 in foc. mt. ... 58.89
Cine Kodak K, f1.9 in foc. mt. ... 94.89
Keystone A7, 7 Speed, f1.5 Woll. ... 69.89
Kodak Magazine, f1.9 ... 108.89
Victor Model 3, f1.9 Kodak, foc. mt. ... 128.89
Victor Model 3, f3.5 Dallmeyer ... 58.89

16mm SILENT PROJ.

Ampro Imperial, 750 Watts ... $139.89
B. & H. Diplomat, 750 Watts, Case, "Still," "Reverse" ... 179.89
B. & H. Showmaster, 750 Watts ... 199.49
B. & H. Model 57, 500 Watts ... 59.49
Keystone C-26, 200 Watts ... 19.89
Keystone A-74, with Case ... 29.49
Keystone A-72, 300 Watts ... 48.89
Keystone A-82, 500 Watts ... 69.49
Kodascope EE ... 49.49

16mm SOUND PROJ.

Ampro Century 5, All-in-One Case ... $198.89
Ampro Century 10, 750 W., 12" Speaker ... 234.89
Ampro Premier 10, Speaker ... 209.89
Ampro Premier 20, 750 W. Snd. & Sil. ... 319.89
B. & H. Academy, 12" Speaker ... 294.89
B. & H. Filmosound 179, 1000 Watts ... 324.89
B. & H. Utility, Sound & Silent ... 324.89
Movie Mite ... 108.89
Victor Liteweight, 750 Watts ... 198.89
Victor Model 60C, 750 Watts ... 224.89
Natco DeLuxe "3015," 25 Watt Amp. ... 194.89
Revere, Sound and Silent ... 198.89
Victor 40B, 750 Watts, Snd. & Sil. ... 194.89

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus PA, 2x2, 100 Watts ... $ 17.89
Argus PA 200, 2x2, 200 Watts ... 21.89
Argus PA 300, 2x2 & 35mm strip film ... 48.89
B. & H. Slidemaster, 2x2, 750 Watts ... 189.89
B. & H. Duomaster, 2x2, 300 Watts ... 69.89
Golde Master, 35mm to 3¼x4, 500 Watts ... 49.89
Golde Nu-Manumatic, 2x2, 300 Watts ... 39.49
Kodaslide 2a, 2x2, 150 Watts ... 29.49
Kodaslide 1a, 2x2, 100 Watts ... 18.89
Skan, 2x2, 100 Watts, fan blower ... 14.89
S.V.E. AAA, 2x2 & film strips, 300W ... 49.89
Viewlex AP-3, Case ... 29.49

ENLARGERS

Automega E3, 5x7, autofocus ... $267.49
DeJur Professional, 4x5, cond., f4.5 ... 131.89
DeJur Versatile I, 2¼x3¼, 3½" f4.5 ... 88.89
DeJur Versatile II, 3¼x4¼, 3½ f4.5 ... 68.89
Elwood C2, 8x10 ... 193.89
Elwood S2, 5x7, 100 Watts ... 54.49
Elwood SP2, 5x7, 200 Watts ... 83.89
Federal 219, 2¼x3¼, 3½" f6.3 ... 22.89
Federal 269, 2¼x3¼, f6.3 lens ... 29.45
Federal 312, 2¼x3¼, f6.3 lens ... 39.49
Federal 315, 2¼x3¼, f4.5, dbl. cond. ... 63.89
Federal 470, 4x5, f6.3, double cond. ... 94.85
Leitz Focomat I ... 79.75
Leitz Focomat IB, 35mm ... 109.49
Omega DII, 4x5, no colorhead ... 127.89
Omega DII, 4x5, with colorhead ... 132.89
Precise 160, 2¼x3¼, 3½" lens ... 16.25
Solar Model 120, 2¼x3¼ ... 47.49
Solar Studio, 5x7 ... 59.49
Sunray Arnold Model D, 2¼x3¼ ... 55.49
Sunray Model 23, 2¼x3¼ ... 32.49

MAIL THIS TODAY

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
138 East 44 St., New York, N. Y., Dept. PP

Gentlemen:

☐ Send me your FREE Booklet listing and illustrating "BEST BUYS" in new and used camera equipment.

☐ I want to trade my .....
.....
for a .....
.....

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
138 EAST 44th ST • NEW YORK 17, N Y • MU 7-1000

THE GOLDE MANUMATIC PROJECTOR
for all 2 x 2 slides at their colorful best!
Color fans . . . here are the features you want in the smallest, lightest, brightest Blower Cooled 300 Watt Projector ever. Precision engineering, finest optics, modern design, handsome.
See your favorite dealer today! . . . see for yourself how your slides show up in brilliant detail . . . BIG AS LIFE! With lamp and case. Free Bulletin No. 451A ..... only $64.25

THE GOLDE SNAP-IT BINDER
for mounting 35mm transparencies. Aluminum binder. Snaps together, protects, preserves your precious slides. Box of 20 complete with glasses and title labels. Bull. No. 480 ..... $2.15

GOLDE MFG. CO.
1222 E W. MADISON • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS
Brightest Name In Light Projection

MADE TO MEASURE FOR YOUR DARKROOM PLEASURE

De HYPO *Turbulator* **PRINT WASHER**
PROFESSIONAL PHOTO-PRINT WASHING AT HOME • IN SINK OR TUB

Provides quick acting, gentle, turbulent washing action. Protective guards prevent prints from clogging drain. Nothing to rust, break or get out of order. Low drainage outlets rapidly draw off hypo.
COMPLETE $1.83 TAX INCL.

SPEED-EZ-ELS *No Adjustments*

• FASTER
• EASIER
• COMPACT

FOCUSING WITHOUT EYE-STRAIN
6 POPULAR SIZES

2½x3½	1.20	5 x 7	$2.11
3½x5	1.39	8 x10	3.06
4 x 5	1.50	11x14	4.17

SPECIAL SIZES QUOTED ON REQUEST

IF DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY, ORDER DIRECT. SENT PREPAID IF CASH WITH ORDER.

A. J. GANZ CO. 112 N. HAYWORTH AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 48, CALIF.

PRESS

By A. J. Ezickson

BARRY KAMM, *The Daily Record's* (Long Branch, N. J.) chief photographer, escaped serious injury recently when a stock car crashed through a railing, knocking out the lensman. He was treated at the scene and removed to Monmouth Memorial Hospital. Kamm was assigned to the night racing event and perched himself on top of the railing along a turn into the back stretch. During the third event, one of the "souped up" cars skidded and the driver lost control momentarily. The car crashed into the railing, about three feet from where the cameraman was perched. A broken railing hit Kamm across the knees, knocking him to the ground. He was removed to the hospital and although no bones were broken, Barry still is limping about his assignments, and he still is shooting the speedy stock cars and midget racers—only from a distance. Since the accident, he is "souping up" his '49 Ford convertible by adding two carburetors and

Barry Kamm

On arrival at a Chicago neighborhood, to which he had been dispatched in response to frantic phone calls, *Chicago Tribune* photographer Jack Mulcahy climbed a light pole and took his assigned picture showing a sparrow dangling from the steel arm by one leg tangled in a piece of string. Having climbed the pole once as a part of his job, Mulcahy repeated the trip to rescue the sparrow. Neighbors cheered and *Tribune* reporter George Bliss trained Mulcahy's own camera on him. Newswise, the activities of the reporter and photographer stole the show.

World's largest manufacturers of Synchronized Range Finders and Speed Flash Synchronizers

KALART®

Creators of "The Camera of Tomorrow"

There's a Kalart Speed Flash for almost every camera, $8.95 to $24.60, inc. Fed. tax.

A GREAT VALUE

Kalart "Safety First" Compak Speed Flash $8.95 and $9.95

Here's the handiest, most efficient and easiest-to-use Speed Flash you can own. New "Safety First" features guard against waste of lamps and accidental scorching of fingers on hot lamps. Built-in test lamp serves as a warning signal if unit is improperly connected and also provides an easy way to test synchronization. Patented "Safety First" lamp ejector makes it unnecessary to touch used hot lamp with the hand. Just press ejector and lamp pops out. Scientifically designed concentrating reflector increases the light intensity of midget lamps over 80%. Models for most cameras, $8.95 and $9.95.
*Patents Pending

Illustrated: Left to right, top to bottom:

Kalart Master Flash Unit on Speed Graphic
Kalart Master Automatic on Argoflex
Kalart Master Flash Unit on Ansco Titan
Kalart Compak Flash Unit on Kodak 35
Kalart Compak Flash Unit, Kodak Tourist
Kalart Master Automatic on B & J Press
Kalart Master Flash Unit on Ciroflex
Kalart Master Passive on Kodak Vigilant
Kalart Compak Passive on Argus A-2
Kalart Compak Automatic on Vito

FREE!

"SPEED FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY"

Shows how to take action snapshots of children indoors and other hard-to-get pictures. Gives practical pointers on selecting the right Speed Flash for your camera. Mail coupon today.

Days Are Shorter! Take After-Dark Pictures With A Kalart Speed Flash

Yes, autumn days are about *one-third shorter* than summer days. But why let that stop your picture-taking fun? Add a Kalart Speed Flash to your camera, and it's easy to take snapshots after dark, in rainy weather, indoors — anywhere — any time. Autumn brings you so many opportunities for wonderful pictures — the children starting back to school or dressed up for Hallowe'en — hunting shots — candid family portraits on Thanksgiving Day.

But remember this about flash photography. Many shots are a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity. That means you need equipment that's sure-fire. A Kalart is the world's most popular flash synchronizer because it is dependable and trouble-free. A Kalart opens the shutter *mechanically*. You don't miss pictures or waste flash lamps because the batteries are too weak to trip the shutter. A Kalart Speed Flash can be attached to most cameras — old or new — in a few minutes. Ask your dealer for a demonstration.

The Kalart Company Inc.
Dept. A-11, Plainville, Conn.

Please send free copy of "Speed Flash Photography."

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

Make of Camera.....

Name of Dealer.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

KALART

You're on the playing field with an ELGEET Telephoto Lens

Now you can get close-up shots of those trick plays too quick for your eyes to follow—*right from your seat in the stands.*

With an ELGEET Telephoto Lens on your movie camera you can shoot that intercepted pass or blocked kick, as if you were on the playing field. ELGEET'S Telephoto Lenses bring distant action close to the camera, give you on-the-spot shots from a spectator position. Get the thrill of re-living these big games!

With action-packed fall and winter sports close at hand, be prepared for those shots that only the "field-glass vision" of ELGEET Telephoto Lenses gives you.

The complete line of ELGEET Cine-Tel* Telephotos enables you to choose the lens that meets your photographic requirements and your budget too.

Prices start at $24.05 (tax incl.). Lens illustrated is the 3" F:2.9 Telephoto for 16 MM cameras and sells for $64.30 (tax incl.).

ELGEET Telephotos and Wide Angle Lenses are available for all 8 MM and 16 MM movie cameras, including Kodaks. See them at your dealer.

Write for free copy of the new ELGEET "Meter and Exposure Guide" that helps you get clearer, better movies.

*Trade Mark Registered

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
67 ATLANTIC AVE. • ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Precision Optical Products

Where Quality is Important . . . ELGEET LEADS

GOLD XX AND S-35
VON-L
DEVELOPERS FOR FILM AND PAPER

Increase Film Speeds 10 Times

GOLD-XX—UNEQUALLED FOR STROBO—DAYLIGHT—MAZDA—VERY FINE GRAIN.
"S-35"—Especially for 35mm film. Practically Grainless. Makes tremendous enlargements possible.
SPEED—Increase Manufacturers' Rated Film Speeds **10** Times in Daylight and **5** Times in Photoflood. Use Super-XX at 1600, Plenach at 500, etc.
QUALITY—FINE GRAIN—SHARP OUTLINE—SHADOW AND HIGHLIGHT DETAIL—LONG LIFE.
ECONOMY—VON-L develops more than 10,000 square inches of film per gallon without replenisher. Keeps INDEFINITELY.

VON-L DEVELOPERS—THE WORLD'S FINEST
Free literature. Ask your dealer or order direct.

MON-BLANC CHEMICAL CO. Fort Wayne 3, Ind. or Spearman, Texas

racing heads. It appears as though "Crash Rail" Kamm may take a turn at racing.

* * *

PRESS photographers in Nashville, Tenn., have formed a local association of 14 members, with Robert C. Holt, Jr., chief photographer of the *Nashville Tennessean*, serving as president. John Malone of the *Nashville Banner* was named vice president. All are members of the National Press Photographers Association. The Nashville group includes every photographer on the two daily papers, the Associated Press, and the *Tennessean's* Sunday Magazine.—

INP Photo by Dennis Burke

Pancho, a three-year-old chimp, right, is shown as he tried his hand at photography. Newly arrived from Africa, Pancho tried for a shot of Phillip Carroll and Lollie, a 10-pound gorilla, in New York. Pancho's camera technique, however, made him look more like a chump than a chimp. He had neglected to pull out the slide. Dennis Burke took the picture.

International News

Julian Wilson, Cleveland newspaper photographer, is helped off the field following a dispute with umpires during a game between the Indians and Tigers at Cleveland's Municipal Stadium. Wilson was ordered off the field by Umpire Eddie Rommel after he allegedly stepped over a boundary. When the cameraman refused to leave, he was given a rough ride from the stadium, as you can see.

PRICES DOWN

OLDEN 1265 B'WAY N.Y. 1, N.Y.

B&H Foton T:2.2 ctd	$498.00	.....
Agfa Karat II R.F. F:2.8	.....	$44.00
Argus C III, F:3.5, Flash	69.58	46.00
Bantam, Flash, F:4.5 ctd	49.50	34.00
Bantam, Special, F2	.....	98.00
Bolsey "B," F:3.2, ctd, RF	55.90	39.00
Bolsey B2, F3.2 ctd. RF	66.90	47.00
Ciro 35 latest	49.50	.....
Clarus, Woll., F:2.8, ctd	115.25	64.00
Contaflex, Sonnar F:2	.....	238.00
Kodak Ektra F:1.9, case	.....	276.00
Kine Exakta II Biotar F:2	245.00	188.00
Kine Exakta I Tess. F:35	115.00	88.00
Kine Exakta I Tess. F:35	115.00	88.00
Kodak 35, RF F:3.5	86.75	55.00
Mercury II, F:2.7	82.50	31.50
Retina IA, F:3.5	72.66	46.00
Retina IIA, F:2 Latest	197.63	124.00
Stereo Realist	162.50	124.00

Leica All our LEICA, CONTAX & EXAKTA equipment are genuine LEITZ, ZEISS & IHAGEE products.

Leica Standard Elmar F:3.5	.....	$ 73.50
Leica D, Elmar F:3.5	.....	88.00
Leica F, Summar F:2	.....	148.00
Leica G, Summar F:2	.....	158.00
Leica III C, Elmar F:3.5	$280.00	189.00
Leica III C, Summitar F:2	385.00	252.00
Leica III C, F:1.5	488.00	244.00
Leica FF 250 Exposure, F:3.5	.....	318.00
28mm Hektor, F:6.3, W.A.	165.00	105.00
35mm Elmar, F:3.5, W.A.	125.20	79.00
50mm Elmar, F:3.5	84.00	23.50
50mm Summitar, F:2, ctd	220.50	109.00
50mm Xenon, F:1.5	265.00	105.00
50mm Biotar F:1.4 ctd. case	.....	168.00
50mm Summarit F:1.5	250.00	.....
73mm Hektor, F:[illegible]	218.00	134.00
85mm Summarex F:1.5 ctd	472.00	288.00
90mm Elmar, F:4	159.40	78.00
90mm Thambar, F:2.2	218.00	148.00
135mm Hektor, F:4.5	236.00	90.00
200mm Telyt w. Bel. Hous.	.....	278.00
Jen-Leica Flash	32.52	14.00
Leitz Imagect Finder, w/case	72.00	35.00
Focaslide Copying Attach.	55.88	16.00
Leitz Desk Viewer	66.00	52.00
Nooky for all lenses	86.58	48.50

CONTAX CAMERAS & LENSES

Contax I, Tessar F:2.8	.....	$ 84.00
Contax II, Sonnar F:2	.....	174.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:2	.....	197.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:1.5	.....	268.00
28mm Hektor F:6.3 W.A.	$145.00	88.00
35mm Biogon, F:2.8, W.A.	294.00	188.50
50mm Sonnar F:1.5 T. ctd	256.67	92.00
85mm Triotar, F:4	.....	94.00
85mm Sonnar, F:2	291.67	198.00
135mm Sonnar, F:4	245.00	138.00
180mm Sonnar F:2.8 w. Flecto.	751.24	499.00
300mm Sonnar F:4 w. Flecto.	844.67	.....
Zeiss Universal Finder	129.50	76.00

REFLEX

Argoflex, F:4.5 ctd., case	$ 69.62	$ 38.75
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax case	85.48	54.00
Ciroflex, F:3 5 Rapax, case	107.90	76.00
Ciroflex Alphax Synchro	83.50	63.00
Ciroflex Rapax Synchro	113.70	88.50
Exakta B Tessar, F:2.8	.....	78.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ R.B. Graflex F:4.5	94.00	58.00
Ikoflex III Tess. 2.8	.....	179.00
Kodak Reflex, F:3.5, case	137.92	74.00
Kodak Reflex II, case	154.75	118.00
Korelle Reflex I, F:3.5	.....	48.00
Rolleicord II A, F3.5 latest	104.00	72.00
Rolleicord IIB Xenar 3.5 ctd	148.00	.....
Auto Rollei DeLuxe latest		
W/Xenar F.3.5 Coated	186.00	148.00
W/Tessar F:3.5 Coated	218.00	.....
Auto Rollei Tessar 3.5, case	.....	168.00
	NEW	USED

[illegible]	423.00	.....
[illegible]	266.00	.....
[illegible] 3.5, case	.....	212.00
[illegible] outfit	39.35	27.00
Super D Graflex, Autom. Diaphr., Ektar F:4.5	189.00	147.50
4x5 Super D Graflex, F:5.6	199.00	138.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Super D Graflex, Autom. Diaphr., Ektar F:4.5	189.00	128.00

ROLLFILM CAMERAS

Medalist I, Ektar F:3.5	.....	$118.00
Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	$297.50	174.00
Minox F:3.5 "Spy" Camera	.....	106.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.95	68.50
Super Ikonta A, Tess., F:3.5	186.00	118.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess., F:2.8 S.W.	264.00	188.00
Super Ikonta C Sp., Tess., F:5 ctd.	252.00	138.00
Voigt. Rfdr. Bessa Heliomar 3.5.	180.00	68.00

PRESS-VIEW

4x5 or 3 ¼x4 Graphic F:4.7 Range Finder, Gun, Adapter	.....	$142.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ Graphic Outfit	$288.00	118.00
Pacemaker Crown 23, F:4.5	157.50	116.50
Pacemaker Speed 23, F:4.5 RF	232.00	172.00
Pacemaker Crown 15, F:4.7	167.50	128.00
Pacemaker Speed 23, F:4.5 RF	249.00	204.00
Century Graflex F:4.5	109.50	.....
Kalart Camera 4x5 Gun	287.50	198.00
4 ¼x3 ¼ Busch, F:4.5 RF	171.70	89.00
4x5 Linhof Technika III 6" Xenar or Heliar, F:4.5 ctd. RF	375.00	265.00
4x5 B&J Press, F:4.5	112.00	89.00
4x5 Graphic View, 8", F:7.7	307.75	132.00
4x5 Bush F:4.7 Vue Focus	238.50	168.00
8x10 Korona View	55.00	48.00
4x5 or 5x7 Korona View	55.00	36.00

MOVIE CAMERA & "OFFICIAL" FILMS WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

8mm PROJECTORS

B&H Filmo Master 500W	$138.00	.....
DeJur 750	139.50	$94.00
Keystone R8, 500W	74.50	56.00
Keystone K108, 750W	122.50	88.00
Kodascope 8-71 1000W	97.50	.....
Revere 500W Mod. 85	99.50	68.00
Revere Deluxe Mod. 90, Case	132.50	168.00

16mm PROJECTORS

B&H Diplomat	$273.30	$178.00
Keystone A82	99.50	62.50
Keystone K160	119.50	88.00
Revere Sound	299.50	198.00
Natco Sound Projector	298.50	159.00

8mm & 16mm CAMERAS

Bolex L8 F1.9 ctd	$ 99.50	$ 78.00
Bolex H-8, F:1.9	339.00	174.00
B&H Sportster, F:2.5	99.75	66.50
B&H Companion, F:2.5	89.83	.....
B&H Auto 8 2 Lens Turr. F:2.5.	174.42	.....
De Jur Mag. 8, F:2.5	99.50	.....
Kodak Mag., 90, F:1.9	163.00	118.00
Perfex Turret 8 Mag. F:2.5	.....	38.00
Revere Ranger F: 2.5	62.50	.....
Revere 88, F:2.5	74.50	45.50
Revere 99 Turret, F:2.8	99.50	65.00
Revere 70 Mag., F:2.8	122.50	79.00
Revere 77 Mag. F:2.5	87.50	.....
Revere 67 Mag. Turr. F:2.8	104.50	.....
	NEW	USED

[illegible] Turret, [illegible]	$307.17	.....
B&H Autoload, F:1.9 foc.	185.00	129.00
B&H Autoload. F:2.5	162.50	114.00
B&H Automaster Turret F:2.5	222.51	157.00
B&H 70 DA Turret F:1.9	307.17	218.00
B&H 70 DE, F:1.9	381.50	.....
Bolex H-16, F:1.5	343.00	212.00
Cine Special, F:1.9	.....	395.00
Keystone A7, F:2.5	74.50	48.00
Kodak Mag. Ektar, F:1.9	175.00	118.00
Revere 16 Magazine, F:2.5	130.00	86.00
Victor Mod. V., F:1.5	446.35	174.00
Mavikon, Sonnar F:1.4, Rfdr.	.....	289.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Argus Slide Proj. 100 W. comp.	$ 31.35	$24.75
Gaddis 3 Reel Proj. 300 W case	64.66	52.00
Gadde Rollex 2 ¼x2 ¼ Blower	74.75	.....
SVE Model AK, w/case	62.90	49.00
Viewlex 35mm h. 1 ¼x2 ¼	57.20	43.00
Quickset Jr. Tripod	24.95	19.80
G.E. BW58	19.95	13.75
Weston Master II	29.67	19.80
Weston Cadet, latest	21.50	.....
Norwood Director	32.08	21.50
Federal 269, F:6.3	39.50	26.50
Omega B4 2 ¼x3 ¼ Rodar, F:4.5	134.75	.....
Sunray Aristocrat Slide case	14.95	.....

LENSES FOR KINE EXAKTA

Meyer, F:4.5, W.A.		$124.00
5.8cm Biotar, F:2		128.00
7.5cm Biotar F:1.5		228.00
8.5cm Zeiss Triotar, F:4		85.00
3" Primoplan, F:1.9		158.00
5" Xenon, F:2		124.00
13.5cm Zeiss Triotar, F:4		108.00
6" Tele Xenar, F:5.5		88.00
6" Tele Megor, F:5.5		98.00
18cm Tele Tessar, F:6.3		138.00
10" Zeiss, F:4 Tele	$247.00	96.00
Microscope Attachm.	12.50	.....
Flash-Gun for Kine	7.50	.....
Male & Female Adapter	12.50	.....
3 Extension Tubes	6.50	.....

SPECIALS

Pacemaker Speed Graphic 45 6" Zeiss Tess. 4.5 Press Compur	$168.00	.....
Quickset Sr. Tripod	37.50	$ 29.00
Cine Master II 8mm, F:2.5		23.50
Flexolite w. Reflectors	9.95	.....
4cm Biotar F:2 for 16mm		59.00
Leica Compartment Case	32.00	15.00
Rubix Candid 16mm	18.95	12.50
New Graflex 23 Rollfilm Holder	19.95	.....
Rollei Bayonet Filter	3.25	.....
Leitz Filter for Leica		2.75
Contax 5cm Sonnar, F:2	163.33	48.00
Kodak 35 F:4.5		19.50
Super Ikonta A Tessar, F:3.5		79.00
4x4 Rolleiflex Tess. F:3.5		68.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Graflex RB, F:4.5		59.50
DeLuxe Carry-All Bag	9.75	3.25
E.R. Case f. Leica w. F:1.5	13.50	.....
Pocket Rangefinder	12.95	6.75
Zeiss Mirrorflex Tess. F:4.5		48.00
Perfex DeLuxe, F:2.8		39.00
8 ½" Comm. Ektar, F:6.3 Synch.	176.88	128.00

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

DETACH MAIL TODAY!

O·M·A APPROVED

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

O. M. A. approved, guarantees perfection in OPTICS, MECHANICS and APPEARANCE.

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

MAIL TO-DAY

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

(Print Below)

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Bargains IN NEW EQUIPMENT
from Abe Cohen's Exchange

Down come prices in time for the busy Fall camera season. You'll find a host of items to choose from. All are new . . . all reduced in price. If you don't see what you need just drop us a card. You'll get a prompt reply.

CAMERA ACCESSORIES

	Reg.	Sale
2¼ x 3¼" Graflex sheet film magazines	$26.00	$19.50
3¼ x 4¼" Graflex sheet film magazines	29.50	22.50
4 x 5" Graflex sheet film magazines	33.00	25.00
5 x 7" Kodak double film holders	6.00	4.65
8 x 10" Kodak double film holders	8.75	6.95
Bantam Kodachrome adapters for 6½ x 9 cm. and 9 x 12 cm. cameras	52.50	34.50
Focusing Finder for Cine Kodak Magazine 16mm. camera	32.08	24.95
Focusing Finder for Cine Kodak Magazine 8mm. camera	29.50	22.50
11 x 14" Premier adjustable Enlarging Easel	10.57	7.95
11 x 14" Kodak adjustable Enlarging Easel	32.08	25.00
Gra Lab. darkroom electric timer	22.95	17.95
Mark A.C. Electric Interval timer	11.95	8.50
10" Premier spring trimmer	5.60	4.25
12" Premier spring trimmer	7.30	5.50
15" Premier spring trimmer	14.00	10.50
5 x 7" Beacon Printer	15.15	8.95
4 x 5" Viceroy all metal Printer	14.75	8.95
4 x 5" Compco all metal Printer	7.99	6.95
Elkay single unit dark room blower	12.50	9.95
Morse Print Straightener	14.58	9.95
Melrose double Zipper changing bag	10.50	8.50
Roto (12 x 29") Print Dryer	22.30	19.50
Photomaster (18 x 24") Chrome dryer with heat control	36.58	29.50
Photrix 11 x 14" Print washer	7.64	5.69
Kodapod (tripod clamp)	3.50	2.49
Kodak Photo blotter roll	2.75	1.79
Kodak Stirring Rod Thermometer	2.50	1.59
Kodak Tank & Tray Thermometer	1.85	1.19
Brownie Darkroom Lamp Kit	1.81	1.29
Kodak Darkroom Lamp with safelight	4.67	3.34
Kodak Adjustable table Safelight Lamp	7.58	5.39
Kodak Washing Assembly	2.25	1.49
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	5.25	3.89
51mm. Genuine Zeiss Sunshades	4.50	1.95
Zeiss Sunshade for 28mm. Contax wide angle lens	3.30	1.95
Leitz Summar F2 Sunshade	5.95	3.95
42mm. Genuine Zeiss Yellow filters in mount	6.00	2.95

BEADED SCREENS AT NEW LOW PRICES

	List	Sale
30 x 40" Radiant Model C with tripod	$ 12.50	8.95
37 x 50" Dalite Versatol with tripod	18.25	13.95
37 x 50" Dalite Challenger with tripod	23.00	16.95
50 x 50" Aurora, Tripod Model	26.00	18.50
45 x 60" Dalite Challenger with tripod	31.00	22.50
52 x 70" Dalite Challenger with tripod	38.00	27.50
70 x 94" Radiant, gear operated, tripod model	110.00	79.50
72 x 96" Dalite Model C, Wall Screen	86.00	55.00

TRADE AND SAVE!
First Post War Shipment of
ZEISS BINOCULARS

All with coated lens and case. All guaranteed by the manufacturer. Shipped postpaid.

3.5 x 15 THEATIS, with mirror case. Excellent for opera and indoor events	$ 96.00
6 x 30 SILVAREM, central focusing	105.00
8 x 30 DELTRINTEM, central focusing	115.00
7 x 50 BINOCTEM, central focusing	159.00

All subject to 20% Fed. Excise Tax

NEWS ABOUT GRAFLEX CAMERAS
Graflex cameras will hereafter be supplied with the new Ektalite Field Lens. New amazing image brightness — 2½ times more light overall — 10 times more light at the corners.

2¼ x 3¼ R.B. SER. B GRAFLEX
with coated F4.5 lens
Formerly $157.50
NOW $124.50
Includes the New Ektalite lens

- Write for prices of other models with this great new innovation.
- Your old Graflex can have this lens installed for only $12.50.

FLASH!
Write for information on the new 2¼ x 3¼ Century Graphic, with lens. Only $109.50. Also the new roll holder for 2¼ x 3½ Graphic or Graflex.

PRICES SLASHED!
2¼ x 2¼" Voigtlander
BABY BESSA
Only 5 Shopworn models

reduced to **$69.50**

Light, compact, easy to carry. With Skopar F3.5 lens in compur rapid shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th. With case.

OMAG GENUINE OPTICAL FILTERS
CLOSE OUT! (yellow, red, green, orange, haze)
All colors not available in every size

Size	List	Sale	Size	List	Sale
19mm.	$3.00	$1.25	32mm. / 33mm.	$4.31	$1.95
24mm. / 25.5mm. / 27mm.	3.39	1.50	36mm. / 37mm.	4.89	2.25
28.5mm. / 29mm.	3.75	1.75	42mm.	5.17	2.35

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.
"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

All items shipped F.O.B. New York except binoculars, which will be sent postpaid. Thousands of other items sale priced. Tell us what you need — you'll get a prompt reply.

"I WISH I COULD HAVE A STILL PICTURE OF THAT"

Make excellent enlargements from YOUR MOVIE FILMS OR 35mm SLIDES with the NEW CINELARGER.

HERE IS HOW YOU CAN MAKE ENLARGED PRINTS FROM YOUR 8mm OR 16mm MOVIE FILMS or 35mm kodachrome slides

Safely, promptly, and economically using a CINELARGER, copy B&W or color movies on to B&W #620 roll film, or COLOR MOVIES ON TO COLOR FILM. Develop and print in the usual manner. Cutting or splicing movie film completely eliminated. Three sizes—8mm or 16mm at **$14.95** tax inc. #35 for 35mm Kodachrome or Bantam size slides at **$17.95** tax inc. **At Dealers Everywhere. Write for Free Literature No. PP16.**

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC. • NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

The MAGAZINES

By Doris Birnbaum
Executive Secretary of the American Society of Magazine Photographers

HALFWAY TO FREEDOM, MARGARET BOURKE-WHITE's report on India and Pakistan, has just been released by Simon and Schuster. Based on Miss Bourke-White's year's assignment in India in '46, and fortified by additional study there in '47-'48, the book contains a wealth of information on what the author calls "the birth of twins in the history of nations." In her preface, Miss Bourke-White points out some of the parallels of today's India with the infant American republic, and the conflicts arising from a meeting of feudalism and the new order. But, says Miss Bourke-White, "When new nations rise from the debris of an outworn order and begin drawing up democratic laws, it marks an important step not only for them but for the whole forward march of the world." A number of picture sections in the book speak vividly and forcibly of every phase of the Indian situation—the land, the workers, the princes, the religious sects, the children.

Time-Life Photographer George Silk of Mamaroneck, N. Y., gets a good-bye kiss from the Little Woman before boarding the Trans World Airline Constellation "Star of California" for Gander, Newfoundland. From there, George, equipped with four Rolleiflexes and "enough laundry so I won't have to wash anything for six weeks," will be off on the 70-foot schooner of the famed Grenfell Mission when it makes its annual trip to Labrador distributing medical supplies.

* * *

We're beginning to feel that FRITZ HENLE's trips (this time it's Canada to Rockies to Mexico to Florida) are no longer newsworthy. We do promise to report the next time he stays put anywhere for more than three weeks. Henle always seems to manage, too, to get to extremely photogenic spots, like Mexico and Hawaii, which result in handsome books. His newest, *Virgin Islands*, is just off the Hastings House press, and covers an area about which Henle gets lyrical, both in telephone conversations with us, and in his

put Junior into BIG TIME

with a FEDERAL STORE-AWAY ENLARGER

. . . BIG TIME, the thrill in making large, professional quality prints. It's the best fun in photography, for even the best contact print can't compare with a fine enlargement.

So give Junior a Federal *Store-Away* and let him pile up photo fun for the family. Within 39 seconds, he can set up his *Store-Away* in the kitchen or any other convenient place and get to work turning out photos you'll be proud to frame.

And soon you'll find yourself borrowing the Store-Away for your own use because it's a precision built enlarger designed for professionals as well as amateurs. This week, stop at your photo dealer and examine the Federal Store-Away Enlargers. You'll find them engineering masterpieces, price-tagged for real economy.

Every Federal Enlarger is sold complete with fine quality tested lens, tax included.

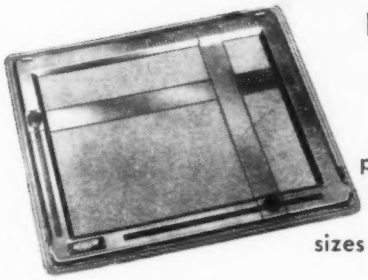
For negatives from miniature to 2¼ x 3¼.

MODEL 269 Decar F6.3 Lens **$39.50** *(as illustrated)*

MODEL 288 Bifax F7.9 Lens **$29.75**

MODEL 311 Octar F4.5 Lens **$69.50** Condenser illumination

Store-Away Carrying Case for Model 269.....**$6.95**



Federal Adjustable Enlarging Easel

All-metal, heavy gauge steel base. Adjustable masking bands hold the paper firmly, and flat against the bed—assuring proper paper alignment at all times. Masking scales accurately marked in ⅛-inch graduations. Accommodates all sizes up to 8 x 10. **$5.95*** tax included.

*6.10 on west coast.

FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN ®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Makers of Federal Enlargers, Cameras and Microscopes

213 STEUBEN STREET **BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK**

L-1

Get More Profit and Pleasure From

Photography

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL

Study

AT HOME

...ADD ZEST, THRILLS AND FASCINATION TO YOUR HOBBY

B & J Press Camera

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study. With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL

Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

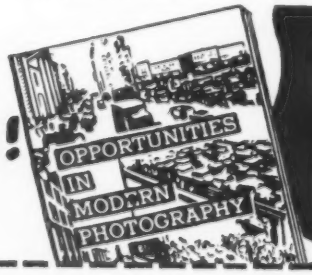
GET FREE BOOKLET!

No obligation. Send for your copy today!

Clip and mail the convenient coupon below at once for *Free* booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars. Act *now!* Don't miss this chance to learn how you can get more profit and pleasure from photography.

American School of Photography
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2268, Chicago 5, Illinois

FREE!



MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOKLET

American School of Photography
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2268, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

pictures. The only trouble is, that with each of Henle's books, we change our minds about where we're going to spend our next vacation!

* * *

As we write this, the radio reports with sadistic satisfaction that we're about to break another heat record. Maybe that's why we're wallowing in the snows of New Hampshire, and the California mountains, where ED SIEVERS also covered a ski story. "The shooting was delightful, until the snows came," he tells us. "So I holed up for a week at a comfortable lodge and waited for the plow to come along and get me out. It was a cold week. So was my homecoming. Seems I'd forgotten to tell anyone where I was going, or how long I'd be gone. I'm still in the bad graces of the sheriff, whose deputies had been looking for me. As a matter of fact, I'm in bad with the San Diego 'law' generally. Just recently I was in a hurry to get started on a job, so I left in the writer's car, and stupidly left mine parked on the street. Two days later, when I got back, the car was gone, and I reported it stolen. The police didn't find it soon enough to suit me, so I called the Chief and the Mayor, both of whom I considered friends of mine. They got right to work on it—and discovered the police had hauled it away, since I'd left it parked in a driveway. Even the game warden doesn't like me. He came along while I was showing a model at a creek how to hold the line. Didn't I know fishing season didn't start until next day! I knew, and I assured him I wasn't fishing—just taking pictures. OK, he said—I could take pictures, but no fishing. Just then there was a tug at the line. Before I thought, I gave a quick yank, and out came a ten-inch bass. As a result, I'm getting furtive—I look the other way any time I see a representative of 'law and order.'"

Ed Sievers

* * *

Life's story on new treatments for arthritis had ALFRED EISENSTAEDT in both hot and cold sweats. Because of the heat in most treatment rooms, he and *Life* researcher Ed Kern did their work draped in hospital towels. Handling a camera while clad in a wrist watch and a length of terry cloth wasn't too bad—the problem was fogged lenses. This Eisenstaedt handled by leaving his cameras in the steam room overnight; the next morning, he started in the hottest treatment room and worked his way to the coolest, winding up fresh as a daisy himself, and with lenses clear.

(At the moment, Eisenstaedt is totally unconcerned with mundane assignment problems such as the above. He's honeymooning with the former Kathy Kaye.)

* * *

Our New Jersey correspondent reports that PAT LIVERIGHT has been re-elected trustee of the Professional Photographers Guild of N. J., and that MIKE DE PASCALE has a one-man traveling exhibit on view in major N. J. cities.—

BETTER holiday shots . . . thanks to

G-E midgets!

(Nos. 5, 6, or SM)

Flashed by R. W. Olsen, Caldwell, N. J.

Keep your eyes open . . . and G-E Midgets handy . . . for Thanksgiving fun! G-E Midgets "stop" those fleeting expressions that make *better* pictures. G-E Midgets give speed and punch of light for sure, successful shots. To be sure, buy G-E Midgets for Thanksgiving...and keep plenty handy for every holiday.

Remember...for every photographic purpose

G-E LAMPS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN

OPTICS

ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVES—Perfect Magnesium Fluoride Coated and cemented Gov't Surplus lenses made of finest Crown and Flint optical glass. They are fully corrected and have tremendous resolving power. Guaranteed well suited for Astronomical Telescopes, Spotting Scopes, etc. Gov't cost approximately $100.00.

Diameter	Focal Length	Each
56m/m (2 3/16")	600m/m (23½")	$12.50
76m/m (3")	381m/m (15")	$19.00
81m/m (3 3/16")	622m/m (24½")	$22.50
83m/m (3¼")	876m/m (34½")	$28.00
83m/m (3¼")	1016m/m (40")	$30.00

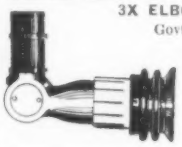
40 POWER
TELESCOPE
Coated Optics

40X—FINE for Astronomy
30X—SUPERB for Long Distances
20X—EXCELLENT Spotting Scope
10X—WONDERFUL for Close Study

Precision American Made Variable Power Telescope (not war surplus). FOUR TELESCOPES in One: 10X, 20X, 30X, and 40X. Magnesium-fluoride Hard Coated Lenses. Achromatic Objective lens 2⅛" (53m/m) dia. Length closed 9½", open 27½". Aluminum and brass construction throughout. Genuine Leather covering. Weight 28 ozs. $42.50

OPTICAL PEEP SIGHT—Gov't cost, $10.75. Use as camera view finder, etc. Image appears on bull's-eye reticle. No parallax for any distance. Same principle commercially used by shotgun sight mfg. Dia. 37mm. Weight 1½ ozs.. $1.50

3X ELBOW TELESCOPE
Govt. Cost $200.



Brand new. Has 1" Achromatic Objective, Amici Prism Erecting System, 1⅜" Achromatic Eye and Field Lens. Small, compact, light weight, 2 lbs. $6.50

35M M KODACHROME Projector Lens Set, includes 2 COATED Achromatic Projection Lenses, 2 Condensing Lenses, Heat Absorbing Glass and Instructions $3.35

27 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE LENS SET. This set of Lenses will make a Spotting Scope comparable in optical quality with scopes priced at $75.00 to $100.00. REMEMBER the lenses are the heart of the instrument. Consists of Big 50m m (2 3/16") Dia. Coated Objective Lens, 2 Prisms, Eyepiece Lenses. Instructions. All optics cemented and Perfect or near Perfect ..... Set $16.75

RECTANGULAR MAGNIFYING LENS—Mfr's. second; usually sells for $6.50. Made for reading newspaper columns and adaptable to many purposes. Unmounted, size 2" x 4" $1.00

LENS CLEANING TISSUE—Here is a Wonderful Gov't Surplus Buy of Perfect Paper which was made to the highest Gov't Standards and specifications. 500 sheets, size 7½" x 11" $1.00

SPECIALS!!!

Hobbyist Set—Fun for Young and Old. 10 assorted lenses and Project Booklet ..... ea. $1.00
Magnifying Lens, 2" Dia., Coated ... ea. 1.00
Magnifying Lens, 3" Dia., Coated ... ea. 2.00
7x50 Binocular Objective, Coated ... ea. 3.75
7x50 Binocular Prism, Coated ... ea. 2.00
6x30 Binocular Objective, Coated ... ea. 1.75
6x30 Binocular Prism, Coated ... ea. 1.50
Kellner Eyepiece Lens Set, 22m m, F.L. 2.50
Tank Prism, Silvered, 5¾" long (slight seconds). Beautiful desk paper weight 1.00
Condensing Lenses (seconds) 4½" Dia. 6½" or 7½" F.L. 1.00

WE HAVE a large assortment of square and circular heat absorbing glass. Write for prices.

"FREE CATALOGUE"
Sensational Optical Bargains
Send for it TODAY

WE PAY THE POSTAGE

A. JAEGERS 93-08F 95th Ave. OZONE PARK 16, N. Y.

TOOLS & TECHNIQUES

By NORMAN C. LIPTON

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Chicago Trade Show. The new Century Graphic was by far the most dramatic new-product development at the annual convention and trade show of the Photographers' Association of America this past August. In fact, Graflex, Inc. took a long lead in the news department by rounding out their display with demonstrations of their new Graphic View camera model II and their new Ektalite Field Lens installation which is now being mounted under the groundglass screen of all current Graflex cameras—to increase screen-image brilliance. Among the other "firsts" we noted at Chicago were:

A display of long-awaited Kodak Ektacolor along with an announcement that the material would be available as of September 1; a new-type Ansco Superpan Press sheet film more suited to electronic flash and far more flexible exposure-wise than the earlier type; G-E's new 375-watt reflector floodlamp for amateur movie work; a handy Kalart extension flash unit and new models of the Kalart safety-first flashgun designed for use with the Kodak Tourist and Polaroid Land cameras; Ascor's Pan-Tech Speedlight, an electronic flash console for three lamps which can be operated intermittently for still photography or repetitively in synchronism with a movie camera; and finally, the new line of Aristo cold light enlarging heads featuring a unit that adapts any 4x5 press camera for enlarging purposes in a matter of minutes. A great deal of interest was aroused by demonstrations of Kodak Flexichrome and of the Larjachrome process (introduced on a locality basis sometime ago) whereby color transparency images are physically transferred to a white paper base in the form of enlarged color prints.

Detailed descriptions of these and other products demonstrated at the Chicago show will be found below and in later issues of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY as space permits.

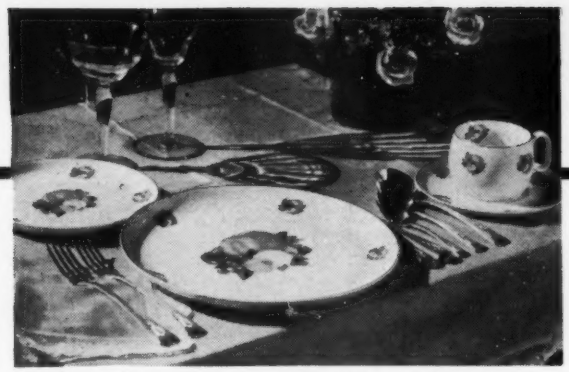
Cold Light Enlarging. On the strength of the interest shown by photographers, other manufacturers, and the press in the Aristo Grid Lamp display at Chicago, it's apparent that cold-light enlargers and enlarging heads are going to be increasingly popular in the months and years to come. Until now, the advantages of enlarging with actinically bright, yet cool pressurized vapor lamps have been offset by focusing difficulties (due to the light color), uneven illumination of the negative area, uncertain starting, unwieldy transformer equipment, and impractical enlarger design. Endowed with a sound perspective of the photographer's working problems as well as the necessary engineering background, the Aristo people have designed a product that overcomes the traditional shortcomings of cold-light sources. Instead of bringing out a complete enlarging unit, they have introduced a line of cold-light enlarging heads that are readily adaptable to almost every amateur and professional enlarger now on the market. In each case, the electrical equipment is light and compact enough to be self-contained, and the lamps themselves, fashioned of thin tubing in the shape of a grid, are readily interchangeable.

Three lamp types are offered—two, white and the third bluish-white—with equivalent color temperatures of 3500 K, 4500 K, and 6400 K respectively. The higher temperatures afford faster printing speed and the lower, greater print contrast and visual focusing ease. From the results we have seen, the thin-tube grid design seems to have solved the light distribution problem very effectively. As far as lamp starting is concerned, automatic timing devices can be used with complete confidence. Prices for a complete unit with one lamp grid range from $18.75 for the popular 2¼x3¼ size to $68.75 for the "standard" 8x10, Federal taxes included. The novel Aristo Cold Light Pack which converts any 4x5 press camera into a field enlarger is priced at $38.75, complete with negative carrier. Additional grids and replacements are available at reasonable cost. For literature and additional information, address Aristo Grid Lamp Products, Forest Hills, N. Y.

The new Century Graphic is a novel and timely offshoot of the "graphic" press-camera family. It looks very much like the Crown Graphic 23 and it can do almost anything the Crown can do, yet it costs only $109.50 (tax included), complete with lens, synchro-shutter, and a single sheet-film holder. The main difference between the two cameras are in their frames and their lens-and-shutter equipment. The Century "box" is made of a durable plastic "mahoganite" instead of leather-covered hard wood, while its three-element lens (a 103-mm, *f*/4.5 Trioptar) is mounted in a simplified automatic shutter. Practically all other features of the Pacemaker Graphic line are retained in the new camera.

A particularly interesting feature of the Century is its new "Graflok" back which permits the basic groundglass focusing screen of the camera to be removed and replaced by either of two new Graphic Roll Holders (costing $19.95 each). The latter accommodate 120 roll film, one model producing full frame 2¼x3¼ pictures and the other 2¼x2¼. The Century can therefore be used interchangeably with sheet film or roll film, black-and-white or color, or with film pack if the photographer so chooses. The slide locks of the new Graflok back secure the film-pack adapter firmly in place, preventing its removal when the dark slide is out.

A pair of *Graflex* Roll Holders are also



ADVERTISING ILLUSTRATION—Good photos of a manufacturer's products add powerful "sales appeal" to his advertising.

TRAVEL—A profitable market for photographers who present the picturesque spots of the world in vivid photography.

40th ANNIVERSARY

Professional Photography taught by PROFESSIONALS

FOLLOW THE LEADER!

America's Most Famous Photographic School Will Train YOU for Leadership in Photography!!

PORTRAITURE is one of the most lucrative fields of photography—everyone is a prospect for an interesting camera study.

VETERANS!

Personal Attendance Course is available with subsistence under the G. I. Bill (Public Law 346 and 16) to those veterans interested in photography as a profitable career.

RESIDENT TRAINING—YOUR most important asset for success in photography is PROPER TRAINING—under the guidance of EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. For 40 years N. Y. I. has turned the hopes of ambitious men and women into the reality of HAPPIER LIVING, SUCCESSFUL CAREERS, AND GREATER EARNING POWER. Our famous Resident School provides superb facilities for teaching you every important phase of photography—18 spacious laboratories, 14 professionally-equipped studios and a wealth of modern apparatus.

The N. Y. I. full-time staff of photo experts teaches you the new techniques and "tricks-of-the-trade" which only long experience can offer. The friendly atmosphere at the New York Institute of Photography makes every moment of your PROFITABLE training enjoyable and exciting.

HOME STUDY COURSE—If you cannot attend our Resident School, don't let that deprive you of the chance to become a Professional Photographer. You can become a skilled worker in this fascinating field by studying *at home in your spare time!*

The unique LEARN-BY-DOING methods which have made our Resident School famous have been thoroughly adapted to our Home Study Course. You receive INDIVIDUALIZED SUPERVISION, PRACTICAL ASSIGNMENTS, and HELPFUL PERSONAL CRITICISM through every step of your training. Each lesson of the Course is clearly printed, beautifully illustrated and bound—for lifetime reference. Written by photographic authorities, our Home Study Course makes your training pleasant and PROFITABLE!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE
of Photography
10 WEST 33 STREET, NEW YORK 1

LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910

BEFORE YOU CHOOSE ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL

Send for FREE big book illustrating photography in all its branches.

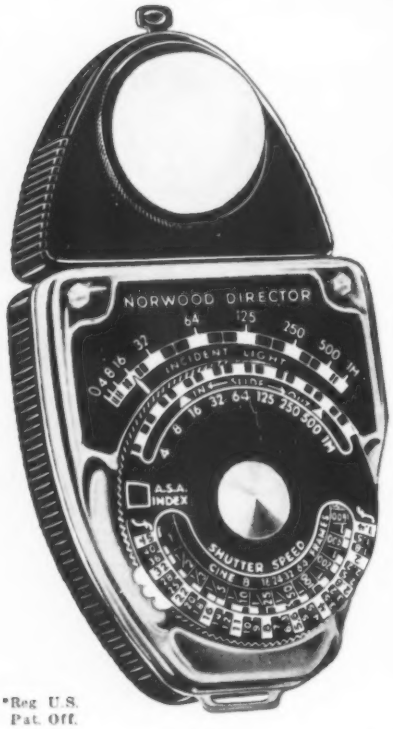
New York Institute of Photography
Dept. "99", 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding ☐ Resident Training
☐ Home Study Course

Name.....
Address.....
City..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

problem:
photograph a BLACK CAT and a WHITE CAT



solution:
use a
NORWOOD Director
INCIDENT LIGHT EXPOSURE METER

It is possible to take a perfectly exposed picture of a black cat and a white cat, and do it without the use of a slide rule. Just use the 3-dimensional PHOTOSPHERE* of the Norwood Director.

The exclusive and wonderful PHOTOSPHERE actually simulates your subject, measures all the picture-making light that falls on it. Yes, there is **ONE** perfect exposure for a subject that is both black and white. And the Norwood Director will give you this correct exposure every time because it is the only meter with the PHOTOSPHERE . the secret of measuring incident light, whether for black and white or color.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Only **$32.03,** including tax, complete with case, instruction manual, registration-guarantee card, ASA indexes, and calibration certificate. At your Dealer's, or write for FREE booklet, "Correct Exposure Determination."

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORP. • 2 WEST 46th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Ansco Ektachrome Processed
24 HOUR SERVICE

Any Size Roll Processed Ansco or Ektachrome **$1.00**
20 EXP.—$1.00; 36 EXP.—$2.00 (Mounted free upon request)
Within 24 hours after arrival your color roll film is completely processed and on its way back to you!

COLOR PRINTS
40c New low prices New Improved Ansco Printon!
From any size Kodachrome, Ansco or Ektachrome

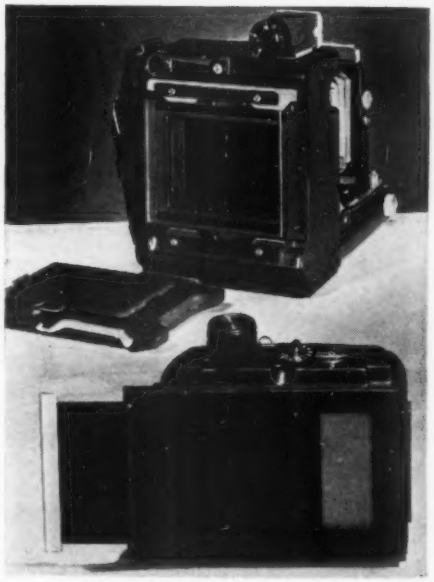
Up to	2¼x2¼	2¼x3¼	3¼x4¼	4x5	5x7	8x10
1st print	.40	.50	.85	1.00	2.00	3.00
Dupl. Print	.35	.40	.75	.85	2.00	3.00

M.O. or Check Preferred. No. C.O.D.'s please.
Quality custom color service! Write for price list on Duplicating Transparencies.

EVEREADY COLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 11-M, 49 Nassau Street
(Ent. 5 Liberty Pl.) New York 7, N. Y.

Eveready Color Prints
3 DAY SERVICE

being supplied at this time to adapt various Speed Graphic, Crown Graphic, Graflex and other cameras with 2¼x3¼-inch "Graflex backs" for roll-film use. The two models correspond to the two Graphic Roll Holders. Before long, *accessory* Graflok backs will be provided, adapting any and all 2¼x3¼ press-type cameras to Graphic Roll Holders.



Century's Graflok back permits ground-glass spring-back to be removed and replaced with either of two new Graphic Film Holders taking No. 120 rollfilm.

Still another accessory for adapting 2¼x3¼ press cameras for roll-film use was demonstrated at the Chicago trade show—the Adapt-A-Roll, made by Mar-Bar, Inc., Beverly Hills, Calif. This equipment uses No. 620 roll film and slips in and out of graphic-type spring backs like any ordinary sheet-film holder. Both the take-up and storage spools are contained at one end of the unit.

Kodacolor Type A rollfilm, recently announced, is unique among color materials in that it can be used interchangeably with flood or clear flash illumination without color compensating filters. A mixture of flood and flash is not recommended, however. This extra flexibility is possible only in a negative-positive color system. Necessary color correction is achieved by altering the printing light balance in the processing laboratory after the negative is scanned and coded. Rated at 20 ASA like regular (daylight-type) Kodacolor rollfilm, this film produces printable negatives despite underexposures of almost 2 stops and overexposures of almost 3 stops. Exact exposures are recommended though for prints of the highest quality.

Ciro-flex Fully Synchronized. With the recent introduction of the Ciro-flex Model F, Ciro Cameras, Inc., of Delaware, Ohio, has made a serious bid for professional patronage. Equipped with a fully-synchronized Rapax synchro-shutter that can be adjusted for electronic flash, Class F,

(*Continued on page* 118)

THE NEW MODEL F

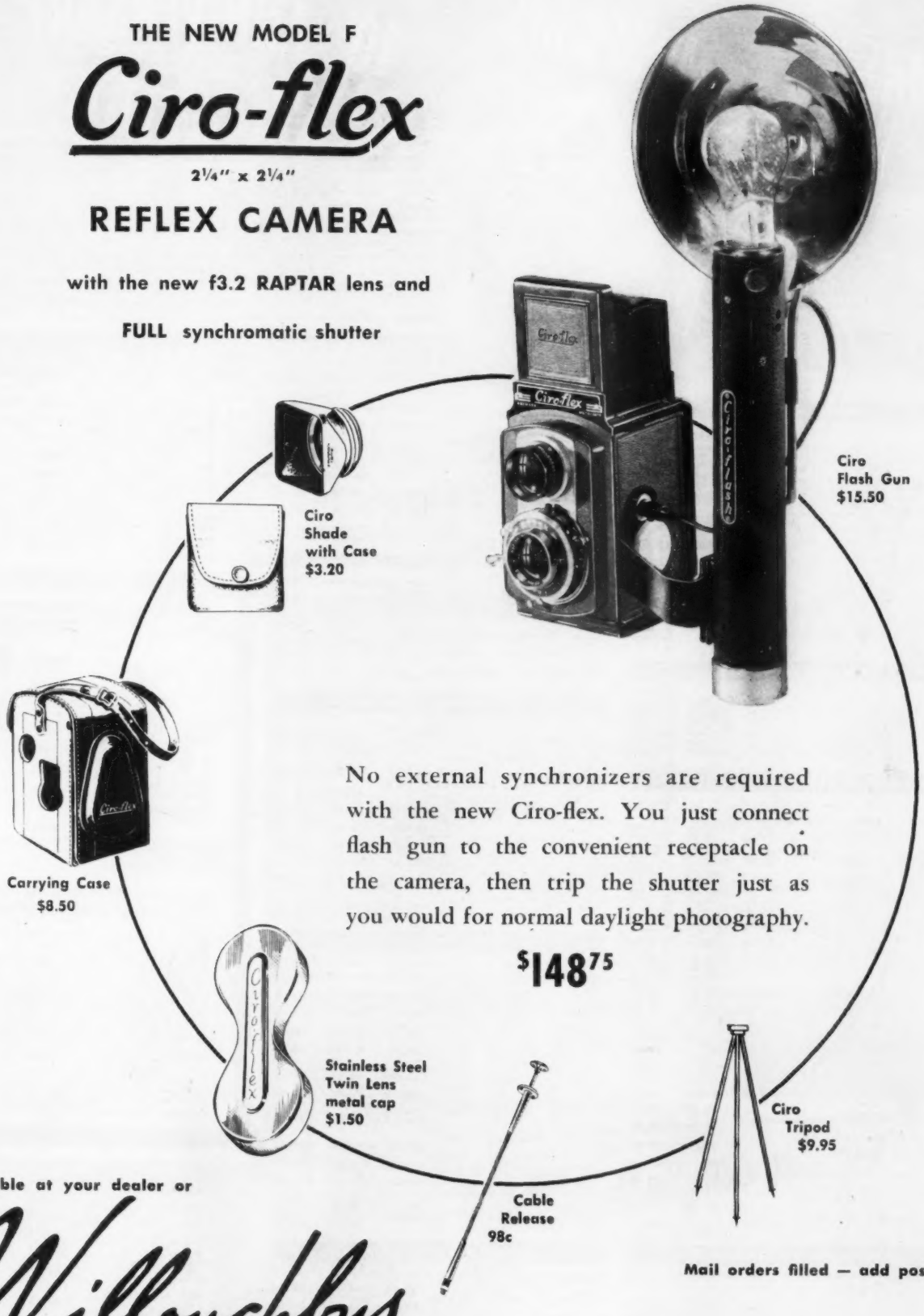
Ciro-flex

2¼" x 2¼"

REFLEX CAMERA

with the new f3.2 **RAPTAR** lens and

FULL synchromatic shutter



No external synchronizers are required with the new Ciro-flex. You just connect flash gun to the convenient receptacle on the camera, then trip the shutter just as you would for normal daylight photography.

$148.75

Available at your dealer or

Willoughbys

Mail orders filled — add postage.

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE EXTENDING A FULL CITY BLOCK

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street • New York 1, N. Y. • Telephone LOngacre 4-1600

ONLY MINIFILM offers you these distinct price quotations! Highest Trade-in allowances! Lowest selling prices! Examine our current Brand New Offerings and superb Like New Equipment, which is available to you for outright purchase or on a Trade-in basis, and for your complete guidance, our convenient Trade-in Allowance listings.

1—Locate the trade-in allowance price of your present equipment, in column three.

2—Select that Brand New or Used Camera, or equipment, you desire in column one or two.

3—Deduct the trade-in allowance price from the Brand New or Used Price.

4—Then rush us your equipment plus your remittance, or C.O.D. instructions for the balance due. **MINIFILM** will immediately forward the equipment you desire!—Of course your selection is insured, because our 10-day FREE trial period, full refund terms, one year full guarantee, is always in effect at **MINIFILM!**

LEICA CAMERAS

	NEW	USED	Trade in Allowance
Leica A, F3.5 Elmar, cc	$	$ 44.00	$ 30.00
Leica Standard, F3.5 Elmar		74.00	55.00
Leica D, cpld, F3.5 Elmar, cc		99.50	75.00
Leica III, F3.5 Elmar, cc		128.00	90.00
Leica III, F2 Summar, cc		145.00	110.00
Leica III A, F3.5 Elmar, cc		139.00	105.00
Leica III A, F2 Summar,cc		167.00	135.00
Leica III A, F2 Summar, ctd, cc		188.00	145.00
Leica IIIb, F2 Summitar, cc		219.00	165.00
Leica IIIC, F3.5 Elmar, ctd, cc	280.00	159.00	125.00
Leica IIIC, F1.5 Sonnar, ctd, cc		244.00	200.00
Leica IIIC,F2 Summitar, ctd, cc	385.00	259.00	200.00
Leica IIIC, F1.5 Xenon, cc		285.00	210.00
Leica IIC, F3.5 ctd, Elmar	210.00		
Leica IIIC, F1.5 ctd. Summarit Lens	172.50		
Leica Contax Lens & Access. 5cm F1.5 Leitz Summarit ctd. Lens	280.00		

CONTAX CAMERAS

	Unctd.	Ctd.	Unctd. T.I.V.
Contax I, F2.8 Tessar, cc	$ 83.00	$106.00	$ 55.00
Contax I, F2 Sonnar, cc	106.00	129.00	70.00
Contax II, F2 Sonnar, cc	189.00	213.00	145.00
Contax II, f1.5 Sonnar, cc	235.00	265.00	185.00
Contax III, F2 Sonnar, cc	224.00	248.00	165.00
Contax III, F1.5 Sonnar, cc	265.00	295.00	200.00

LEICA CONTAX LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

	NEW	USED	Trade in Allowance
Leica Manual 1949	$ 4.50	$.	$.
Leitz Polaroid Filter	31.92	22.00	15.00
Focaslide Copying Attachment	45.88	33.50	23.00
Leitz Vidom Finder		24.50	16.00
Leitz Image Erecting Finder	77.00	39.00	30.00
Leitz Nooky Attachment	70.10	45.00	35.00
Leitz Leica Motor		59.00	35.00
Leitz VIII Synchronizer	63.00	49.00	25.00
Jen Leica Flashgun	32.50	23.75	15.00
Jen Captor Flash Type 2	47.82		
New Leitz 2x2 Bindomat	18.00		
Zeiss Univ. Revolving Finder		79.00	60.00
Gen. Leica Eveready Case	12.30	6.95	
Speed-O-Copy for Leica or Contax	38.50	28.50	18.00
28mm F6.3 Hektor Lens for Leica		105.00	80.00
35mm F3.5 Elmar W. A. Ctd	123.20	84.00	60.00
35mm F3.5 W. A. Elmar		74.00	55.00
50mm F3.5 Elmar lens		35.00	25.00
50mm F3.5 ctd Elmar	84.00	49.00	35.00
50mm F2 Summar lens		65.00	45.00
50mm F2 Summitar ctd	189.00	128.00	90.00
5cm F1.5 T ctd Sonnar for Leica	175.00	129.00	90.00
73mm F1.9 Hektor Tele Lens		124.00	90.00
85mm Summarex F1.9 ctd	472.00	345.00	225.00
90mm F4 Elmar Tele ctd	155.40	105.00	85.00
90mm F4 Elmar Tele Lens		79.00	69.00
135mm Hektor F4.5 Tele		95.00	65.00
135mm Hektor F4.5 Tele ctd.	236.60	109.00	80.00
28mm Zeiss Tessar F for Contax		89.00	65.00
35mm Zeiss Biogon F2.8 W.A. tax	294.00	187.00	130.00
		125.00	85.00
85 Zeiss Triotar F4 for Contax		98.00	65.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2 Contax		210.00	160.00
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F4 for Contax		129.00	90.00
50mm Sonnar F2 for Contax		55.00	40.00
50mm Sonnar F1.5 for Contax		125.00	85.00
50mm Sonnar T ctd F1.5 for Contax	165.00	135.00	95.00

MINICAMS AT MINIFILM

Univex Mercury I, F3.5, cc	$	$ 17.00	$ 10.00
Mercury II, F2.7 ctd, cc	72.50	31.00	24.00
Agfa Karat II, RFDR, F2.8, Xenar		51.00	30.00
Argus A-2, F4.5, cc	37.58	19.50	14.00
Argus 21, F3.5 ctd, cc	60.25	43.00	32.00
Argus C-3, F3.5, Flash cc, ctd	78.08	46.00	40.00
Perfex 101, cpld, F4.5, ctd	27.00		15.00

	NEW	USED	Trade in Allowance
Perfex De Luxe, Rfdr, F2.8 ctd, cc	$ 79.00	$ 49.00	$ 35.00
Perfex 55, Rfdr, F2.8, cc		34.50	20.00
Bolsey, 35mm, cpld RFDR, F3.2 ctd	55.90	39.00	32.00
Bolsey B-2, F3.2 ctd, cpld Synchro	66.90	49.50	36.00
Retina I, F3.5 lens		39.00	30.00
Retina Ia, F3.5 ctd, Xenar or Ektar	72.75	58.00	38.00
Retina IIa, Rfdr, F2 ctd, Ektar or Xenon	197.63	139.00	100.00
Kine Exacta, F3.5 ctd, Tessar, cc	135.00	114.00	85.00
Kine Exacta, F2.8, Tessar, cc	188.00	159.00	120.00
Kine Exacta, F2, Biotar T, ctd, cc	244.00	195.00	150.00
Kodak 35, Rfdr, F3.5 ctd	86.75	55.00	45.00
Kodak Bantam Special, F2, cpld		124.00	85.00
B. & H. Foton, F2.2 ctd	498.00		
35mm Praktiflex, F2.9, cc	56.00	42.00	30.00
Clarus, cpld, F2.8 ctd	116.25	63.00	45.00
Kardon, F2, Ektar ctd, cc	299.50	186.50	145.00
Minox, F3.5		118.00	80.00
Stereo Realist, F3.5 ctd lenses	162.50	136.00	105.00
Ciro, 35mm, Rfdr, F4.5 ctd, Woll.	49.50		
Ciro, 35mm, Rfdr, F3.5 ctd, Woll.	59.50		

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Universal Roamer II, F4.5 ctd	$ 48.00	$ 34.00	$ 25.00
120 Monte Carlo, F4.5	48.00	32.00	20.00
120 Monte Carlo F3.5	63.75	39.00	25.00
120 Ikonta B, F3.5, Tessar, cc	105.00	72.00	50.00
120 Ikonta C, F4.5, Novar	72.00	49.00	30.00
120 Super Ikonta A, F3.5, Tessar, cc		79.00	55.00
120 Super Ikonta A Special, F3.5, Tessar, cc	207.00	124.00	90.00
Super Ikonta B, F2.8, Tessar, cc	264.00	158.00	130.00
Super Ikonta BX, F2.8, Tessar, cc	330.00	192.00	160.00
Medalist I, F3.5, Ektar, ctd		119.00	85.00
Medalist II, F3.5, Ektar, ctd	297.50	175.00	145.00
620 Kodak Tourist, F4.5 ctd, Flash	71.00	55.00	40.00
120 Adox Folding, F4.5	39.50		
120 Super Ikonta C Spec., F3.5, Tessar	243.00	168.00	100.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	59.00	45.00

MINI REFLEX

Argoflex, F4.5 ctd, cc	$ 69.63	$ 38.25	$ 30.00
Argoflex EF, F4.5 ctd, cc	88.48		
Argoflex EM, F4.5 ctd, cc	72.90		40.00
Ciroflex B, F3.5 ctd. Alphax, cc	86.25	54.00	44.00
Ciroflex C, F3.5 ctd, Rapax, cc	107.15	75.75	60.00
Ciroflex D, F3.5 ctd, Alphax Synchro, cc	91.97	64.00	50.00
Ciroflex E, F3.5 ctd, Rapax Synchro, cc	122.20	89.00	76.00
Ciroflex F, F3.2 ctd, Rapax Synchro, cc	157.25		
Ikoflex I, F3.5, Novar, cc	111.00	64.00	50.00
Ikoflex I, F3.5 ctd, Tessar, cc	132.00	98.00	75.00
Rolleicord I, F4.5, Triotar, cc		59.00	45.00
Rolleicord IIa, F3.5 ctd, Triotar, cc	135.00	98.00	77.00
3¼x3¼ Super D Graflex Auto. Diaphragm Ektar, F4.5 ctd	189.00	144.00	110.00
Auto Rolleiflex II, F3.5, Xenon, ctd, cc	189.00	168.00	140.00
Auto Rolleiflex II, F3.5 T ctd, Tessar, cc	229.50	195.00	150.00
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5, Tessar, cc		183.00	140.00
Kodak Reflex, F3.5 ctd, cc	95.00	74.00	55.00
Kodak Reflex II, F3.5 ctd, cc	154.91	109.00	85.00
Korelle Reflex I, F2.9		64.00	40.00

8MM AND 16MM CAMERAS

8mm Revere 88, F2.5 ctd	$ 74.50	$ 45.50	$ 35.00
8mm Revere 99 Turret, F2.8 ctd	99.50	65.00	50.00
8mm Revere Magazine, F2.5 ctd	87.50	54.50	40.00
8mm Revere Magazine, F1.9 ctd	94.50		50.00
8mm Revere Magazine De-Luxe, F2.8 ctd	122.50	85.00	65.00
8mm Revere Magazine Turret DeLuxe, F2.8 ctd.	$147.50	$109.00	$ 80.00
8mm Revere Magazine Turret, F2.5 ctd	104.50		55.00
8mm B&H Companion, F.25 ctd	89.83		40.00
8mm B&H Sportster, F2.5 ctd	99.75		50.00
8mm Cine Kodak 8-25, F2.7 ctd	71.00	44.00	35.00
8mm Kodak Reliant, F2.7 ctd	89.00		40.00
8mm Bolex L-8 Yvar, F2.8	119.50	69.00	50.00
8mm Kodak Mag., F1.9	163.33	114.75	80.00
8mm DeJur 100, F2.5 ctd	127.50	93.00	70.00
8mm DeJur 100, F1.9 ctd	149.50	105.00	80.00

SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY

12 in Stock!

2¼x3¼ Ann. Speed Graphic Outfit.
When New $257.00
YOUR COST L. N. $117.00
Includes 101mm F4.5 lens, Kalart Rfdr., Flashgun, F. P.A., 3 C.F.H., Shade and Filters, Case.

8 in Stock!

2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman Outfit. When New $226.00
YOUR COST $109.00
Includes 101mm F4.5 lens Kalart Rfdr., Flashgun, F.P.A., 3 C.F.H., Shade, Filters, Case.

6 in Stock!

2¼x3¼ B. and J. Press Camera. F4.5 lens, Kalart Rfdr.
YOUR COST $89.00

COMPLETE KINE EXAKTA II OUTFIT

only $149.50 Complete

Latest Brand New 35mm Kine Exakta II Reflex camera! Model II, F3.5 T ctd Tessar lens, and our Anniversary offer at no additional charge **consisting of $25.00 value Bayonet extension tube set and focusing hood! All for only $149.50.**
Model II outfit, F2.8 Zeiss Tessar lens $227.45
Model II outfit, F2 Zeiss Biotar T ctd $281.95
Deluxe Eveready Case . . . $7.55 additional.
Note:—Anniversary offer stated above, applies to your choice of Brand New Kine Exacta listed herein.

8mm DeJur Embassy, F2.5 Magazine	99.50		55.00
16mm Keystone A-7, F2.5 ctd	74.50	48.00	35.00
16mm Revere Magazine, F2.5 ctd	130.00	95.00	70.00
16mm Revere Mag., F1.9 ctd	150.00	115.00	85.00
16mm Revere Mag. Turret, F2.7 ctd	152.50	115.00	85.00
16mm Revere Mag. Turret, F1.9 ctd	179.50		
16mm Kodak Magazine, F1.9 ctd	175.00	117.00	85.00
16mm B&H Autoload Mag., F1.9 ctd	185.00		90.00
16mm B&H 70DA Turret, F1.9 ctd	307.17	255.00	165.00
16mm Bolex H-16 Turret FC, F1.5 ctd	337.00	225.00	165.00

LU-2-1416

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th AND 47th ST.

ANNIVERSARY LENS SALE

Guaranteed in clean, like new condition and in perfect optical order, the lenses described below are priced far below current values. Several of each are in stock. Order now for prompt delivery!

BARGAINS IN MOVIE LENSES

1" B&H F3.5 THC lens	$ 12.00
1" H. Meyer Kino Plasmat F1.5	69.00
1" Kodak Anast. F1.9 coated	44.00
1" Wollensak F1.9	39.00
1" B&H F1.5 THC	59.00
1" F1.4 Switar coated Bolex	118.00
15mm F1.5 Dallmeyer Speed W. A.	74.00
17mm F2.7 Wollensak	29.65
1/2" Cinor F1.9	29.65
1/2" Wollensak F2.5	12.00
1 1/2" B&H F3.5 Tele. for Sportster	34.50
63mm F2.7 K.A. Tele. lens	39.50
76mm F4.5 K.A. Tele lens	29.50
76mm F3.5 Ilex Teletar	29.00
76mm F4 Wollensak Tele	34.00
76mm F4 B&H THC Tele lens	49.00
50mm F3.5 Tessar Tele lens	39.50
3 1/4" F3.3 Wollensak Tele lens	44.00
50mm F1.5 Meyer Kino Plasmat	59.00
4" F3 Meyer Trioplan	39.50
3" F4 Dallmeyer Tele	39.00

ENLARGING LENSES

3" F4.5 Wollensak lens	$12.00
3" F4.5 Kodak Ektar	15.00
4" F4.5 Kodak Ektar	29.00
105mm F4.5 coated Apos	17.00
161mm F4.5 coated K.A. Proj	39.00

FOR THE LEICA AND CONTAX

135mm F4.5 Elmar Tele lens Leica	$55.00
85mm F3.5 coated Triotar Tele Contax	89.00
135mm Doppel Anast F6.3 for Leica	35.00
180mm Tele Tessar F6.3 Contax	95.00
DeMornay Budd Reflex Leica Finder for Elmar—Summitar New $55.00 Your Cost	29.00
Rapid Winder for Leica	19.00
Leitz Panoram Attach	12.00

KINE EXACTA LENSES

8cm F2.8 Tessar Tele	$ 65.00
13.5cm F4 Zeiss Triotar	65.00
15cm F5.5 Tele Xenar	75.00
15cm F5.6 Dallmeyer	75.00
18cm F4.5 coated Tessar	95.00
18cm F3.5 Helomar Voigtl	85.00
18cm F6.3 Tele Tessar	97.50
30cm F5.5 Tele Xenar	149.50

35MM FILM FANS! FIRST IN THE FIELD!!

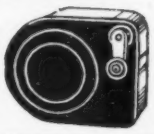
Ten years ago we pioneered sales of bulk 35mm film and reloaded 35mm cartridges! Today you should purchase all your film requirements from Minifilm for assured satisfaction and guaranteed results! Don't take chances!! All Film Laboratory tested and frame numbered.

SUPER XX PLUS X	PANATOMIC X SUPREME	ULTRA-SPEED SUPERIOR II & III
50 Ft. $1.00		100 Ft. $1.85

RELOADED CARTRIDGES FRAME NUMBERED METAL OR PLASTIC

36 Exp.	3 for $1.00
20 Exp.	6 for 1.50

FREE



10 EMPTY 35mm CARTRIDGES

With any Combination Purchase Listed Below

100 ft. 35mm bulk film (your choice) Reg.	$2.85
Daylight bulk film loader. Reg.	6.62
	$9.47
Complete price to you	$7.30

200 ft. 35mm bulk film, any emulsions	$3.50
400 ft. 35mm bulk film, any emulsions	6.50

(a) 100 ft. 35mm safety positive film for transparencies can be simply used for making slides, contact prints; ideal for projection purposes, viewing, etc.

(b) 100 ft. 35mm bulk film, negative.

Total Price	$4.35
Complete Price to you	2.85

ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING

20 Exp. Roll Incl. Mounting ..... 2 for $1.75

SPECIAL 35MM RELOAD OFFFER!

Dupont Superior #2 or #3, (medium and high speed resp.) Reloads Frame numbered 36 Exp. ..... 6 for $1.00
35mm 100 ft. spools (ideal for storage) ..... 10 for $1.50

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF MINIFILM'S 10th ANNIVERSARY SALE

Bargains below are being offered at prices BELOW COST, in classifications to meet your budget! Several models of each camera are in stock—ACT NOW! and indicate your second choice, to insure prompt delivery!

YOUR CHOICE **$9.85**

620 Vigilant Jr. Folding Camera
120 Voigtl. Bessa, F7.7 lens
Haneel Stereo Camera
120 Lyra Folding, F4.5 lens
35mm Kodak, F5.6 lens
9x12cm Vario Film Pack, F6.3 Doppel lens
9x12cm Volta, F6.3 Novar lens
127 Foth Derby, F3.5 lens
120 Univ. Meteor, F11 ctd lens
9x12cm Kodak, F8 lens
Kodak Bantam, F5.6 lens
35mm Argus A, F4.5 lens
616 Kodak Folding Hawkeye

YOUR CHOICE **$18.75**

35mm Argus A3, F4 lens
35mm Karat I, F3.5 lens
35mm Argus C, Rfdr, F3.5 lens
120 Voigtl. Bessa 46, F3.5 lens
120 Roamer I, F6.3 ctd Synchro
120 Ikonta C, F6.3 Novar
620 Vigilant, F6.3 lens
9x12cm Zeiss, F6.8 Novar Anast.
120 Voigtlander Bessa, F6.3 Voigtar
120 Balda, F4.5 Anast. lens
120 Japanese Folding, F4.5 lens

YOUR CHOICE **$27.75**

4x5 Nettel, F4.5 Tessar lens
9x12cm Filmpack, F4.5 Doppel Anast.
6x9cm Wirgin, F2.9 Trioplan
127 Baldi, F2.9 Trioplan
120 Ansco Speedex, F4.5 lens
35mm Buccaneer, Rfdr., F3.5 ctd
35mm Perfex 55, Rfdr., F2.8 lens
35 Kodak, F4.5 lens
35mm Tenax I, F3.5 Novar lens
120 Roamer II, F4.5 ctd, Synchro
120 Monte Carlo, F4.5 lens
NEW 120 Pontiac, F4.5 lens
NEW 120 Agfa Isolette, F4.5 lens, compur
6x9cm Voigtlander Avus, F4.5 Skopar, compur
9x12cm Vario, F4.5 Rodenstock, compur
620 Kodak Vigilant, F4.5 lens
9x12 Certo, F4.5 Trioplan, compur
9x12cm Volta, F4.5 Dominar, compur
6x9cm Agfa Standard, F4.5 lens
Kodak 35, F4.5 K.A. lens
120 Ikonta C, F4.8 Novar lens
120 Ikonta C, F4.5 Nettar Anast.

YOUR CHOICE **$38.85**

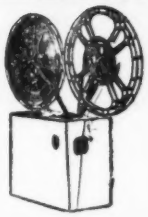
Dollina II, Rfdr., F2.8 Radionar Compur
120 Monte Carlo Mini, F3.5, synchro
35mm Kodak, F3.5 K.A. lens
35mm Robot I, F3.8 Xenar
Kodak Duo 620, F3.5 lens
35mm Welta, F2.9 Cassar, compur
2 1/4x3 1/4 Baco Press club, F4.5 K.A. Synchro
35mm Vokar, Rfdr., F2.8 ctd lens
Minolta Reflex, F3.5, 1/300 sec.
35mm Adox, F2.9 Radionar
Plaubel Makina, F2.9 Anticomar, FPA, 6 CFH
9x12 Maximar, F3.8 Xenar, 3 CFH, FPA
120 Super Sport Dolly, F2.9 Trioplan, compur
127 Exacta Jr., F4.5 lens
Nat'l Graflex, F3.5 lens
2 1/4x3 1/4 Graflex, F4.5 K.A. lens
3 1/4x4 1/4 RB Graflex, F4.5 K.A.

YOUR CHOICE **$49.50**

35mm Dollina III, Rfdr., F2.9 Cassar
35mm Robot I, F2.8 Tessar
Perfex Deluxe, Rfdr., F2.8 ctd Woll.
Rolleicord I, F4.5 Triotar
Super Ikonta C, Rfdr., F4.5 Tessar
Voigtlander Focusing Brilliant, F3.5 lens
NEW 4x5 Newton Nue Vue Camera, Ext. Arms
4x5 Graflex, 6" F4.5 B. and L. lens

SAVINGS AT MINIFILM

5 in Stock

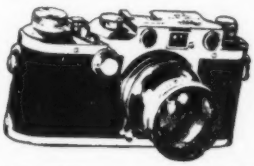


16mm Victor Model 40B Sound Projector. Reg. $454.00. YOUR COST I. n. . . .$169.00!

16mm Ampro Premier 20 Sound Projector. Reg. $540.00. YOUR COST I. n. . .$249.00!

SAVE $92.00

Leica IIIA, F2 Summar, case, 90mm F4 Elmer Tele lens, chrome Vidom Finder, shade, filters, Leica Manual. Valued currently at $451.00.



Spec. Ann. Price $359.00
Complete Leica Outfit.

CELEBRATION MOVIE OFFERINGS!

Minifilm has always established LOWER prices on used equipment! Examine these current movie quotations and you will agree it pays to deal with Minifilm!

8MM AND 16MM CAMERAS

16mm Simplex Pockette, F2.7 Goerz Hypar	$ 29.50
16mm Victor Model 4, 1" F3.5 THC, 15mm F2.9 Dallmeyer, Turret camera	98.00
16mm B&H 70D camera Turret, 1" F1.5 Meyer Kino Plasmat lens	149.00
16mm Victor Model 5, Turret camera 1" F2.9 Dallmeyer, 2" F2.9 Dallmeyer	129.00
8mm Univ. Cinemaster II, F3.5 lens	24.50
8mm Cinemaster II, F2.5 lens	29.50
8mm Cinemaster II, F1.9 lens	39.00
8mm Briskin Mag. F3.5 lens	59.00
8mm Cine Kodak Model 20, F3.5 lens	25.00
8mm Cine Kodak Model 25, F2.7 lens	41.00
8mm Cine Kodak Model 60, F1.9 lens	54.00
8mm Briskin Mag. F1.9 lens	69.00
8mm Perfex Turret Mag. F2.5 lens	49.00

8MM AND 16MM PROJECTORS

16mm Vallette Proj. 750W, 1600 ft. arms List $247.50. Your Cost	$109.00
16mm Kodascope 16-10, 750W Proj.	92.50
New 8mm Kodascope Model 90 Proj. 750W. List $175.00. Your Cost	124.00
8mm Univex PC-10 Proj. 300W	39.00
8mm Keystone A8 Proj. 750W 400 Ft.	79.00
8mm Univ. PC 500 Proj. 500W	42.00
8mm Kodascope Model K, 500W and case	49.75
16mm B&H Diplomat Proj. 750W	119.00
16mm Ampro Model K Proj. 750W	89.00
16mm B&H Model 57 Proj. 400W	55.00
16mm Movie Mite Sound Proj. 750W	135.00

8MM AND 16MM PROJECTORS

8mm Revere P-85 Projector, 500W	$ 99.50	$ 64.00	$ 50.00
8mm Ampro A-8, 750W	129.00	95.00	70.00
8mm DeJur, 750W	139.50	94.00	80.00
8mm DeJur, 1000W	159.50	112.00	85.00
8mm B&H Regent Projector, 500W	149.50		
8mm Keystone R-8, 500W	74.50	53.00	42.00
8mm Keystone K-108, 750W	129.50	85.00	70.00
16mm Revere, 750W, cc	137.50	91.00	75.00
16mm Keystone A-82, 750W	99.50	61.50	45.00

35MM ANSCO COLOR RELOADS FACTORY FRESH GUARANTEED

20 Exp.	5 for $ 4.90
36 Exp.	3 for 4.90
25 Ft. Bulk	5.75
100 Ft.	19.75

Exp. Date One year from date of purchase

PRESS CAMERAS

2 1/4x3 1/4 Busch, F4.5 Woll. ctd Rapax with cpld RF	$161.25	$108.00	$ 80.00
2 1/4x3 1/4 Busch, F4.5 Ektar ctd with Nu Vue Focus	217.00		
2 1/4x3 1/4 Crown Graphic, F4.5 ctd with cpld RF	194.00	155.00	115.00
2 1/4x3 1/4 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, F4.5 ctd Ektar cpld RF	232.00	185.00	130.00
2 1/4x3 1/4 Anniv Speed Graphic, F4.5 cpld RF Flashgun, access.		119.00	90.00
6x9 Cm Filmpack Camera, Compur shutter FPA		39.00	20.00
9x12 Cm Filmpack Camera, F4.5 Compur Shutter FPA		49.00	25.00
4x5 Crown Graphic, F4.7 ctd Ektar with cpld RF	209.00	169.00	115.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, F4.7 ctd Ektar with cpld RF	248.00	194.00	165.00
4x5 Busch Pressman Nu Vue Focus, F4.7 ctd Ektar	239.84		
Kalart Camera 3 1/4x3 1/4, F4.5 ctd	287.50	198.00	155.00
2 1/4x3 1/4 Century Graphic, F4.5 ctd Trioptar Lens Alphax Synchro	109.50		
2 1/4x3 1/4 Graflock Roll Film Back for Century Camera	19.95		

If your camera isn't listed, write for free appraisal. If your selection isn't listed—write for quotation!

Mail This Today!

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.
1190 Ave. of the Americas, Dept. P, New York 19, N. Y.

Please rush me the following equipment ..... Price .....

Deduct trade-in allowance of my equipment ..... Price .....

Enclosed is balance due ..... Ship Equipt. C.O.D. for balance due ..... Rush your FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN.

Name .....
Address ..... Zone ..... State .....
City .....

MAKE MINIFILM YOUR CAMERA HEADQUARTERS!!

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mail orders promptly filled! Paid or C.O.D. F.O.B. New York.
Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Balance C.O.D.

Free Postage!

On any PREPAID order for $5.00 or more ... send NO postage.
FILM FULLY GUARANTEED
Fast DELIVERY ASSURED

Original Eastman Kodak 16mm x 50 ft. SUPER X MAGAZINES

These magazines were loaded by Eastman Kodak for U.S. Navy; are G type, sprocket driven and are guaranteed on a money-back basis to give you satisfactory results.

Price including processing by expert Hollywood technicians ..... $2.25 ea. 2 for $4.25
FAST FREE RETURN SERVICE.
Postage Free on 2 or more magazines.

FREE 16mm x 400' can and reel with every order of 4 magazines . . . while they last.

A REAL OFFER for 35mm color enthusiasts
35mm daylight **ANSCO COLOR**
20 exposure metal cartridge reloads-safety film. 5 cartridges (includes postage) $4.75

16mm "G" Magazines, without processing
Weston 50 **$1.39** ea., 4 for **$5.00**
16mm Empty Magazines, new condition, fit Kodak, B&H, GSAP, etc. **75c** ea., 12 for **$8.00**
Film for these magazines on cores ready to load.
16mm x 50' E. K. Super X, process to neg. or reversal 12 for **$4.50**
Original Eastman packed can of 30 rolls **$10.50**
16mm x 50' E. K. Super X Mag. Refills. Packed 3 rolls in new 400' can **$1.50** for 3 rolls & can
16mm x 25' on core, Weston 50, perfect for short mag. load, leader and tile stock. Ansco reversible film 12 for **$1.75**
Original can of 60 **$8.00**

16mm x 100' Super XX on core **$1.50** 4—**$5.00**
(100 ft. camera spools **29c** each)
On spools ready for camera **$1.95** ea. 4—**$6.75**

35mm x 100' E.K. SUPER XX
(Guaranteed Delivery) **$1.45** ea., 4 for **$5.50**
35mm x 100' E. K. panatomic X, Ansco Supreme **$1.35** ea., 5 for **$6.00**
35mm x 100' Dupont 3, Ansco Ultra **$1.00** ea., 6 for **$5.00**
35mm x 400' Ansco Finopan **$2.75** ea., 4 for **$10.00**
35mm x 1,000' Ansco Supreme **$8.95** ea.
Load your own 35mm cartridges for about 5c each.
Testrite Tiltops (brand new) $6.00 val. **$1.69** ea.
35mm 36 Exp. Frame Numbered Cartridges Plus X, Ansco Supreme 12 for **$3.75**
Aerial Film, packed in key sealed vacuum cans, guaranteed perfect—cut your own roll and sheet film for pennies.

	per roll	6 rolls
5¼ x 20' Super XX, Tri X	$ .85	$ 4.50
5½ x 26' Super XX	1.15	5.50
5½ x 26' Tri X	1.15	5.50
5½ x 56' Tri X	2.00	11.00
7" x 15' Super XX	1.10	6.00

SPECIAL! **SPECIAL!**

Three Dimensional Viewer, life-like effects. Walnut grain—fine plastic—battery operated, individual eye adjustment, value **$13.80**
3 Stereo Art Slides—in full color—Hollywood models, value **$1.50**
50 Stereo Mounts for mounting your pictures, value **$2.50**
Total **$17.80**

Our Special Price to You **$5.95**

(Includes free instructions to make stereo type slides)

THESE GOVERNMENT SURPLUS BUYS SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.

FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1431 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

PIX-QUIZ

Here's another of Popko's inimitable photographic puzzles, guaranteed to amuse, if not confuse you. Sharpen up a pencil, summon your wits, and hit the deck. Place a check mark in the square before the answer you feel is most like the right one, and when you've finished, turn to page 143 to learn the correct ones. We hope yours and those match. To score your work—one right is just above average to good, two right is good to excellent, and knowing all three answers puts you at the head of your class.

I Does your wife restrain you from wandering into the photo shop every payday? You must know that "restrainer," photographically speaking, is:

- ☐ 1. a policeman at Ebbets Field.
- ☐ 2. a chemical used to obtain extra fine grain.
- ☐ 3. a fine-mesh screen used for filtering out impurities in aged hypo.
- ☐ 4. a chemical which tends to inhibit fogging.
- ☐ 5. a movie usher at the children's matinee on Saturday.

Submitted by Peter Love, Riverton, N. J.

II Of course an "accelerator" has its place in every modern automobile, yet in the darkroom an example is:

- ☐ 1. an equal mixture of rye and vermouth.
- ☐ 2. hyposulfate.
- ☐ 3. ammonium persulfate.
- ☐ 4. potassium carbonate.
- ☐ 5. a female darkroom assistant.

Submitted by R. J. Pretorius, Luderitz, Southwest Africa.

III Could you receive a "pan head" by exhibiting the girl-friend's pictures to the boys at the office? Of course not, for a "pan head" is:

- ☐ 1. the new groom's mother-in-law.
- ☐ 2. a tripod accessory.
- ☐ 3. a circular darkroom tray.
- ☐ 4. a container used to reclaim old developer by boiling.
- ☐ 5. a custard-pie throwing routine.

Submitted by Norward A. Suggs, Durham, N. C.

B&J

Speed Press CAMERAS

Your Basic Camera! Costs $30-$50 Less!

The most versatile camera ever made—for fast action shots, table-top stills, portraits, architecturals. You can start with just the camera and a general-purpose lens, later add accessories and other lenses.

Two models, 4x5 or 2¼x3¼....$69.50

Ciro-flex

REFLEX CAMERAS

Synchronized Flash! Low Price!

Before you click the shutter, you see 2¼x2¼ pictures on the glass viewing panel. Picture look blurred? Just turn a knob for needle-sharp focus. Indoor shots? Model D is synchronized for flash. With F:3.5 lens and Alphax shutter (1/10—1/200 sec.)..$83.50

Five Models—from $76.98

How to save money

ON THE BEST PHOTO EQUIPMENT YOU CAN BUY . . .

AUTO SOLAR II-35

New! Lowest-priced SOLAR auto-enlarger ever made!

First time in history that an auto-focus double-condenser enlarger is available in the low-priced field! Like magic, you bring up portions of the negative you want to emphasize, you highlight the interesting elements, modify your composition, eliminate non-essentials. Automatically in focus, always. A pointer shows the amount of enlargement, relative exposure time. Dark-room tested for needle-sharp focus, then sealed at the factory. For 35 mm negatives, complete with 2" F:4.5 lens.....

$99.50

Fed. Excise Tax, $16.59

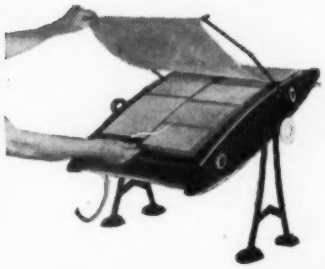
Shining light of the enlarger field

There are 11 Solar Models, $55 to $474.50

No matter what type of photographic equipment you need—cameras, enlargers, accessories, lenses, tripods, print dryers—Burke & James has it available at a price that will probably surprise you. And remember, every Burke & James product is backed by a 52-year reputation for quality! Brand names like Solar, B & J, Ciro-Flex, Rexo, and others, too, that are equally well-known, are available from your Burke & James dealer. Ask him to compare these products with any others in their fields. For full details on any photo equipment, write Dept. PP11.

REXO DRYER

The Fast Way to Low-Cost Prints!



A double-duty type print dryer, for glossy or matte prints up to 18" x 24". The Rexo improves print contrast, produces a perfect gloss. Thermostatic heat control, heavy-duty heating elements. A capacity of 750 2¼x3¼ prints per hour! (110 volt A.C.).....$52.00

Dept. PP11: Please send your new 52nd Annual B & J photographic catalog—chock full of the best equipment money can buy.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Age.....Occupation.....

1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1949

FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 52 YEARS

321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

It's later than you think it is... the Great Man is already here at Penn. And what a Pack of Values he has for early gift shoppers... for you, too, if you're looking for terrific savings. Lowest prices for the most popular items in photography. Fully covered by Penn's Famous One-Year Free Service Bond. Order without delay... money refunded in 15 days if you are not satisfied.

In Photography Penn Serves the Nation... North, South, East, West.

Save $74.50

BRAND NEW LATEST MODEL

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX

with **FACTORY COATED** f3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens in Compur Rapid Shutter. **Reg. $294.00**

SPECIAL $219.50

With **FACTORY COATED** f3.5 Xenar lens. **Reg. $248.00**

SPECIAL $189.00

You SAVE $59.00

Eveready Case ...$12.50

New Model

KINE EXAKTA II

Larger magnifier—improved film wind—built-in flash synch—speeds from 12 sec to 1/1000th—and many other new features. **With FACTORY COATED f3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens.** **$149.50**

Case $6.75

SAVE $58 on the new 1950 Model

PRAKTIFLEX II

35mm Reflex Camera

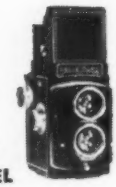
ZEISS TESSAR f3.5 LENS • 7 speeds to 1/500 second. Double exposure prevention. Interchangeable lens.

Reg. $127.50 SPECIAL $69.50

Case $6.50

Save $41.50

BRAND NEW LATEST MODEL



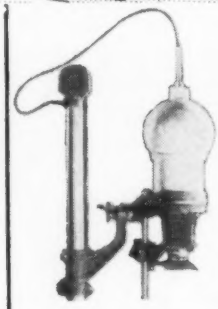
ROLLEICORD IIa

COATED f3.5 Triotar lens in Compur Rapid Shutter.

Reg. $155.50

$114.00

Eveready Case ...$7.00



BRAND NEW

KODAK PRECISION A ENLARGER

Double Condenser Model

For negatives up to 2¼" x 3¼"

Regularly $135.00

$87.50 less lens

Save $47.50

ONLY AT PENN — THESE SAVINGS

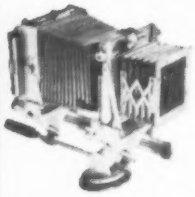
The New, Improved

TESTRITE ROLLFILM DEVELOPING TANK

Adjustable from 35mm. to 616. Clear, transparent film reel. Ideal for Black & White and Color. Will handle 2 rolls of 127, 120 or 620 simultaneously. **Reg. $3.25**

Save $42.50 **BRAND NEW**

GRAPHIC



View Camera

All Metal— All Swings

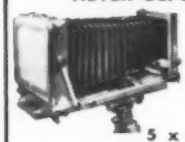
With Pan-tilt head, Vulcanized Fibre Case, Holder.

Reg. $130.00

SPECIAL $87.50

NEVER BEFORE AT THIS LOW PRICE

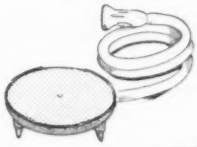
ANSCO UNIVERSAL VIEW CAMERAS



All movements including front tilt.

5 x 7" — **Reg. $149.08** — **SPECIAL $85.00** — **You Save $64.08**

8 x 10" — **Reg. $179.86** — **SPECIAL $99.50** — **You Save $80.36**



TESTRITE

Hydraulic Vibra-Agitator

Attaches to water faucet; rubber hose supplied. **Reg. $2.91**

TESTRITE #937 TANK THERMOMETER

Accurately calibrated to 100° F. **Reg. $1.05**

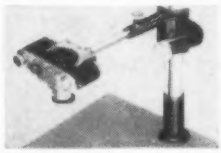
Tank and Thermometer Combination	Tank and Agitator Combination	Complete Combination of Tank, Agitator & Thermometer
Reg. $4.30	Reg. $6.16	Reg. $7.21
SPECIAL $2.95	SPECIAL $3.79	SPECIAL $4.49

BRAND NEW **SCHNEIDER ANGULON**

WIDE ANGLE LENS 9cm. — f6.8 in

Compur Rapid Shutter, Complete with Cable Release

Reg. $100 $59.50 YOU SAVE $40.50



SAVE on Stewartry Copying Units

FOR LEICAS A precise focusing system and copying device for close-up photography with Leica Camera and Leica lenses. Uses standard Leica extension tubes. **Special $14.75**

FOR CONTAXES Same as above but for Contax cameras. Takes Leica as well as Contax lenses and standard Leica extension tubes.... **Special $19.75**

STEWARTRY UNIVERSAL COPYING ARM Extends from 7" to 9½". Fits any post from 1¼" to 2½" diameter. For Stewartry and other copying units as well as any movie or still camera **Special $15.00**

Make Your Own Christmas Cards with GREETEX masks

Work is done in a single exposure, either by contact printing or enlarging. You can even enlarge 35mm. negatives to regular size cards in one exposure. GREETEX Masks come in many patterns and sizes. They may also be colored or embossed.

Priced from 95c Up

WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

GREETING CARD PAPER, 4¼ x 5½"

	25's	100's	500's
Azo E (for Contact)	54c	$1.84	$7.49
Kodabromide E (for enlarging)	25's 64c	100's 2.24	

Please specify contrast, 1, 2 or 3. Deckle or straight edges.

ENVELOPES	
25	24c
50	45c
100	79c
500	$2.39
1000	$4.05

MISCELLANEOUS	
Kodak Embossing Guide	68c
Kodak Embossing Tool	$1.12
Kodak Edge-Tinting Kit	$1.35

SAVE $226.00! **BRAND NEW**

2-SPEAKER SOUND KODASCOPE

16mm Projector Model FSION

- 750 watt brilliant illumination
- Two 12" speakers
- High fidelity amplifier
- Two cases for easy carrying

Reg. $565.00

Special only $339.00

SAVE $4.95 **BRAND NEW**

PRICE MONOTANK "45"

The Famous Daylight Tank for Sheet Film

Holds up to 12 standard sheet film hangers, any size up to 4 x 5". Light tight lid, pouring & emptying spouts. Fills and empties in under 30 seconds. ***Formerly $9.90***

Now, only $4.95

SAVE $8.55 ***BRAND NEW***

CYCON SPOT

The Brilliant Mini-Spotlite

Reg. $15.50

SPECIAL $6.95 less bulb

Lamps for Cycon

200 watt	$1.77
150 watt	1.55
100 watt	1.05

All prices include tax. Please add shipping charges.

Penn Camera

126 WEST 32nd STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-2230

"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

NEW! REVISED! ENLARGED!

Yours for FREE Trial!

Hundreds More Pages, Pictures, "How-to-Do-It" Articles!

THE WORLD'S NEWEST, MOST COMPLETE LIBRARY OF PHOTOGRAPHY

From A to Z—Up-to-Date Facts, Methods, and Instruction on Every Phase of Picture Making!

Now in **11 GIANT VOLUMES!**

Nearly 3,000,000 WORDS! Over 250 FAMOUS CONTRIBUTORS! OVER 4,300 PAGES—Big 7"x10" Size—Printed on Finest Coated Paper! OVER 9,300 PICTURES—Hundreds in Full-Tone Photogravure and Full-Color! Brand New Master Index Lists 10,000 ITEMS OF INFORMATION!

The New ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY

NOW completed—the new, Revised, Enlarged Edition of the most comprehensive, up-to-date, How-to-Do-It Reference Encyclopedia and Self-Instruction Course in Photography ever published! It's greater than ever! So elaborate, so costly to produce, that we must limit our edition only to those sending in reservations now! Whether you are beginner, advanced amateur or professional, you will find in these books the most up-to-date answers to your questions about all branches of photography—from the planning of pictures to finishing! They will show you how to get more perfect results from your camera and darkroom equipment; give you thousands of new ideas that will make your photography more PLEASURABLE and more PROFITABLE!

Read instructive article on *Landscape Photography* to see *how* Gustav Anderson gets beautiful contrasty effects like the one above.

How to get intense human interest and action into your pictures—told by Torkel Korling, famous for his remarkable baby pictures.

Bathing girls have a perennial interest. Learn from professionals how to make better "cheesecake"—from ever new angles.

MOST AUTHORITATIVE, MOST LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED WORK OF ITS KIND!

THINK of having at your instant command the help and advice of over 250 leading authorities such as Willard D. Morgan, John F. O'Reilly, Walt Disney, Paul Outerbridge, Margaret Bourke-White, Ansel Adams, H. R. Rockwell, Jr., Gregg Toland, Julien Bryan, Dmitri Kessel, scores of technicians and researchers from Eastman Kodak, Ansco, National Broadcasting, Leitz, Bell and Howell, Zeiss, Bausch and Lomb, General Electric! They have made every article easy to understand and have brought the entire Encyclopedia up to the minute!

Over 2,100 units of instruction cover the use of EVERY kind of camera, accessory and equipment! Still and Action Pictures, Black and White and Color Work. Silent and Sound Movies! The latest and best methods of lighting, exposure, development, printing, enlarging, finishing! Every division of photography such as Portraiture, Theatre Work, Press Pictures, Advertising, Nature, Wild Life, etc.!

EVERY NEW DEVELOPMENT AND NEW PROCESS, ALL NEW EQUIPMENT UP TO PRESS TIME!

Hundreds of up-to-date revisions throughout, PLUS an entirely NEW giant volume of 396 pages, and a completely revised index volume. Over 9,300 pictures contributed by over 1,500 photographers! Over 500 Full-Tone photogravure and FULL COLOR photographs! More than 1,000 graphic, instructive line drawings! Over 7,700 delicately etched 150-screen black and white half-tones! All on finest quality coated paper to retain every fine detail of the originals. Bound in beautiful Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM—to withstand hard use! Ornamentation in GENUINE 23-KARAT GOLD.

Whether Photography is your hobby or your career, this Encyclopedia will show you the way to finer results from your work.

Avoid Disappointment . . .

MAIL RESERVATION NOW!

Because this edition is limited, we can guarantee delivery only if your reservation is received promptly. We will ship these 11 magnificent volumes to you for a week's FREE enjoyment. If not delighted, just return it and owe us nothing. Otherwise remit amazingly low price in easy installments shown in coupon.

Here Is Just a Partial List of Over 2100 Units of PRACTICAL How-to-Do-It Instruction

Action Subjects
Advertising Photography
Art in Photography
Artificial Light
Back Lighting
Bird Photography
Bromide Printing and Enlarging
Cameras and Accessories
Candid Photos
Careers in Photography
Cinematography, 8mm & 16mm
Color Photography
Commercial Photography
Developers and Developing
Enlarging
Exposure
Flashlight
Free-Lancing
High Speed Photography
Infra-Red Photography
Kodachrome
Lighting
Landscapes
Law and the Photographer
Markets for Photographs
Medical Photos
Miniature Cameras
Newspaper Photography
Night Photography
Nude Photography
Photomontage
Polarized Light
Portraiture
Printing
Retouching
Sports Photos
Stage Photography
Studio Arrangement
Table-Top Photos
Television
Toning Processes
Trick Photography
Visual Teaching
X-Ray Photos
Zoo Photography

—and hundreds of other subjects covering every up-to-date development in photography.

Harold Harvey brings you the most thorough and up-to-date exposition on development ever presented!

©1949 THE NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC., 37 WEST 47TH ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

MAIL THIS FREE-TRIAL COUPON

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC., 37 West 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Please reserve for me, for a week's FREE enjoyment, a set of the new 11-volume ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY, in De Luxe Binding of genuine Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM, embossed in 23-KARAT GOLD. Notify me when the books are ready to ship and I will send only $1 deposit. On receipt of it ship me the complete set prepaid for a week's free enjoyment. At the end of that time, I will either return the set and you will refund my $1; or I will keep the set and will start then to remit $5.00 each month until the low price of $55.00 plus a few cents postage, is paid. (Cash-with-order Price only $50.00.)

EXCLUSIVE OFFER TO PRESENT SET OWNERS

If you do not wish the new edition, but want to bring your priceless set right up-to-date, initial here to reserve the big, new matching volume that covers all the latest developments in photography. Only $7.50 plus postage, payable $1 monthly. Return, and owe nothing, if not delighted.

Name..... 126

Address..... 7111

City & Zone No.....State.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES ON 29-LB. SHIPMENT by enclosing $1 deposit with this coupon. Same return privilege, refund guaranteed

CANDID SHOTS

by the Editor

YEARS ago when amateur photography was in its infancy, most camera owners were fair-weather picture takers. This, of course, was a natural development resulting from the limitations imposed by slow films, slow lenses, and slow shutters. For the most part, summertime was picture time for obvious reasons. But today photography is a year-round hobby. As seasons change, old, familiar subjects take on a fresh appearance. The same scene can be photographed several times during the course of the year. All the pictures will be somewhat similar, yet each will differ from the others.

We have reached the time of year when a new season presents us with new incentives. Summer, with its bustle of vacation pictures, outdoor shots, green landscapes, and the like, is past and fall is at hand. Already the trees are turning color. Days are more crisp, and soon the air will be laden with autumn haze and the pleasant scent of burning leaves. There will be fine pictures everywhere, just waiting to be taken in color or black-and-white, and each a challenge to your photographic ability. Be sure to get your share of them.

IN THIS issue you will find articles of seasonal interest. Alfred Jenkins tells how to make your fall camera jaunts pay off again next winter when snow is on the ground. Eugene Hanson gives some helpful tips on taking outdoor glamour portraits, a picture project that will enable you to make the most of soft autumn sunlight. And if you're going to college, James Stewart will tell you how your camera can help to pay your way. Among the special features is an intensely interesting story about Andreas Feininger and his work, written by Wilson Hicks, executive editor of *Life*, with exciting illustrations by Feininger in color and black-and-white. And for something novel, look for Karl Gullers' picture-letter from Sweden—an idea you can use whether you're a pictorialist or snapshooter.

REMEMBER William Gammon's fine story, "Courage and a Camera," in the August issue? It was about Bert Kopperl, left paralyzed after being stricken with infantile paralysis in the Philippines, and who despite his handicap went on a 25,000-mile tour in search of good pictures. Kopperl works with a special camera mounted on his wheelchair, and has become a widely known photographer in Hollywood. At the recent 28th national convention of Disabled American Veterans in Cleveland, Bert Kopperl was one of two handicapped vets selected as "Heroes of the Year" and given a citation. Also honored was Charles Boswell of Birmingham, Ala., who lost his sight in the war. Boswell, nationally known golfer, was recently crowned champion of the National Blind Golf Association.

Top winner in New York's Police Athletic League's first photo contest is honored at the recent judging. Those present were (l. to r.) Louis Moss, president of Peerless Camera Stores, who donated the prizes; Victor Keppler, civilian director of P.A.L.; Police Commissioner O'Brien; prize-winner Raymond Flynn; Mayor O'Dwyer; Deputy Commissioner Nolan.

THE great value of photography as a wholesome and creative hobby is being recognized more and more by important civic and social organizations. As a recent move in this direction, camera work has been made a major activity in New York City's Police Athletic League. This group's remarkable crime-prevention program, which until recently had been limited to sports and community social events, now has a place for youngsters not especially adept in athletics but who need the wholesome influence of the overall program.

At the present time there are camera clubs in five of the larger P.A.L. centers which are scattered around the more congested neighborhoods of New York's five boroughs, and the number will be doubled before long. Each unit revolves around a completely outfitted darkroom supervised by volunteer instructors—police personnel who are well versed in photography. Victor Keppler, well-known commercial photographer, is civilian director and the driving force behind this P.A.L. activity. He is now planning get-togethers in centrally located auditoriums where the youngsters can hear talks and witness photo demonstrations by top-notch photographers, teachers, and manufacturers' representatives.

THE P.A.L. recently held its first annual photographic contest, which was climaxed by a judging of the finalists in New York's historic City Hall and the presentation of awards by Mayor William O'Dwyer. Judges included Police Commissioner William P. O'Brien, Deputy Police Commissioner James B. Nolan, and Victor Keppler. Prizes were donated by Louis Moss, head of Peerless Camera Stores, who exhibited the finalists' prints in their establishment. While most of the photographs that qualified for the finals portrayed P.A.L. activities with emphasis on sports and social events, the top prize went to 15-year-old Raymond Flynn for his fine shot of a dog—a handsome boxer "borrowed" from a passer-by in Central Park as a likely picture subject.

Our congratulations to Ray, and also to all who are instrumental in making this and similar photographic activities possible in their communities.

EVERYONE likes a guy who can smile in the face of adversity. Chicago columnist Savage, who conducts the *Trib's* "Tower Ticker," reported the following: "STREET SCENE: That N. Wells st. photografer whose studio was recently destroyed by fire lost everything except his sense of humor. On the charred door is a sign: 'Good Night! Sweet Prints!' "

Frank Fenner, Jr.

When Uncle Delta goes fishing for bargains he always comes up with whoppers! This time is no exception. And that's no fish story! Listed below are just a handful of terrific Delta values which is typical of what Delta can do for you.

ROLL FILM

We bought millions of feet of BRAND NEW and ABSOLUTELY FRESH roll film originally purchased from the Trustees of the

KRYPTAR

Film Company

at a ridiculously low price and we in turn are passing this TREMENDOUS SAVING on to you. We honestly don't have too much left and it is now a matter of first come, first served. So jump on the bandwagon quickly and ORDER YOUR SUPPLY NOW!

127, 620, 616, 120, 116 — **$1.50** per dozen rolls

3 Dozen only **$4.25** 6 Dozen only **$8.00**

PANCHROMATIC--50 Weston Rating

LENSES OUT OF THIS WORLD

NOBODY But **NOBODY** But **DELTA** has lenses like these. Enough to whet the appetite of the most critical fan. Typically "DELTA Priced" for economy. Available for Kine-Exakta, Leica, Contax or any camera with removable lens.

4" F2.3 BAUSCH & LOMB BALTAR. The choice of experts. One of the world's greatest achievements in the optical field. Perfect for color or Black and White.....Special **$155.00**

5" CARL ZEISS BIOTAR, coated. Truly a rare and valuable item. Product of the world's greatest optical scientists. Long focal length and high speed make it ideal for Kine Exakta cameras. Special **$325.00**

7½" F2.8 CARL ZEISS SONNAR, coated . . . One of the most unusual lenses available. Superb in definition and resolving power. Great speed and long focal length add to its value. Perfect for any miniature camera.....Special **$350.00**

6" TELEPHOTO FOR KINE EXAKTA

Only DELTA could offer a Schneider Tele-Xenar F5.5 at this unheard of price. Imagine 3 times magnification. Perfect for color or black and white. Fully Guaranteed. Reduced from $89.50 $49.50

ATTENTION! 620 FILM USERS!

ANSCO 620 Superpan Press

DOUBLE TROPICALLY PACKED IN INDIVIDUAL CANS from Gov't Surplus. Fully Guaranteed. Available in original factory sealed packages to preserve speed and quality. QUANTITY LIMITED. ORDER NOW! **$2.50** per dozen

8mm MAGAZINE FILM

ALMOST IMPOSSIBLE!

Well . . . that's what everyone is saying when they hear about DELTA'S prices of their BRAND NEW and UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED 8mm magazine film. This film has been exclusively packaged for DELTA by one of the country's leading manufacturers. Buy 'em by the dozen and SAVE!

8mm Magazines Super X type 50 Weston ea. **$2.95**
12 for only **$34.50**

8mm Magazines Full natural Color Daylight or tungsten..... **$3.95**
12 for only **$46.50**

(Magazines fit all 8mm magazine cameras. Prices include processing and return postage.)

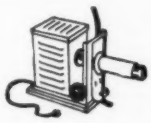
16MM FILM

A Sensational Value. Fully Guaranteed. All prices include processing and return postage.

16mm 100' Super X 50 Weston	**$3.00**
16mm 100' Super XX 100 Weston	**3.50**
16mm 100' Color Film Daylight or Tungsten	**7.95**
16mm 50' Magazine Super X	**2.75**
16mm 50' Magazine Super XX	**3.00**
16mm 50' Magazine Color Film Daylight or Tungsten	**4.95**

FREE! FREE! FREE!

16MM SLIDE FILM PROJECTOR AND FIVE KODACHROME FILM STRIP STORIES or YOUR CHOICE OF ONE ROLL OF 16MM FILM with every purchase of six rolls or magazines of 16MM FILM.



A sturdy precision-made still projector enlarges your 16mm movie films to a full forty-eight inches wide. A handsome white screen is also included in this offer. If not completely satisfied, we will exchange for one roll of film.

8MM FILM

ANOTHER SUPER VALUE. A MUST for every 8mm camera fan.

FREE! ONE ROLL OF 8MM FILM with every purchase of six rolls of film.

8mm Super X 50 Weston	**$1.50**
8mm Super XX 100 Weston	**1.75**
8mm Color Film Daylight or Tungsten	**2.75**

(All prices include processing and return postage)

KINE EXAKTA OWNERS

BAYONET EXTENSION TUBE SET—for close copying and photo-micrographic work with the KINE EXAKTA camera. Also permits the use of Leica Lenses with the Kine Exakta and Vice-Versa. Postpaid..... **$17.50**

MICROSCOPE ADAPTER for KINE EXAKTA. Permits the use of the camera with any microscope of either monocular or binocular type. Fits your camera to all 'scopes made to Royal Standard specifications. Carefully made to insure accurate and positive results. (Also suitable for Leica.) Postpaid..... **$12.50**

LENS HOOD and FILTER HOLDER. For Tessar 5cm f3.5 lens, screw-in type, accepts standard Series V filters. Made of aluminum, fits perfectly. Postpaid..... **$3.50**

FILTER SETS.—SERIES V. Set A, for Black-and-white. 3 Filters: Yellow (K2), Green (X), Red (A). Set B, for color. 3 Filters: Haze, Type A, Photoflood Blue. Each Set, Complete..... **$2.95**

POLAROID FILTER, Series V, for above Lens Hood..... **$3.50**

EXAKTA GUIDE. Fully illustrated 112-page book which provides all necessary facts and hints on the use of the Exakta cameras. A MUST for every Exakta owner! Postpaid..... **$1.75**

KINE SYNCHRO FLASH GUN—works perfectly with any model EXAKTA. Suitable for standard or bayonet type bulbs. FULLY GUARANTEED... **$15.75**

KINE SYNCHRO FLASH JUNIOR. Economy model for all EXAKTA cameras. FULLY GUARANTEED **$7.50**

Send for Listing "KE" covering complete line of Kine Exakta Lenses and accessories.

35mm BULK FILM

DELTA DOES IT AGAIN! LOWEST PRICE EVER

100 FT. $1.10

Another DELTA SCOOP. Only DELTA can come up with such sensational values to be duplicated nowhere else in the world. U. S. Surplus Film in original tropical packing to insure freshness and protection. No Short ends—No respools. Load your own cartridges with 36 exposures for about six cents (6c) each. **Fully Guaranteed.**

200 Ft. $2.00 · 400 Ft. $3.95

FINE GRAIN 24 W—Panatomic or Finopan
Medium Speed 50 W—Plus X or Supreme
HIGH SPEED 100 W—Super XX or Ultra Speed

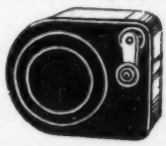
(Whichever is available at time of shipment)

BULK FILM COMBINATION

Now! MORE THAN EVER an overwhelming buy!!

SAVE almost $10.00

100 Ft. Film	Reg.	**$7.43**
BULK Film Winder	Reg.	**6.63**
6 Empty Cartridges	Reg.	**.60**
TOTAL		**$14.66**



OUR PRICE ONLY $5.95

(Shipping Weight 8 lbs.)

COLOR FILM

(in cut sheets)

50% OFF

NEW - - FRESH - - 1949 DATE

A fortunate purchase brings this Ansco Color Film to you at these terrifically LOW prices. Only a limited amount is available, therefore, don't hesitate or you may be too late. ORDER YOUR SUPPLY NOW!

	List	Our Price
3¼ x 4¼ (box of 6) Daylight or Tungsten	$3.02	**$1.50**
	3 for....	**4.25**
8 x 10 (box of 6) Daylight or Tungsten	$14.71	**7.50**
	3 for....	**17.25**

8 x 10 KODACHROME TYPE B

NOT war surplus, but excess studio stock. All 1948 date. Perfect by every test. Price includes Kodak processing. Packed 12 sheets per box.

8 x 10 KODACHROME Type B. Box of 12..... $14.95

KODABROMIDE

SINGLE WEIGHT GLOSSY

20 x 24, F2, single weight glossy tropically packed in ½ gross boxes. For the penny-wise photographer this is a terrific value. By merely cutting, you can have more than 432 sheets of 8 x 10 or about 900 of 5 x 7's with loads of test strips left over.

Our previous customers who purchased this paper from us know that the quality is tops. Although outdated our guarantee goes with every purchase. **Specially priced for quick sale.**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY **$5.95** per box

2 for **$11.50**
4 for **$22.00**
8 for **$43.50**
12 for **$85.00**

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY **(Dept. P-II)**
690 Third Ave., N. Y. C. 17

Please send the following:

.....

☐ Send FREE Booklet "Negative Faults and Remedies"
☐ Place my name on your Mailing List

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....Zone....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

IMPORTANT NOTICE

No C.O.D. shipments without 20% deposit. Orders received without postage will be shipped Railway Express Collect. Send us your inquiries. We correspond in all languages. Free monthly bulletin available. Also, catalogs on any standard advertised items.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

690 THIRD AVENUE
Dept. P-II, New York 17, N. Y.
Cable Address: DELTAPHOTO

L. Willinger and his studio camera.

4 points for Color

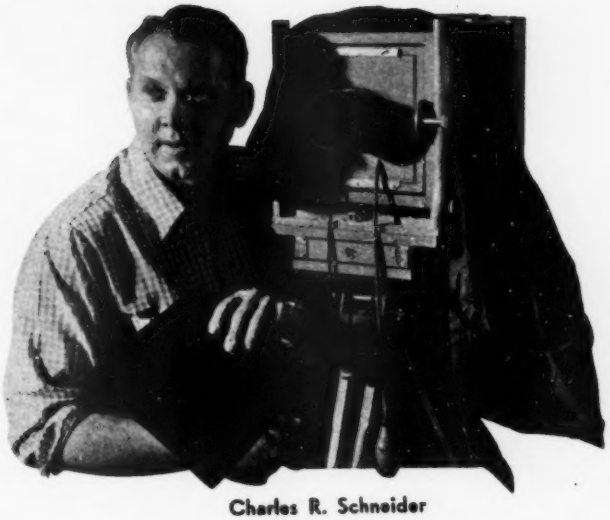
A striking shot that pleases the eye also symbolizes the color rules of its maker

FOUR students of the foil proved to be excellent subject matter for an eye-appealing and technically fine photograph when posed before the camera of L. Willinger of Hollywood. An expert in the field of color, this capable photographer has produced a picture that pleases and at the same time symbolizes the basic rules that he follows.

Willinger believes that the man behind the camera should arrange and light his subject matter with care; should search for the best point of view; should have a pleasing harmony of colors; and should thoroughly understand his film and camera equipment. These are his four points for successful results with color film.

In shooting this striking picture Willinger followed his rules to the letter. First, he carefully posed his subjects rather than try to stop the swift action of parries and thrusts. He used fine judgment in placing seven flashbulbs to light the setup. Second, he found that the high viewpoint was more interesting and unusual. Third, he arranged his colors in a satisfying sequence. And finally, he produced a color transparency that reflects his technical know-how in addition to his creative and artistic ability.—

Ballet by the Sea



Charles R. Schneider

COLOR has been the photographer's means for most eloquent expression, and his desire to use it is a natural result from working in black-and-white. Take an intriguing subject, a box of color film, and a photographer with ideas and technical know-how, such as Charles R. Schneider of La Jolla, California—and you have a combination that will result in a striking photograph. Because ballet dancers are among his favorite picture subjects, Schneider had a natural desire to plan and execute this lovely study in color. He had always felt that the white ballet costumes would photograph well against a background of blue ocean and in an unusual setting provided by rock and sand formations. After finding such a location it was a simple matter to get the models, as he had used them before in the studio. In planning his picture, Schneider wanted to obtain on film the effect of a pastel drawing—soft in feeling and with all colors in delicate shades—and he waited for a day that was overcast in preference to making his shot in brilliant sunshine. When such a day arrived, he quickly rounded up the models, their ballet teacher, and his photographic equipment, and headed for the selected location by the ocean. After setting up his camera, Schneider had the girls try numerous groupings in an effort to arrive at something different, and at this point their teacher helped by suggesting authentic ballet poses that would be appropriate for the unusual picture in the making. Each girl was told what position to take, then Schneider made a few minor changes after viewing the result in the groundglass, so that the picture would (*Continued on page* 124)

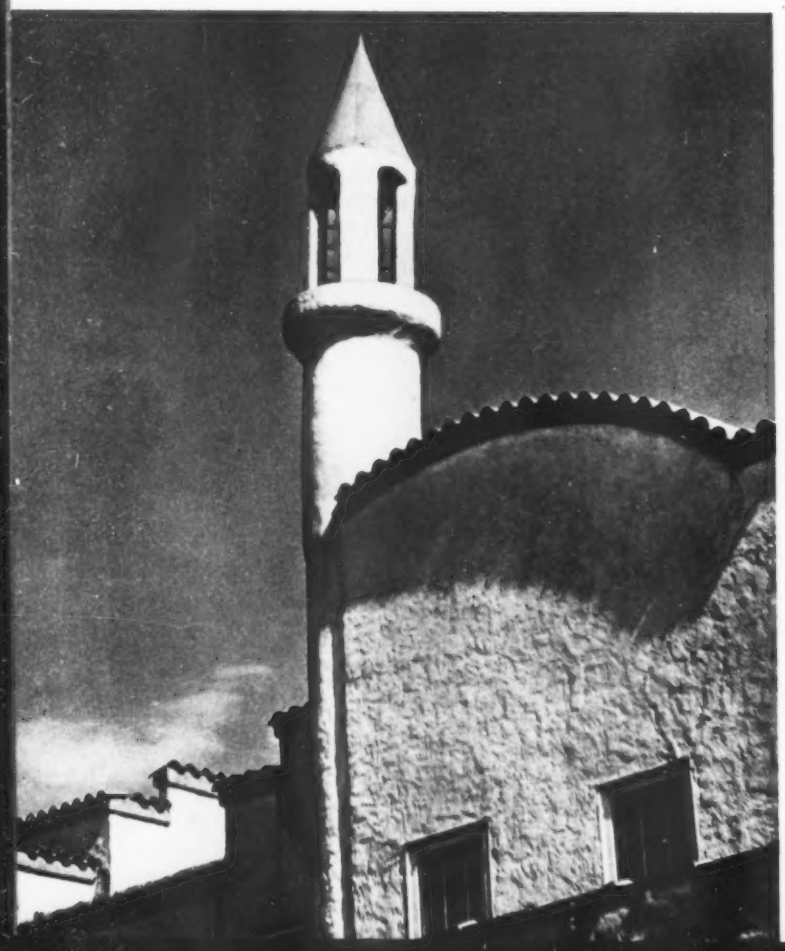
Ready to make the color shot, Schneider gives last-minute instructions to his models.

THE DOMINANT LINE

For added punch, provide a strong pathway in the photograph that will catch the eye and lead it to a point of interest

By FRANK MEISTER, APSA, ARPS
Illustrations by the author

An arched roof top is the influencing line that leads to the white intersecting tower, which is the picture's center of interest and also the stopping point for the observer's eye.



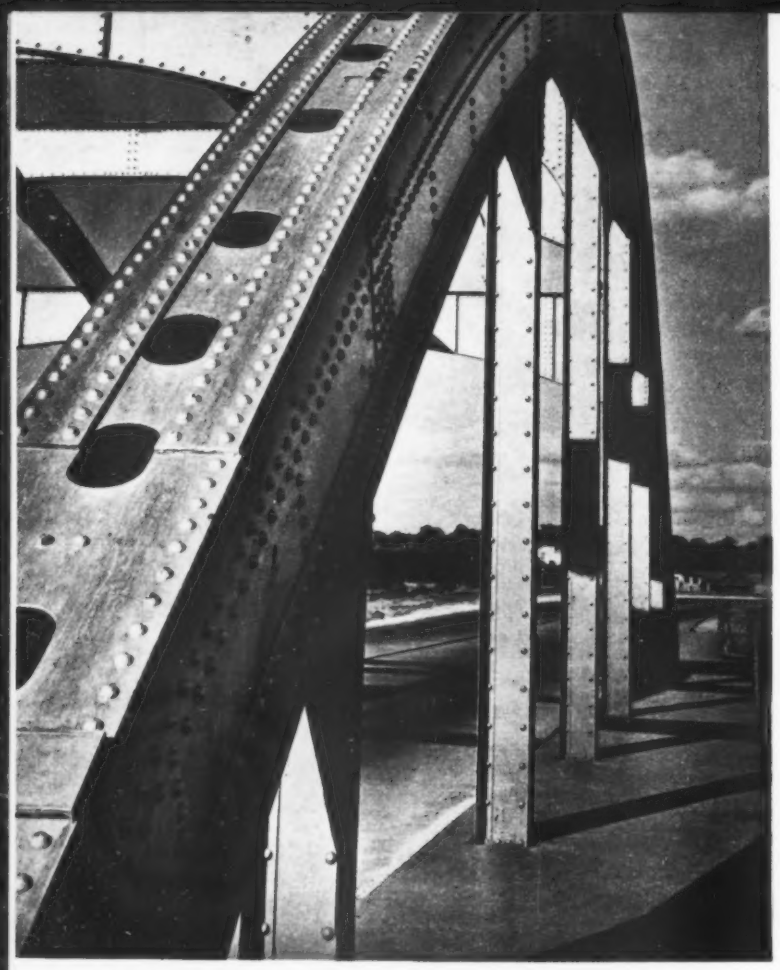
WHEN a picture is made, the maker wants it to draw attention and express its idea or story-telling quality in an effective manner. That is, the eye must be attracted to it and held within the picture space to invite further study. The use of a dominant line in composition is one of the most striking and effective ways to achieve this necessary quality in a picture. You will find that one main line can predominate to bring the eye into the picture and to a stopping point. This stopping point is an excellent place for your center of interest to tell what the picture is intended to say—the original desire to express some idea in making the picture.

In the study of good pictures, one will discover that his eye is attracted to those which have a dominant line to invite the eye into the picture space. A curved shore line along a beach, a winding road, a rail fence, the familiar S-curve, the horizon line of a landscape, the fine lines of good architecture, and countless other line formations will be observed. These dominating lines are eye-catchers, and if you will make a practice of looking for them in your picture making, you will find a new world of possibilities in producing good, attention-arresting photographs.

The dominant line may appear as the edge of a dark or light area, and need not be a pure line in the geometric sense. Any composition is made of forms or masses, separated by lines to outline their shapes. By carefully planning the framework of a picture before it is made, you can control the dominant line of travel which the eye takes in moving about the picture space.

When you make use of a dominant line in composition, you want it to go somewhere and then stop. Where it stops, there must be something worth looking at, and at this point or nearby, you can place your center of interest, which is the reason for the picture

Keynote of this picture is the predominant curved line of the stairway support which ends at the newel post. The figure descending stairs provides the necessary center of interest.



This steel beam is given strong emphasis to support the title, "Strength," and to create an eye-catching entrance into the scene.

being made. Akin to this line leading in is the line leading *out* of a picture—which must be carefully avoided. Such a line can carry the eye out of the composition so fast that the picture will never be seen at all, or the center of interest will be lost to the quick-scanning viewer.

In composing a picture, one is confronted with objects, masses, and combinations of line and form in the picture space. These elements must all be brought together in such a way that they will contribute to what the picture has to say. If you want any one object or dominant line in a certain place, it must be justified by the surroundings. The whole meaning and spirit of a picture may be tied in with a dominant line to bring the eye into the picture and to a stopping point. This dominant line, or lead-in line, should generally come in from near a corner, preferably a left corner. We are accustomed to reading from left to right, and the observer's eye will follow this movement of line direction most naturally and with the most pleasure. Be careful to avoid any line which bisects the exact corner of a picture. It should enter at either side of the corner. This can be illustrated by the familiar use of a road as an entrance, with which it is best to straddle the corner. Any presentation which is naturally pleasing to the eye, shows evidence of good taste. In the study of good pictures which have been universally accepted, one will find that certain arrangements which are pleasing have been followed, worked out, and used. One

The pleasing S-curve is a compositional form that leads the eye into a picture. Although it is a simple scene, the photograph illustrates how a curved roadway was used effectively as a dominant line to capture the viewer's attention and direct it to the farm.

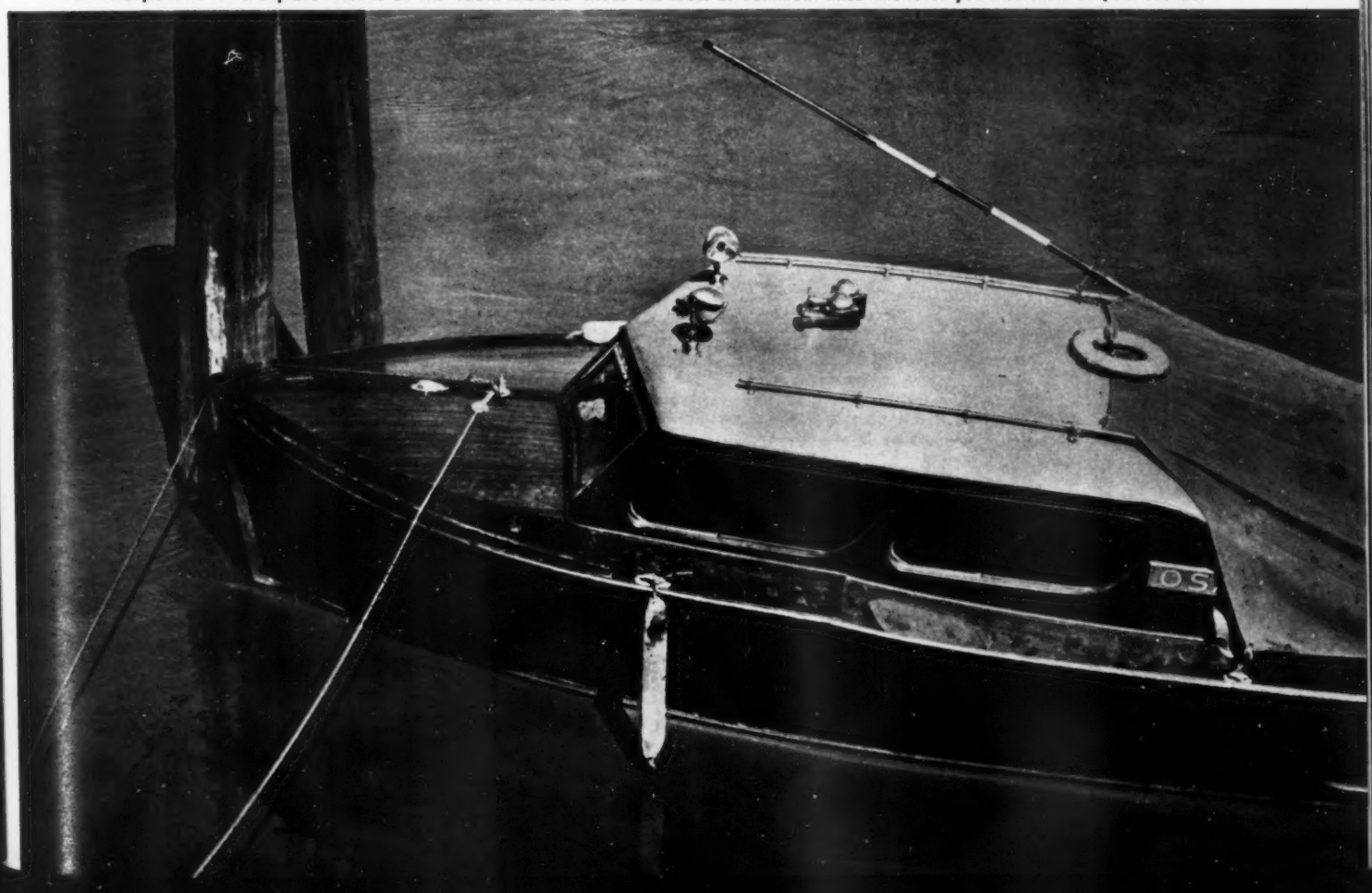
also will discover that these pictures tell their stories effectively because of good taste and not by any definite rules. They are the result of artistic discrimination in the selection and composing of subject matter, which ultimately meets the approval of the observer. Good taste may be acquired and cultivated by studying good pictures and trying to discover why they are attractive and pleasing to the eye.

The dominant line should be used to focus attention upon one conspicuous area in the picture space. Lines which intersect at angles hold attention. If the lead-in line intersects a subordinate line at an angle, it creates a good stopping point for the eye. An example of this may be observed in a seascape where the horizon line intersects the line formed by the mast of a sailboat, this point of intersection being the center of interest.

Certain combinations of light and shade, when in contrast with each other, will affect the eye and mental reaction of the viewer. Thus, by adjusting various areas of light and shade through selection of viewpoint, the photographer can isolate or emphasize by contrasts the portion of the picture which tells the story. This center of interest should be one definite unit and not many things. Include everything in the field of view which will emphasize this interest, and suppress or eliminate everything not connected with it. A shift of viewpoint often will eliminate unwanted details. If you have a dominant line to lead the eye to this important (*Continued on page* 100)

The dominant line in this close-up shot reveals and enhances the interesting pattern formed by the repetition of metal gears.

The strong line formed by the dark side of the boat and the vertical posts forms a barrier that holds the eye within the picture area and permits it to explore details of the cabin cruiser. Make the most of dominant lines whenever you find them in your scenes.



Glamour in the SUN

By EUGENE M. HANSON

Illustrations by the author

Make use of Nature's own lighting setup by taking your subjects outdoors for portraits with eye appeal

THERE'S no need for outdoor portraits to be "character studies" that show with merciless detail every line and every flaw in the face of the subject. By adopting the proper technique, you can shoot in full sunlight to produce portraits which will be as glamorous and flattering as anything produced in the studio with elaborate and expensive camera equipment and bulky, artificial lighting units.

Making outdoor portraits as alluring as studio shots is largely a matter of care in lighting, such as taking steps to reduce the harsh contrast of ordinary sunlight. But there are other tricks, too, which help greatly in correcting the common faults of outdoor close-ups.

Since lighting is the most important consideration, it should be given your closest attention before you attempt to make use of other bits of specialized procedure for glamorizing outdoor shots. Good lighting alone will result in fine portraits without other tricks. However, the other tricks will not achieve the effects you are seeking unless the lighting is right. In addition to the harsh contrast of bright sunlight, outdoor portraits present a problem in that the sun can't be shifted about at will the way a studio light can be moved, and is so brilliant that it tends to make many subjects squint their eyes or frown.

On the other hand, sunlight's brilliance makes it possible to work with high shutter speeds, thereby capturing animation and expressions difficult to equal in the studio; too, the sun can be depended upon to cover the entire field of the picture with absolutely even illumination. I will come back to the sun's advantages, suggesting ways to make the most of them,

Little tricks can help you capture a feeling of glamour and romance. The picture below shows how a background of straw gives an appealing touch to a close-up. Portraits often will gain added impact by tilting the camera to strengthen lines of the picture (left).

Glamour portrait technique can be used for beach beauties as well as for those more elaborately clothed. There is a natural tendency to include the full figure when a pretty model is clad in swimming togs, but sometimes intimate close-ups are much more appealing.

Filtered sunlight has fine portrait quality. Brilliant rays are softened by stretching a sheet high over model's head as shown above to get pleasing effect on the right.

after discussing methods of overcoming the handicaps of sunlight for glamour shots.

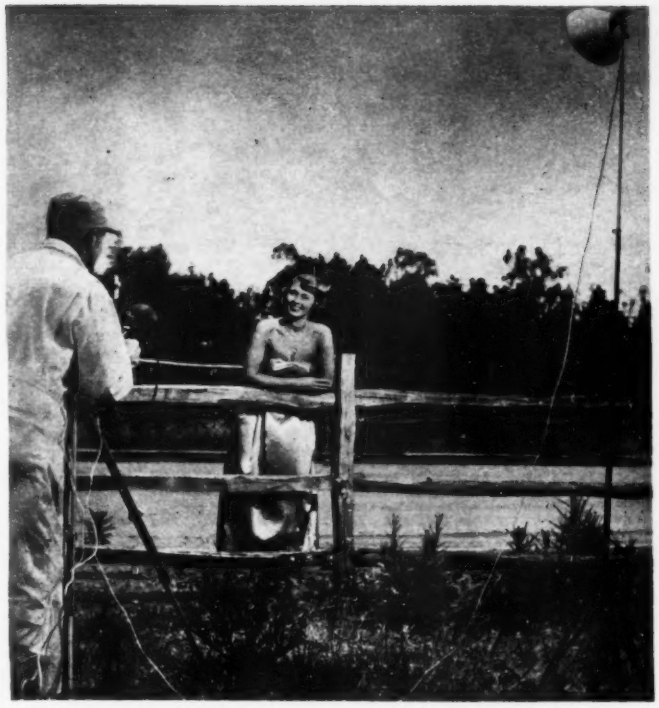
Harsh contrast of sunlight can be easily overcome by any one of three methods, or by combinations of the three. The first method is to reduce the contrast by illuminating the shadow areas with a reflector. This alone will improve your pictures. However, the reflector has its shortcomings, too, and must be used with care so as not to increase the tendency of the model to squint against the bright reflected light.

A second and better method is to illuminate the shadows with flash. This is more convenient than working with reflectors, and more flexible, permitting a wider range of special effects. Also, the flash does not cause the model to squint or frown as does a reflector. One drawback is the expense of flashbulbs.

A third method of conquering the harshness of direct sunlight is simply to turn the model away from the sun, using the sun only as a backlight, and to expose for the illumination produced by soft light from the sky and reflected from the ground and nearby objects. This simple device of turning the model away from the sun is amazingly effective. At one stroke it gets away from the extreme contrast of ordinary sun and shadow; it provides a backlight to kick up interesting highlights on cheek and hair; and, what is extremely important, it relieves the tendency to squint, which is so difficult for the model to overcome when facing the sun.

The sun serves ideally as a backlight, being strong and highly directional, and has no stand or boom to

Another tip to help attain glamour in outdoor shots is the use of black gauze or netting taped over the lens as shown in small picture on left. This diffuser gave close-up on far left added appeal.



Use of flash insures sparkling portraits like that on right. The setup for this shot included flash high on right as key-light, smaller flashbulb at camera for fill-in, and the sun for backlight.

worry the photographer when it is used directly behind the model. Even when used alone in this manner, wonderful portraits can be made, especially if the sky is partly cloudy or overcast. The effect is more brilliant, and often more flattering, however, if flashbulbs are used for auxiliary front lighting. A reflector is a fairly satisfactory substitute for front-lighting with flash. In deciding just how to place the flashbulbs or reflectors, you should try to duplicate the best of studio glamour lighting.

When photography first went indoors, every effort was made to imitate the natural effects of sunlight with studio lighting, and this is still practiced to a large extent. However, some of the glamour photographers have found they can get more attractive effects by imitating, or rather, simulating the appearance of boudoir and other types of indoor lighting. The night, apparently, has a higher "glamour potential" than the day. This is a factor you can apply to some of your outdoor glamour shots. For example, you can make pictures of pretty girls more interesting by simulating moonlight effects. This is done by having the girl wear a costume suggesting the evening, and shooting for a darkened sky.

The sky can be darkened by use of a filter, of course, but this method should be avoided in portraiture since the wrong filter can upset the film's rendition of skin tones. A much better practice is to expose for a flashbulb which is placed close enough to the subject to overbalance the daylight and leave the sky underexposed. Be careful in this technique to avoid overexposure of the girl's face. This is an error that is easy to commit when you fire flashbulbs at close lamp-to-subject distances.

By carrying the studio-lighting technique outdoors, you can allow the sun to (*Continued on page* 122)

With the sun overhead, a reflector will soften and fill in the hard shadows.

Hazy or partly cloudy days permit you to shoot with only diffused sunlighting.

Church scene above provided an equally fine winter picture below. Photographer spotted it one summer, shot it years later.

GET READY for WINTER...Now

Avoid those long, cold-weather treks in search of snow shots by locating likely scenes while mild autumn days are here

By ALFRED JENKINS

Illustrations by E. Meerkamper, Davos-Platz, Switzerland, and the Author

ALTHOUGH some camera fans like to go on winter hikes, many of us are not conditioned to spend long hours tramping through snow. For this reason we miss out on making those fine winter pictures that are an asset to any personal collection, or that can be used on Christmas cards, for salon exhibits, contests, or editorial and advertising purposes.

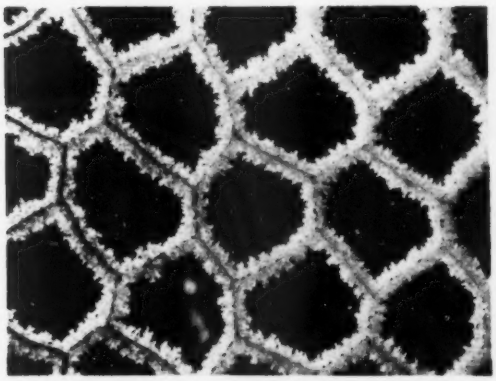
Are you one of those cameramen who would rather sit in a plush chair near a cozy fire than go picture hunting when the snow is on the ground? Maybe

Two pictures of the same mountain scene, right, show how an observing cameraman was able to double an original "find." Visualizing his fall scene covered with a blanket of freshly fallen snow, he returned in winter for the second and equally fine photograph.

you once had the unpleasant experience of becoming cold and soaked on a winter photo expedition. And perhaps the results you came back with didn't seem to be much of a reward for the efforts you made. If this is the case, you needn't sit in that soft easy-chair any longer. Why? Because there's a short cut to taking good winter pictures. The secret is to plan them NOW.

Fall is the time of year to get ready for that first big snow. It's the time to choose your locations and to do some thinking about composing the settings

Winter's mantle accents the earth's contours and hides its rubble—things to note in your planning. Both pictures above delight the eye, and each is enhanced by foreground interest that typifies the season in which it was taken.



Chicken wire gains glamour after a winter frost.

Snow and ice transform a dull scene into a sparkling wonderland.

you'll shoot. It's also the time to overhaul your photographic equipment. If you do this now, you'll be prepared for Old Man Winter and the snow he brings.

Planning is easy. The first thing to do is make a list of places you think will look good—from a photographic standpoint—when covered with snow. Locations within a one or two hour drive from your home are preferable. Then visit these scenes on mild autumn days. Undoubtedly you'll reject some of them immediately. But it's better to do this now than to make a needless trip to these same spots when the mercury is below the freezing point. Also while traveling to the places on your list, you'll probably find other potentially fine winter picture sites that you hadn't thought of previously.

A simple method of checking to see whether a setting will be worth photographing this winter is to close your eyes—partially or completely—and try to visualize it as a snowscape. Study the terrain, trees, and objects such as streams, fences, buildings and roads as you create the winter shot in your mind's eye. It's a good idea to take your camera with you when hunting for potential snow shots; there is nothing like using your groundglass or viewfinder to get an idea of how you're going to compose the scenes. Also it gives you a chance to shoot some good fall pictures. These will serve as reminders of settings that you may have forgotten about when you get ready to do some outdoor camera work after a snowstorm. In addition, remember that by shooting a fall scene now and again when the same setting is covered with snow, you will have an excellent pair of comparative shots that friends will find entertaining.

Regardless of whether or not you photograph desirable settings when you find them this autumn, make a note of each location on a scratch pad. Another good idea is to make a sketch of the landmarks near each scene, especially if you are in slightly unfamiliar territory. Such a diagrammatic reference often saves much needless wandering once you start looking for that perfect shot you had in mind in the fall.

Here are a few more things to consider when looking for locations to shoot this winter:

(1) Remember that most of the unnecessary detail that clutters your foregrounds at this time of year will be hidden by snow in a couple of months. This factor tends to make your choice of composition easier and gives you a chance to control it somewhat

Log cabin in the fall, above, suggested a winter picture to the photographer, who returned after a heavy snowfall to record the crisp scene. Lacking a model, he provided footprints for human interest.

Good subject matter, such as three cabins in the pictures right and above, can be sketched in a notebook when discovered in autumn. Aided by a diagram you can quickly find the setting in wintertime with little discomfort from cold weather.

by the use of tracks and paths you find in the snow.

(2) Note the position of the sun and plan to take advantage of cross and backlighting to bring out snow texture. Also when considering the light source, don't forget that the sun will be lower and more to the south in wintertime.

(3) Remember that you will want long shadows on the snow. They will add depth and perspective to your picture, and when in the foreground help keep the viewer's eye from running off the bottom of the print.

(4) Be conscious of what footprints and paths in the snow can do to lead the eye to the center of interest and plan on introducing them in some of your snowscapes, even if you have to make them.

(5) Keep in mind that a person or two standing at the right spot can do wonders to liven up an otherwise static shot. Line up a companion for the winter visit to your picture locations.

(6) Be on the lookout for the unusual. Small brooks, bridges, and waterfalls make good picture subjects when partially clogged or decked with ice and snow. Snow-covered trees recorded at night near the corner street lamp are top-notch subjects. Unique pattern shots can be found almost everywhere after a fresh snowfall, if you can recognize them.

Making his equipment—clothing and camera gear—ready for winter is another "must" the successful snow cameraman takes care of during the autumn months. Wearing warm attire—in the case of shoes, a pair that are waterproof—is as necessary as taking film along on your trips. Your clothing also should be functional in respect to its giving you the greatest possible freedom of move- (*Continued on page* 149)

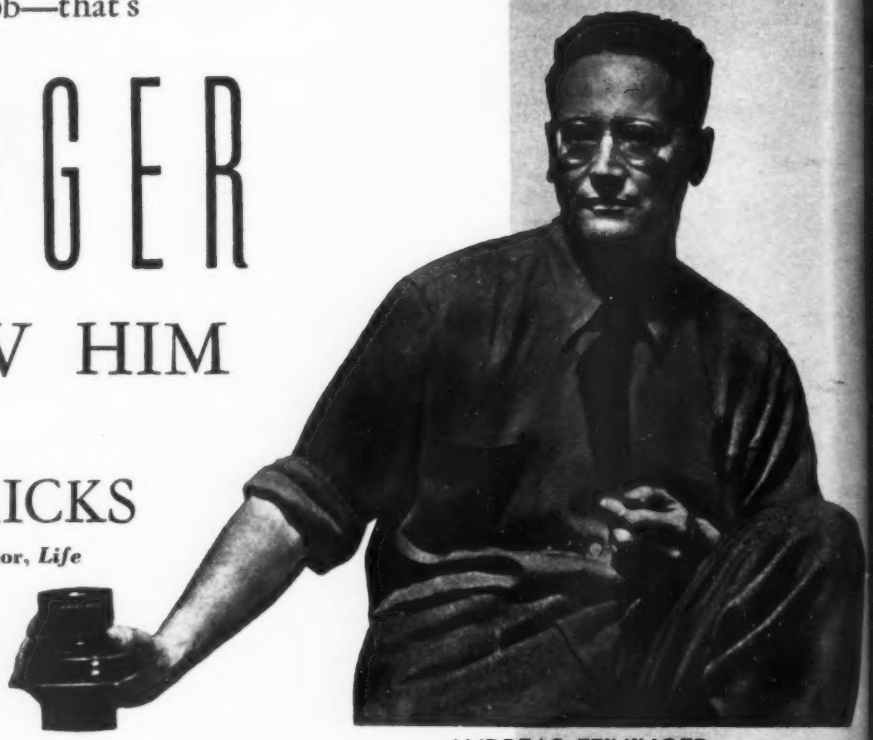
A master craftsman who finds photography the world's most exciting job—that's

FEININGER

AS I KNOW HIM

By WILSON HICKS

Executive Editor, *Life*



ANDREAS FEININGER

Photos for *Life*, © Time, Inc.

TO NO OTHER MAN I know is photography a more exciting job than it is to Andreas Feininger. Slight and dark, soft of voice and somewhat shy, he gives one the impression that there is a great suspense within him, that he is living almost breathlessly until the next time he can train his camera on some new picture and some new picture problem. Unless it is a special problem in light and shade, form and space, pattern and texture or motion and mood it is not a picture for Feininger.

In Feininger converge important factors of birth and background which help make him what he is. Born an American of German ancestry, son of an artist, he seems to have inherited both the virtuosity in science for which his European forbears are noted and, I think I am correct in saying, a considerable talent in art. This is a happy combination for a man who chooses to make a career of photography, product that it is of the strange marriage between art and science.

Before I tell you more about Andreas Feininger I think I should let you know why I tell you about him at all. It is because he has written and is to see published on November 1 a quite remarkable book, "Feininger on Photography." * My guess is that across more than one reviewer's mind will flash the word "monumental" in writing of this work, even though they may not actually use the term. For Feininger has produced a complete text on (1) use of the camera and (2)

**Feininger on Photography*, by Andreas Feininger, published by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Bound in du Pont Cordoba, illustrated, 418 pages 8½x11, 1¼ inches thick, $15 (pre-publication price $12.50 until Nov. 1).

Careful planning is the key to Feininger's success with many difficult subjects. Here he chose the right time of day to make sunlight and shadow contrast flat cross-streets with the steep blocks between them in a view looking down Jones Street, San Francisco.

HOTEL ROYAL

processing procedures. Both are explained in terms of the control of light, space, motion, contrast and color. The book constitutes a full course of instruction for amateur or advanced practitioner. It is painstakingly up-to-date in its exposition of techniques. If monumental is too large a word, the book can be said to be unique in the sense that its author is a working journalist (a *Life* staff photographer), schooled likewise in the techniques of the communication of facts and ideas. He never lets one forget that a good photograph is invariably the product of those

Space and form are the elements Feininger likes to use. He finds design everywhere—even in commonplace rolls of steel.

two inseparable coefficients, C—camera and B—brain.

Let's have a look at this photographer-author. Andreas Bernhard Lyonel Feininger was born in Paris, France, December 27, 1906. His paternal grandfather came to the United States in 1848 from Durlach, Baden, Germany. His father, Lyonel Feininger, the abstract painter, was born in this country. At the age of 16 he went to Europe to study art, first in Belgium then in Hamburg and Berlin. In this last named city he married and decided to establish himself as an artist. In the lean beginning years of his career Lyonel Feininger drew a comic strip, the "Kinder Kids," for the *Chicago Tribune*. Thus printer's ink entered the family bloodstream. Later Lyonel Feininger became closely associated with Walter Gropius in the founding days of the Bauhaus. He taught painting there for several years, then became artist-in-residence and adviser.

Andreas Feininger attended technical high schools in the German cities of Weimar and Zerbst. From the latter's school he was graduated *summa cum laude* in architecture March 16, 1928. The German economy was suffering from various maladies which even a Schacht could not cure. One of them was unemployment. The state rigidly controlled the job market, and the basic tenet of that control was jobs for Germans first. To Feininger, a United States citizen, this meant that he could work only by special permission, which was next to impossible to obtain. The drafting boards were crowded but somehow he managed to find an occasional seat at one of them. From the fall of his graduation to the winter of 1931 he lived precariously on odd assignments.

Today Feininger describes with bitterness those trying pre-Hitlerian days. But he recalls that in them there was a reward, the significance of which he did not realize at the time. In 1928, for reference purposes in working out his building designs, he took his first photographs. They were simple exercises in line and form but they introduced him to a new profession and the taking of them proved to have been a valuable experience when later he undertook his transition from architecture to photography.

In 1931 Feininger concluded that his frustration was too acute to endure longer so he scraped together what marks he could and invested most of them in an Opel roadster, the German near-equivalent of a Stutz Bearcat. For six months he toured the provinces of Germany and France. Architecture was still his overpowering aim and ambition and Le Corbusier was one of his gods. At Le Corbusier's atelier in France his Opel finally stopped. He stayed a year, worked as a designer on a volunteer basis and as a student. Meals were not always regular but the name Le Corbusier was magic. Sometimes that magic had to substitute for meat and drink, for France too was racked with economic pains and there was no regular paid job for United States Citizen Andreas Feininger.

On his motor tour the Opel had taken him to visit his father at the Bauhaus in Dessau, Germany. There he had met Wysse Hägg at Christmastime in 1931. Once again a plan for his life was being shaped. By some romantic quirk he and Miss Hägg met the second time in Paris in the fall of 1932. A year later Feininger decided to try his luck in Stockholm. Construction was on the upgrade there and in his pocket he had some notes on prefabricated houses, his own original ideas. Miss Hägg also went to Stockholm. She had been a student at the Bauhaus. In the Swedish capital she readily obtained a job as a pottery designer.

Feininger proudly hung out his shingle as an

Natural daylight provided main illumination for this informal color picture, made at the Ben Wolff School of Art, Cape Cod. Feininger captured its rich detail with a wide-angle lens, using blue floodlamps for fill-ins.

Industrial color pictures are full of the tough technical problems that whet Feininger's interest in photography. For an index to size of giant rouge-charged glass polishing machines, he placed a worker at just the right spot. To catch the heat of molten glass as it comes from the furnace, he based exposure on the light within and added fill-in for foreground detail.

architect while his wife kept the home fires burning with her weekly pay envelope from the factory. He was a married man now. He just had to make a go of it. Sure, he was an alien. He spoke only German. But the Swedes would like his ideas for prefabs once he could present them to the right people. . . .

Exactly nothing happened. And so, seventeen years ago, Feininger decided that he was not cut out to be an architect. He remembered having once held a camera in his hands, having tripped the shutter, having created something. House plans he couldn't sell. But photographs? He would try.

His first salable pictures were of Stockholm itself, —"architectural shots." Some of them were eventually published in book form. Feininger says today that he never really "learned" photography. Apparently it came naturally to him. He was never an amateur. Instead of settling down to master the techniques through study he began in 1934 to write about them, a form of study which he shared with others. In five years he turned out at least half a dozen books, one or two of which were translated into several European languages.

One summer night not long ago I visited Mr. and Mrs. Feininger and their 13-year-old son, Thomas, in their apartment in downtown Manhattan. He showed me those earlier photographic books. In particular I remember one, sprinkled with pictures by German and Swedish photographers of the early Thirties, most of them strongly under the influence of Dr. Paul Wolff. Feininger laughed as he laid them out on a table. They were modest little volumes in paper backs, but for me they had a special meaning. All written in German, they were the precursors of the husky work which Feininger now has written in such excellent English. Those little books represented the unusual feat of a man who simultaneously mastered a craft and, in a very effective way, became articulate about it.

As I sat in the Feininger home he and I talked of his philosophy of photography.

"Realism and super-realism," he said, "are what I'm after. This world is full of things the eye doesn't see. I mean even the eye of a sensitive person. The camera can see more, and oftentimes better."

I recalled the words of the great W. H. Fox Talbot: "A painter's eye will often be arrested where ordinary people see nothing remarkable."

"The painter," I added, "can outsee the layman. The camera can outsee the photographer."

Feininger held up a picture of a poppy taken from the under side. I reflected that I had never viewed a flower from exactly that angle.

"See those little hairs on the stem?" he asked. "The eye misses them altogether. As well as recorder the camera is investigator and researcher. It emphasizes the characteristics of an object. It makes one more keenly aware of one's surroundings. It gives human beings a deeper understanding of the world's form and content. It increases knowledge. It is a versatile instrument, too. With a short lens one can reveal the hidden things near at hand, with a long lens the hidden things far away. To me the telephoto provides a new visual sensation for people. It widens their horizons."

As we talked his son Thomas called in occasionally from his own workroom where he was building a telescope. Before we had sat down I had a brief glimpse of Thomas' sanctum. On its walls were maps and charts of the skies and all about were books, tools and instruments. This room, with its optical workbench, adjoins his father's combination laboratory and study where he writes, makes enlargements or rigs a new telephoto camera.

The camera sees more than the eye—which endears it to Feininger. Here it captures his impression of a refinery at night.

"Thomas and I both like astronomy," Feininger said. "He's pretty good at it. I don't care about knowing the names of the stars, but the sweep and grandeur of the universe fascinate me."

I could see Feininger was about to take up the phase of photography he likes best, that of spaces and forms which are wide, high and deep: city views and landscapes, mountains and bridges, streets and rivers, almost anything that is built, whether it is built by man or by nature. The urge to deal with space and form which once made him long to be an architect has been carried over into, is one of the driving forces of, his photography. He began to hand me, one at a time, some of his pictures, those he liked particularly well. His real favorites without exception were adventures into the world of pure design in which he had dealt with the elements of space and form with "sweep and grandeur."

"Space he loves first in his pictures," observed Mrs. Feininger. "It decides everything else."

"Do you ever wish you had become a painter?" I asked Feininger.

"No," he replied. "The photographer has almost

as much control over his subject matter as a painter. He can control light and shade, form and space, pattern and texture, motion and mood, everything except composition."

I said I believed that photographers more and more were learning to control composition better, too. At times the camera is inclined to show too much. I said I thought the technique of concentrating on the essentials was being improved. Feininger agreed.

His living room where we sat had two of his photographs on its walls. They were of heroic proportions. One, a view of Shasta dam from below, must have measured at least five by ten feet. The other, a view of the desert near Tucson, Arizona, was a good four by five—feet, that is. For years *Life* has found it difficult to use many of Feininger's pic-

tures in less than two pages each. He has come to be known to some of his friends as "Double Truck Feininger." Now here was sweep and grandeur on the very walls of his home. Perhaps he was really a muralist. If the camera's invention had been delayed a century and he had become a painter, he would have painted murals. I told him what I was thinking.

"That's true, I guess," he said.

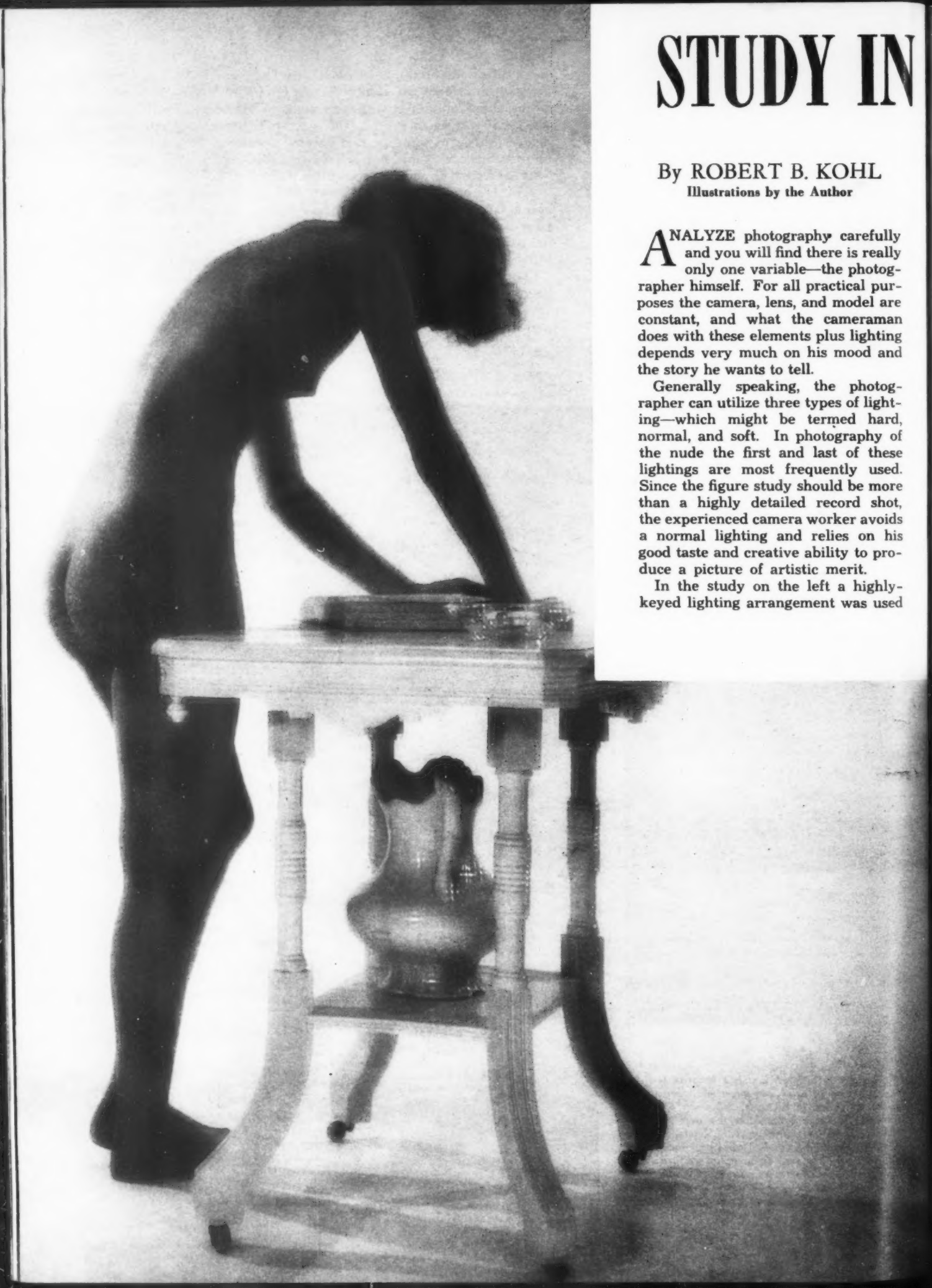
"I'm stumped a little," I said, "in formulating my theory about what kind of photographer you are. How do I reconcile your camera myopia, that is, your interest in the things in your immediate environment, with your interest in the far away things, whether they are telephotos or—well, murals."

"Those things right under my nose," he smiled, "also look good when blown up real big."

"I'm not sure my theory is entirely accurate," I said. "You are a muralist but you do other things too."

"That's right," he said. "I guess it (*Continued on page* 94)

Feininger's telephoto lens is a favorite tool for experimenting to bring out more and more of the feeling of space in pictures. Selecting a distant viewpoint for new perspective, he uses the telephoto to get a large image. Mt. Shasta (above) was photographed from 100 miles east for "sweep and grandeur." In contrast, jumbled traffic on Fifth Avenue appears even more congested in this photo taken from two blocks away with a telephoto lens than it would to an observer standing on the spot.



STUDY IN

By ROBERT B. KOHL

Illustrations by the Author

ANALYZE photography carefully and you will find there is really only one variable—the photographer himself. For all practical purposes the camera, lens, and model are constant, and what the cameraman does with these elements plus lighting depends very much on his mood and the story he wants to tell.

Generally speaking, the photographer can utilize three types of lighting—which might be termed hard, normal, and soft. In photography of the nude the first and last of these lightings are most frequently used. Since the figure study should be more than a highly detailed record shot, the experienced camera worker avoids a normal lighting and relies on his good taste and creative ability to produce a picture of artistic merit.

In the study on the left a highly-keyed lighting arrangement was used

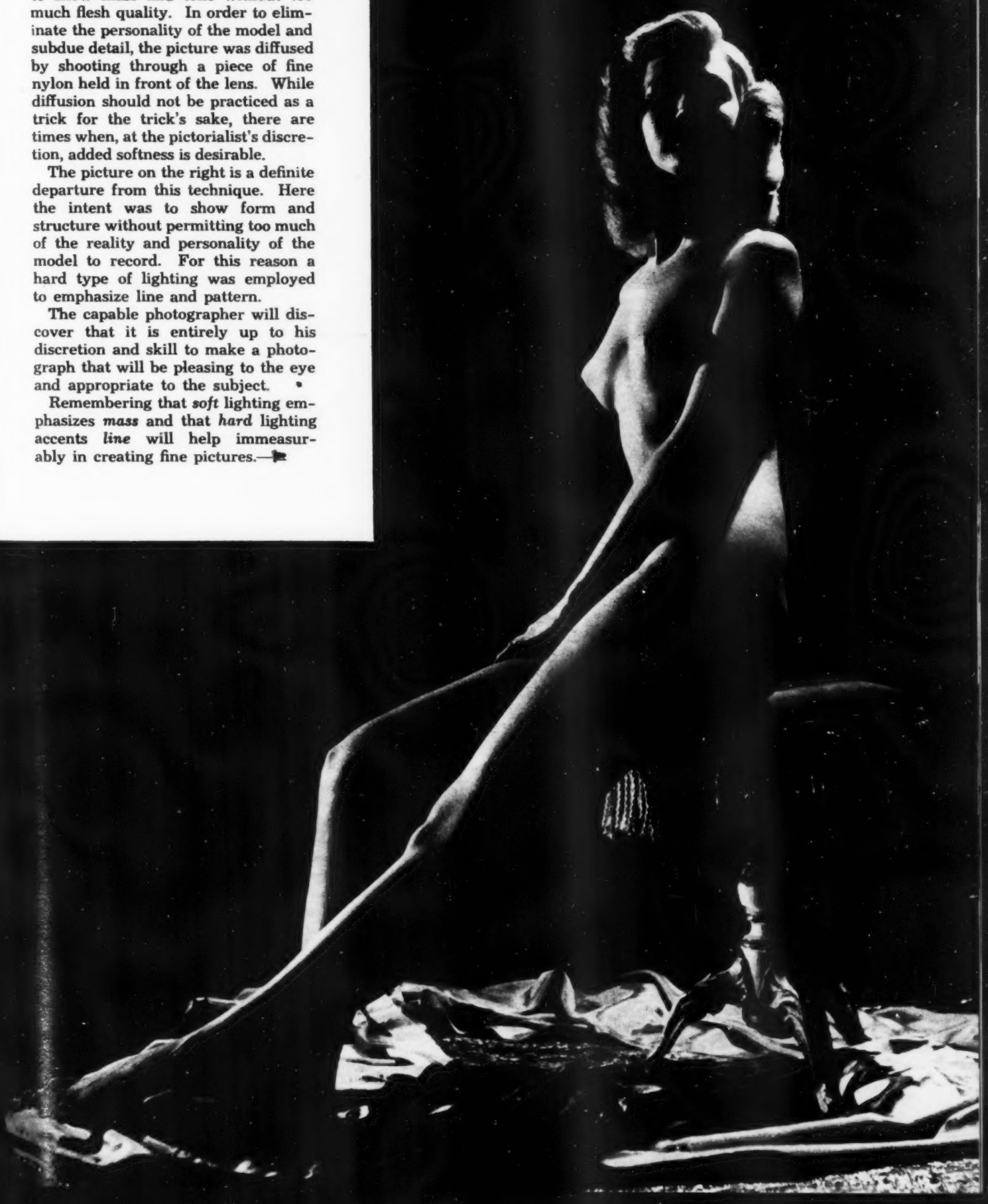
LIGHTING

to show mass and tone without too much flesh quality. In order to eliminate the personality of the model and subdue detail, the picture was diffused by shooting through a piece of fine nylon held in front of the lens. While diffusion should not be practiced as a trick for the trick's sake, there are times when, at the pictorialist's discretion, added softness is desirable.

The picture on the right is a definite departure from this technique. Here the intent was to show form and structure without permitting too much of the reality and personality of the model to record. For this reason a hard type of lighting was employed to emphasize line and pattern.

The capable photographer will discover that it is entirely up to his discretion and skill to make a photograph that will be pleasing to the eye and appropriate to the subject. •

Remembering that *soft* lighting emphasizes *mass* and that *hard* lighting accents *line* will help immeasurably in creating fine pictures.—



Scenic views of the campus, day or night, are popular with the students, editors of the yearbook and college paper, and the publicity department. Angle and pictorial approach are all-important in this type of work . . . so, make them different, and they'll sell.

SHOOT YOUR WAY THROUGH

By James Arthur Stewart, ARPS
The Fred Archer School of Photography

Take your camera to school and earn while you learn. The author did, and came out with a degree and money in the bank

THERE is a saying, "Bluff your way through college"—a silly piece of advice which I don't advise *anyone* to take seriously. My version is much more practical—"*Photograph* your way through college!" And in saying this, I can speak from first-hand experience, because I went to college with a camera and a ten dollar bill. Four years later I left with a B.A. degree, my faithful camera and—being Scotch—a bank account. Sounds fantastic? Not at all, considering the many markets for college pictures.

Today most of our institutions of higher learning send out bulletins to lure students through their ivy-covered portals. Most of these bulletins feature dramatic photographs of the campus, various classes and, most important of all, student activities which the publicity department feels will interest the prospective student. Why not make this *your* job? It can pay your tuition *and* give you a steady income while you are in college.

The first step, of course, in photographing your way

The Man with the Bow tells a complete story for the college annual. There is little question about what this instructor teaches. Dramatic low lighting casts an emphasizing shadow.

Side-lighting adds interest to what might otherwise have been a commonplace shot of a student at work in the school's chemical lab. College publicity departments will welcome such pictures.

COLLEGE

through college is to select your school. Any school which sends out a bulletin that is word-heavy, but weak in the photo department, is open to your frontal attack. To sell your ability as a photographer, you must let people see your pictures so that they can judge their quality. Your old negative file comes in handy at this point. The best opening broadside you can use will be a selection of your most dramatic story-telling pictures. These should be made up in glossy 8x10 prints. If the school you choose is near your home and you can afford a photo trip to the campus, it will definitely not be time wasted. A few nice studies of the campus added to your portfolio of sample prints may be just the final punch you need to sell the school your idea.

To make the proposition all the more attractive to the school officials, take the time to explain the advantages of having an official school photographer, who always is ready to cover an assignment. Point

Typical room in a college dormitory might look like this. Such pictures will be among your best sellers, the author says, because students like to have their parents and friends see how they live.

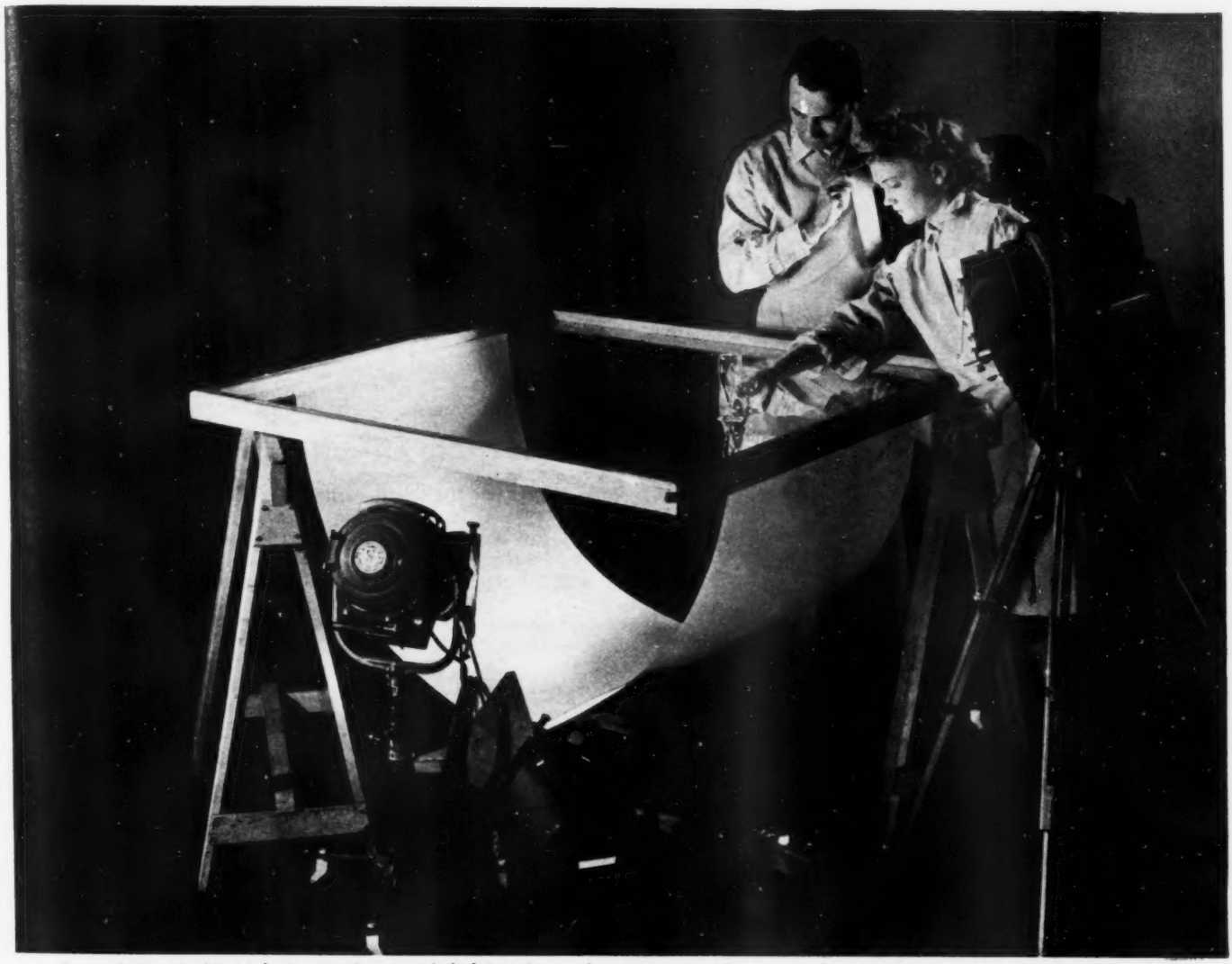
Sports assignments not only help the photographer earn while he learns, but also give him vantage points from which to see the games—if he is not too busy shooting to enjoy them. Then too, it's nice sometimes to go in on free passes.

out that this will enable the publicity department to have many more pictures for release to the local papers, the hometown papers of the various students, the bigger state dailies, and for their own bulletins—pictures which they probably could not otherwise afford. Your tuition and photographic supplies will cost the school much less than the services of a commercial photographer over the same period of time.

Another selling point you should remember to emphasize is that pictures taken by a student photographer are more appealing to the prospective student than the average run-of-the-darkroom shots, since a student cameraman is in the swing of things and has his finger on the pulse of the campus, so to speak.

If you are fortunate enough to land this job with the school's publicity department, you have your foot in the door and your college and photographic careers will begin on the same day—registration! Every school will want, or at least should have, pictures of its registration for news releases to the local and state papers, as well as for next year's catalog and bulletins. There are several advantages in being a photographer on registration day. First, you will complete your registration without the usual waiting in line and (*Continued on page* 130)

Fashion pictures, like this one with a co-ed model and college background, make good yearbook advertisements. Local dress shops can be sold the same photo idea for ads in campus papers.



Two photography students experiment with lighting for a glassware setup, thus giving the campus cameraman an opportunity for additional story-telling pictures that can be sold to local and state newspapers. Many schools have added photo courses recently.

"Won't that taxi ever come?" When shooting campus life, remember that students go home for week-ends on occasion—and thus provide such candid shots as this.

A home economics teacher shows her student "what's cookin'," and the shot inspires potential students perusing the school catalog.

A Letter from Sweden

In a personal letter from Stockholm, Karl Gullers, Swedish photojournalist, has illustrated his message with intimate and story-telling snapshots of home and family. If you want to thrill distant friends and relatives, put your camera to work in the same way; here's photography at its best!

Stockholm, Aug 1st, 1949

Dear Frank!
As I promised you during my stay in Chicago I am now sending you a photographic letter. We live outside Stockholm in a house of our own — very typical brown about as very "Swedish made" As you see on these pages my four children do love life. The eldest one Brigitta, now 12 and a big girl. Petter is the only boy and you understand he has to be tough to rule the house.

BIRGITTA

Kristina is soon 7 and will begin school this fall. She helps her mother and takes good care of Ingela, her young sister of two years.

KRISTINA

Ingela is - as you understand the pet of the family and I am afraid a very spoiled one. But she is so adorable so what else can you do?

PETTER

INGELA

All Swedes love sports and above all swimming and baths. Here you have an interior of our own steambath which is in our basement. The children all love this and baths in the steam every week.

Just now Kristina takes swimming lessons – she wants to swim when we go to our summer cottage on the west-coast.

On Saturdays we have family life and the eldest girl or Daddy reads for the rest of the "gang". The favorite book just now is Abraham Lincoln's wonderful life, a present to the children from the American photographer Korling and his charming family.

Well, Frank, I hope you have got an idea of a Swedish family and what it looks like. Now I am looking forward to a photo-letter from your home. My love to Beulah and all the best.

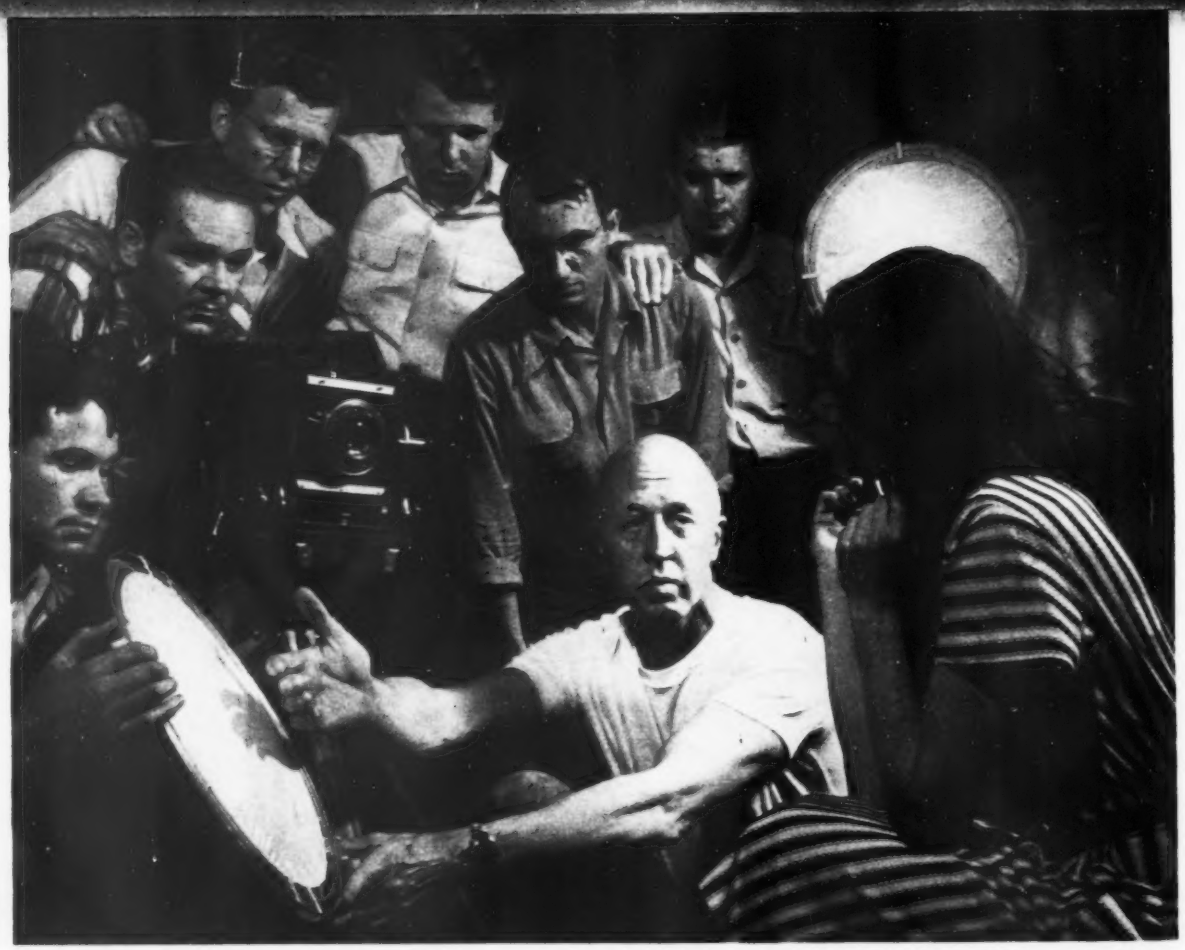
Your friend

Karl

P.S. Tatte made this extra picture of herself. She wanted to be in the photographic letter, too. Love to Frank, she says.

Background photograph: *Old Stockholm* by Karl Gullers from his book, "Sweden."

If You Want to



George Hoyningen-Huene, in white T-shirt, briefs a group of Art Center School students on a new fashion assignment.

By TAMARA ANDREEVA

Illustrations by Hoyningen-Huene and his Art Center School students

YOU'VE probably often wondered what it is that makes good fashion photography so consistently fresh and attractive. By learning something of the fashion photographers' struggles and of their intensely competitive efforts, you can find some very valuable hints that could be applied to your own work, and your own every-day amateur equipment.

If you want to become a fashion photographer, your desire is not unique. So do thousands of others. And that, says George Hoyningen-Huene, top-drawer authority on fashion photography, and instructor on the subject at Los Angeles' famous Art Center School, is just the trouble. Too many go into the profession without thinking; without preparation; or without sounding out its hazards.

Attractive as it is, fashion photography has many pitfalls. This branch of the photographic profession is badly overcrowded, which makes it possible only for shining talent to crash through to recognition and high earnings. Among other hazards are unsym-

Huene's artistry is demonstrated by these two fashion shots he made for *Harper's Bazaar*. Picture on far left shows how he used a modern painting by Miro to give the Balenciaga gown immediacy. At the left, the Grecian simplicity of a gown by Alix is cleverly exploited in a pose reminiscent of an ancient Greek statue—vaguely the familiar armless Venus de Milo.

Photograph FASHION...

George Hoyningen-Huene, teacher and expert in the field, says that in spite of this profession being overcrowded, you can triumph if you have new ideas

pathetic art directors, advertising clients living in the world of outmoded or preconceived ideas, and whimsical editors. Still, Huene says, over all of these a fashion photographer can triumph, *if he has ideas.*

His ideas may mean presenting a hackneyed theme in a new way, giving his pictures some new technical twist, or originating a brand new technique. As far back as 1910, Baron Gayne De Meyer started a photographic revolution by using the "soft" technique which is currently making Richard Avedon famous. De Meyer came to New York from Paris, and soon attracted the attention of *Vogue* by his unusual technique. By *Vogue's* own admission he ". . . has photographed pretty much everybody who is anybody; Rodin, Sarah Bernhardt, Monet, Paderewski. He was undoubtedly the first great master of fashion photography." At the time Baron De Meyer joined the *Vogue* staff in 1913, fashion photographers were scandalously underpaid. They competed with prices as low as $15 to $30 a sitting. After De Meyer left *Vogue* in 1920, fashion photographers were reckoned with as some of the finest in the profession, and only a couple of years ago, one of *Vogue's* photographers was paid more than a thousand dollars for a single sitting!

When Richard Avedon appeared on New York's fashion horizon some five years ago, he added to De Meyer's technique by introducing movement and freedom to the previously posed and somewhat stilted

Outdoor fashion shots require surroundings that are indicative of costumes modeled. George Andrus, fashion student, created the correct atmosphere with his fine choice of props and background.

Soft daylight was employed by Student Dusty Rhoads to record these casual ensembles. Rhoads solved the difficult problem of giving the gowns equal importance by careful posing and lighting.

This high-fashion photograph by Gene Strassel, another of Huene's students, was not a lucky chance shot. He gave the illustration serious thought and preliminary planning in order to gain the intended impact.

manner of fashion pictures. He produced some startlers by posing models in unusual places and in unusual surroundings. In addition to soft focus, Avedon introduced cropping into color photos after they had been made. By doing all these things he started a trend of photographic fashion. But he did not stop there. Realizing that to get further he would have to know more, at the zenith of his career as a fashion photographer, and only 26, he returned to Columbia University to get more education. After that he plans to resume his fashion photography with renewed vigor.

In 1925, the pendulum of fashion swung in the direction opposite from the "soft" technique, to Steichen's crisp sharpness. Huene continued as Steichen's disciple. But neither De Meyer, Steichen, nor Huene arrived at the top merely through technical perfection. Technique was incidental, if important. The primary qualities which sent those men to the top were tireless energy, a quick, ingenious, inventive mind, vast cultural background, and talent.

Every successful photographer has his own "style" or characteristic way of working. His technique—photographic, that is—soon can be copied. It always is. But these imitators are obvious, because it is not technique but the finished picture that counts! "In fact," Huene says, "I tell the fashion photography students in my Art Center School class that an amateur photographer with taste, originality, and feeling for clothes, plus patience for hard work, has a greater chance of success than the professional who is an expert technician but lacks these personal qualities." If an amateur has all these attributes, he has nothing to fear in fashion or in any other field of photography, Huene believes. But even then an amateur can't get started unless he follows a systematic course. To achieve competence which will lead him to the top, Huene's advice is ". . . less shooting and more observation; more culture and less imitation; more patience and less temperament."

Observation, Huene claims, trains the eye and later this knowledge comes in handy when the fashion photographer has to make a split-second decision that must be almost intuitive. There is no time then for sifting and selecting. All this has to be done subconsciously. But to achieve that effortless selectivity, a fashion photographer first must learn to observe. Huene says it is best done through sketching first. "Draw, draw, draw!" he says.

By "more culture and less imitation," he means exactly that; careful assimilation of the best in every field, until only the best is a familiar association. That means the study of music, costume design, literature, old masters, and contemporary art. "A good fashion photographer," George Hoyningen-Huene says simply, "is an all-around man."

The simple touch is often the element that makes for a successful illustration. Gordon Y. O. Kam used a single flower to pose the model's hands properly and created desired mood for a pleasing fashion shot.

If a fashion photography novice follows this schedule, Huene guarantees that he will not want for ideas. And ideas he must have aplenty to photograph fashion brilliantly—according to Huene, the only sensible way to photograph fashion at all. "A blueprint of a gown does not mean a thing," Huene explains. "Avedon realized that when he brought motion, gaiety, youth, and freshness to an art which was becoming hopelessly static and repetitious." Spontaneity like Avedon's, he says, is no accident. It is a result of studied discipline. Everything about fashion is like that—a many-sided paradox.

Having acquired that ability to arrive at a wonderful idea, the beginner must not stop and retire on his laurels, Huene warns. One wonderful fashion picture will not keep him on top of the professional pile. He must be able to give a repeat performance. "To do that," Huene says, "a beginner cannot shoot by instinct. He must *know* at all times what he is doing; be able to analyze what it is that makes a picture wonderful and a model 'divine.' Then all he need do is repeat the setup."

Steichen had once said that "light is a charlatan." Light pushes a beginning photographer toward pictorial prevarication. To keep from becoming a pictorial liar, he must put sincerity into his work. The first requirement of taking good pictures therefore is *curiosity*. "Pictures," Huene says, "are made with curiosity and desire. Without curiosity about his subject, in this instance Fashion, a young photographer would be merely a superficial shutter-snapper lacking the stimulus to create."

A feeling of elegance, captured by Nolan Patterson, accentuates the sparkling richness of a new evening gown. He deftly induced natural spontaneity of his well-selected model who is posed in a lush setting.

How would you photograph a Spring straw bonnet? Student Patterson created this airy shot by having his model place her hand on the hat to give an illusion of breeze, and using a painted studio sky background.

In order not to be a superficial photographer, a beginner must *like* what he is doing. Going into fashion for the sake of high earnings alone will never land him there. He must have a feeling for fashion work. Feeling for the work does not mean that a beginner can afford to get "arty" or to do sloppy work. In Huene's words, he is responsible for every inch of his pictures. They must be conceived and executed professionally, for only professional pictures will stand the acid test of competition and time.

To make *good* fashion pictures, a fashion photographer has to train as seriously and almost as strenuously as an athlete. To achieve the knack which will later knock out his competition, Huene insists, a fashion photographer must be in prime physical condition. He must be ready to shift furniture, move props and heavy lights, and lug around cumbersome equipment. Unless he is subsidized, he best had expect to be his own carpenter and electrician, too.

Aside from the feeling for the subject, and desire to accomplish, *intent* is another important factor. A man must know at all times, *why* he is making the picture, and *for what*. Otherwise it is meaningless. Good taste, which Huene advo-

Patterson poses his model for a color fashion shot. This series of pictures was taken by Classmate W. P. McGalliard.

Coaching model, Patterson shows how he wants the cape held with one hand, the other extended, and how to twirl rapidly.

cates as very important at all times, comes into play not only in the setting up and making of pictures, but also in the selection and handling of models. "To produce good pictorial results," he says, "a good fashion photographer must himself know what he is getting at, and must be able to show the model what he means. This inspires confidence. Confidence is paramount for a smoothly conducted sitting. If there is no *rapport* between model and photographer, there is no picture. Never lose your temper with a model. Patience, consideration, and firmness will get you a lot more. If a model is bad, it is *your* fault. You should not have selected her for the job. If you are not too sure what you are doing, never let the model guess that. If you were a lion tamer, you would not turn your back on a cage full of lions . . . now would you?"

The amateur usually does not select his subjects for their special photogenic qualities, and most often wants to record simply—and as pictorially as he can—the day-to-day events in the life of his family and friends. Selection of backgrounds, adding bits of props, suggesting action appropriate to the person and to the picture story to be told, all can be helps in making a routine photograph into a satisfying and pictorial comment. Again, only if good taste has been included.

A help toward producing a good picture is absolute quiet during the sitting. Huene insists that during the shooting, there must be no gallery. "Quiet and lights exercise a sort of hypnotic influence," he says. "The rapport is established. You can get a fine picture without struggling." Once you have arranged a fashion sitting, shoot a lot, is Huene's advice. This multiple shooting builds toward a certain peak which will give you your finest picture. Once you know you have it, quit immediately.

With the finest of equipment, carefully lighted and planned "stages," and the action rehearsed carefully and perfected by professional models, the professional photographer must count on shooting quite a number of negatives to get his picture. It is not until long after the picture has passed its chance of being reshot—if it ever could be—that the discovery comes that maybe an extra negative and a picture isn't as expensive as one negative and no picture. Fewer subjects, selected subject, more negatives, and fewer final prints add up to more good pictures. Shooting a lot, however, does not mean shooting in a vacuum. "Always keep in mind the problems of the art director, of the client, of the public, of the editor, layout mán, and engraver. If you do that, your picture will not only be a success in the studio, but on a newsstand as well," Huene says. (*Continued on page* 139)

Practice of the whirling action by the model is important; twirl will introduce drama of motion into the fashion picture.

Shooting the setup in color, Patterson takes a series of exposures, changes his angles to insure getting desired effect.

Fashion at its best, this remarkable color illustration is a result of Nolan Patterson's planning, ingenuity, and new ideas. Here he deftly combined drama, motion and gaiety in his unusual style shot.

arkable
Nolan
nd new
drama,
yle shot.

There's more to most pictures than meets the eye. Here is an amusing story of the complications behind a successful feline color portrait . . .

the cat and the crystal ball

By LAURA BEAUJON
Magazine Photographer, New York

IT'S REALLY all the cat's fault. Mory, which is short for Moriarty Q. Pattison, is a white Angora, with the soul of a frustrated ham actor and fur you'd love to lie on. Aside from that he has the persistence of a demon, as far as photographs are concerned. He belongs to my girl friend's father and it was when I went out to take pictures of her that the whole problem started. My basically simple sitting for my friend Diantha's portrait turned into a lesson in prop hunting, human relations, cat relations, color balance, and make-shift lighting.

My real interest in photography is candid reportage. I like to show what I see, as I see it, without cloaking the worst parts with texture screens or sepia-toning, so the matter of the cat and a crystal ball presented a challenge. Most of the time I find myself wandering around with a 35-mm camera slung somewhere about me, (*Continued on page* 142)

Arranging the setup was easier than finding props. Here the author poses Mory, an Angora, on a length of woven grass from Siam.

A PICTORIAL FEATURE

Work and Play

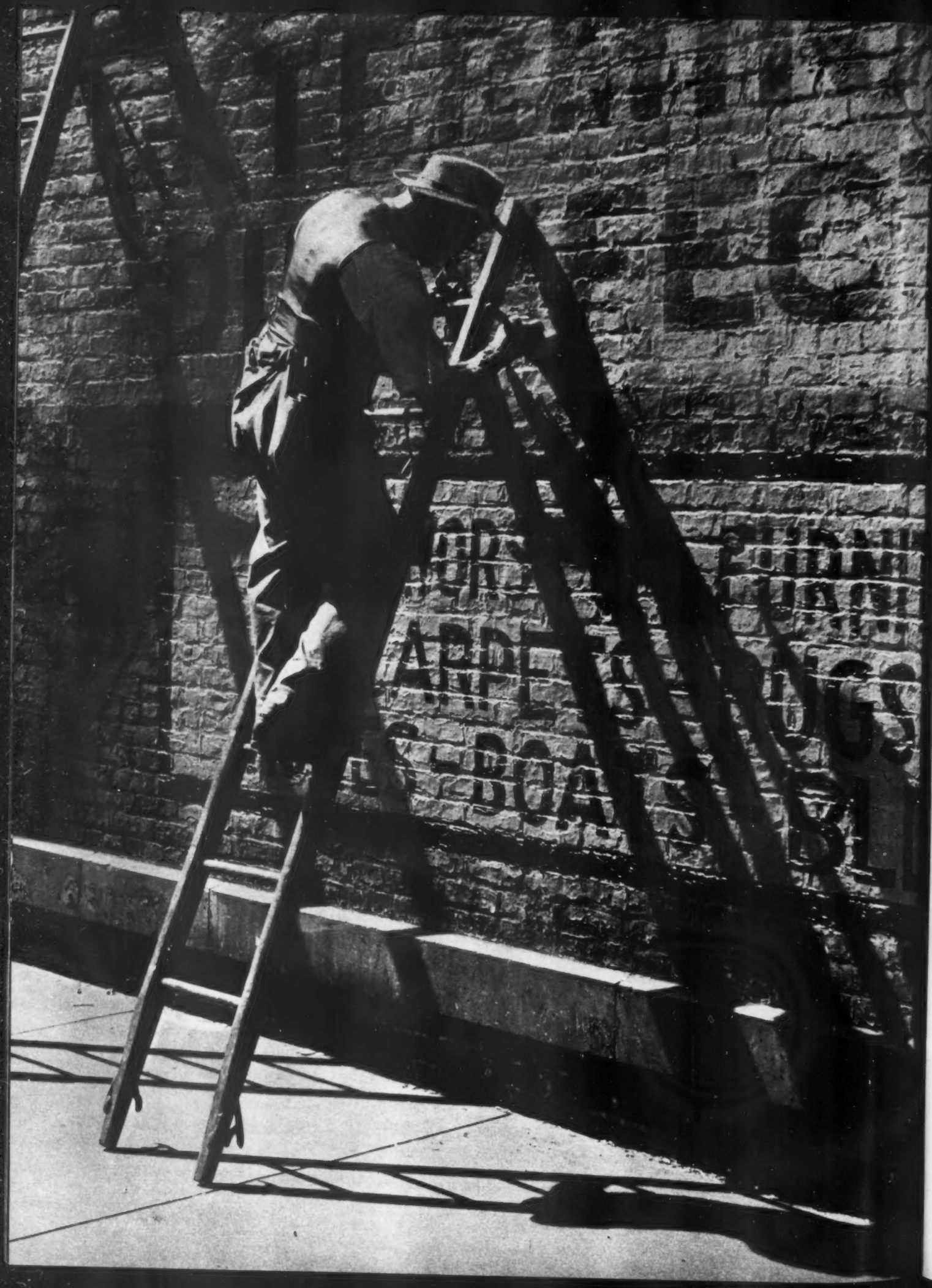
One man's job often is another's pastime. In both the vocational and leisure-time aspects of an activity, capable cameramen find top-notch picture possibilities, as shown in this portfolio. For example—using birds as the theme—Joseph Raber recorded the scene of a girl making friends with a swan, while John Dominis produced the interesting study of a museum curator preparing an exhibit of long-legged tropical fowl.

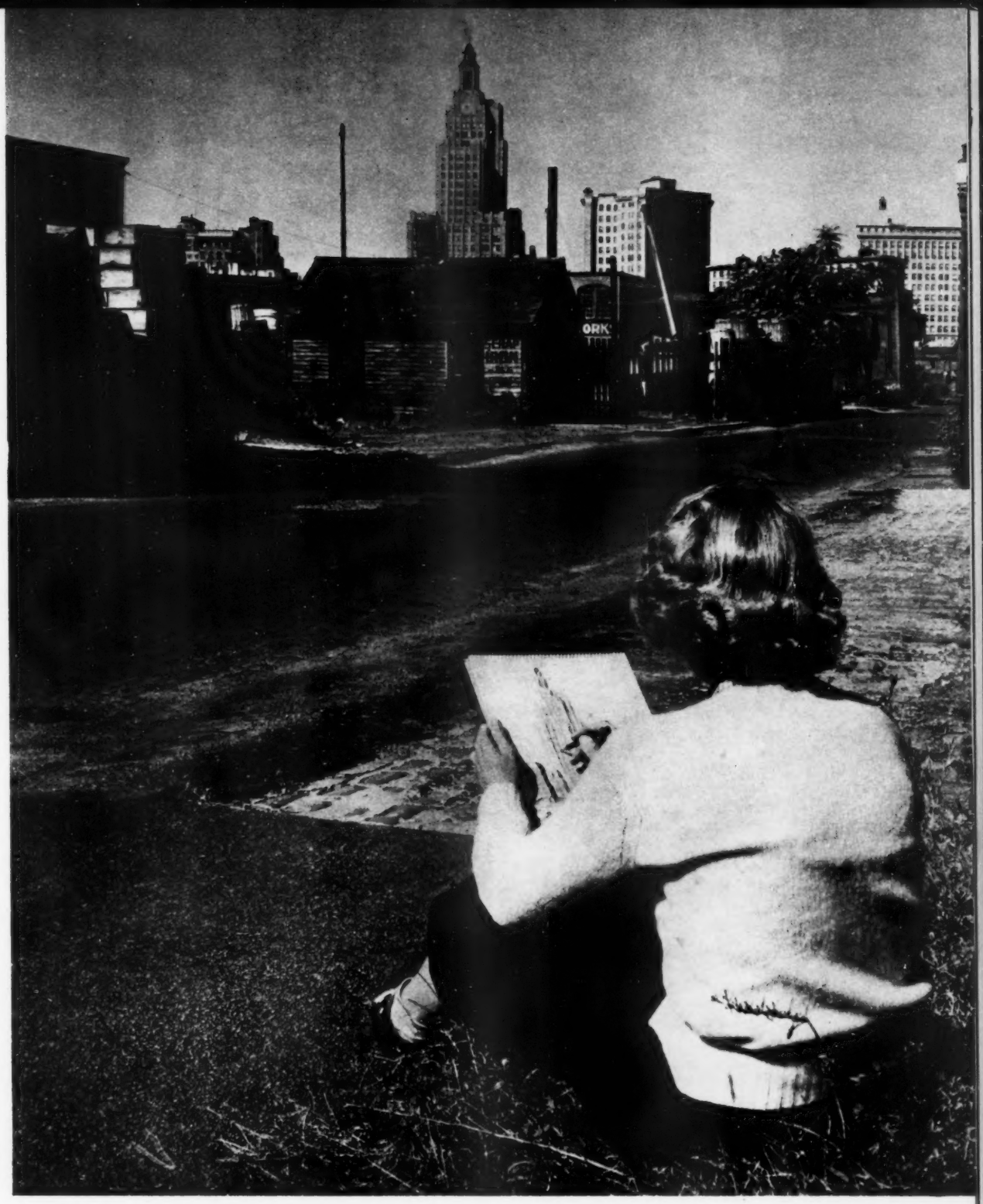
FISHING is near and dear to every boy's heart. The proud young angler in Merle S. Morris' fine photograph discovers that exhibiting a pan fish to a couple of admiring pals is as rewarding as was the thrill of landing it.

THE CATCH IN and his boat converted into a market, this fisherman starts the second half of his daily toil—selling his wares. In this story-telling picture, Irving Berman caught the commercial aspect of an activity most people pursue as a hobby.

WORK AND PLAY for many who enjoy their vocations often become synonymous. This is particularly true of attractive Jinx Clark, whose playful antics at the seashore simulate the exciting skating routines with which she thrills her audiences at ice shows. Andre de Dienes of New York, who took the accompanying pair of pictures, has portrayed this accomplished skater amusing herself and entertaining others.

PRACTICE TIME for the musicians in Irving Haberman's low-angle photograph meant a job to be done in preparation for a radio concert they would enjoy performing. But for the young pianist in Benn Mitchell's humorous shot, an hour spent at the keyboard was sixty minutes he would rather have used perfecting his football passes.


APPE
ST-DGA



ARTISTS make top-notch subjects for the cameras of alert photographers. With his ever-watchful camera eye, E. Milton Silvia spotted and snapped the unposed shot of a girl spending a Sunday morning sketching a skyscraper. Another candidly recorded scene is the sparkling, side-lighted study of a sign painter meticulously plying his trade. Max B. Tharpe took the picture while strolling with his camera along a Chicago side street.

HORSEBACK RIDING has long been a popular vacation and leisure-hour activity, as illustrated in the photograph, above, made by Herman V. Wall of Los Angeles. Yet even in this day of mechanized transportation, many people still earn livelihoods by their horsemanship. In the breath-taking, low-angle shot, right, Tom Blair of Chicago has caught a group of daring jockeys fighting for lead positions early in a big race.

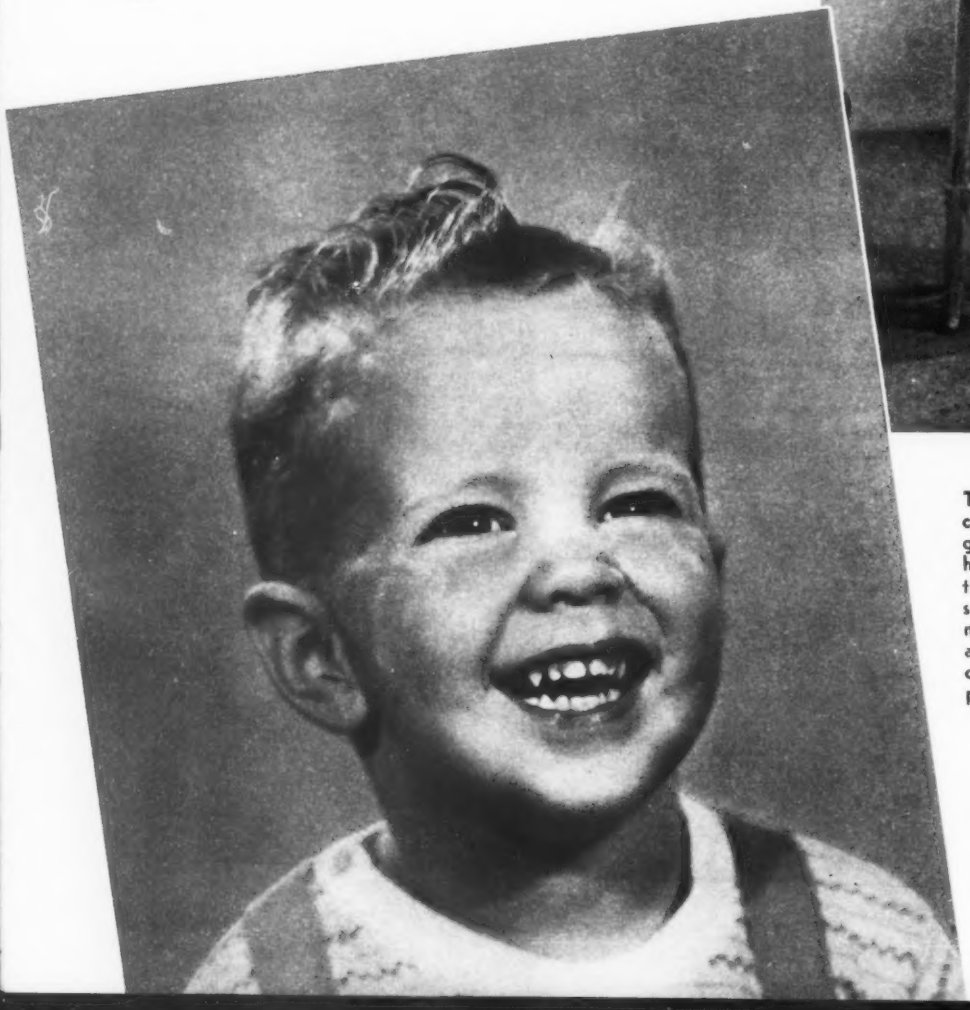
Picture Time is PLAY TIME

By ADELAIDE B. VAWTER

This photographer gets superb child shots by making it all a big game. You can, too

SO, you would like to photograph children but after several trying experiences you gave up in disgust? You think kids are impossible little devils and that their parents expect miracles?

Well, relax—all you need is a new approach and an understanding of child psychology. Now, don't get frightened away by that word "psychology"—I promise not to use any words of more than two syllables. There is no Ph.D. after my name, but the kiddies and I have a wonderful time together, and what works for me should work for you. A normal liking of children is important, and if you do not get along with them, well, obviously, child photography is not for you. And, don't think you can fool kids just because you want



The author uses all the tricks in the child psychology books plus a few of her own to get good pictures of pint-sized personalities in her home studio. She first makes friends with the tots, then gets them used to their strange surroundings. Next she plays games, recites nursery rhymes, makes toy animals misbehave, and goes through antics that cause the faces of her small-fry subjects to light up with expressions like that in the photograph at left.

→

Childish intentness is captured with the aid of a plastic ball. The prop also helps keep the child's hands quiet.

to earn an honest dollar. Small fry are wise little creatures and quickly sense whether an adult is sincere or not.

Patience is the most important trait for you to develop. Children cannot be rushed; it is your job to guide, not force, the situation. You can force a child to sit on a stool but you cannot force a spontaneous laugh (in fact, I'm not sure you can force a child to sit on a stool—I tried it once and it was like holding a greased pig!) Rather than imposing your will on your little subject, your aim should be to secure his co-operation so that the sitting develops into a joint effort with you as leader.

The wrong approach in the first five minutes can ruin the whole session before it starts. When a mother and child enter the room, greet the mother, and then say in a friendly, casual tone to the child, "Hello, Johnny, I'm glad you could come today." Nine times out of ten Johnny won't answer you, but that's OK; just smile as if he had. Don't rumple his hair, or focus the whole of your sparkling personality upon him yet. Talk to the mother for a few minutes, including the child in the conversation without expecting him to reply. Give him a chance to get used to you and the strange surroundings.

I generally talk about my three children—which

Kathy was treated to her first view of a Hallowe'en mask—on the photographer—and came up with the concerned expression. The author classes patience as the prime virtue when working with children. She puts all emphasis on playing, not on picture taking.

This little girl's delight came as she watched the photographer balance a tottering tower of blocks. The expression was caught at its peak.

Martha turned her head to see if a giraffe really were coming down the stairs, as the photographer had suggested. Such devices bring results, says the author.

establishes me in his mind as a mother—and he loves his mama. If you have no children, you can talk about the little child you photographed last week who was just his age. All children are interested in other children, and such a conversation takes the spotlight away from him. I have my walls covered with two kinds of pictures: portraits of children I have taken and art work of my offspring. The latter are always interesting to children because it is something they understand at their level.

Now give the child a choice of two things. Say, "Johnny, would you like Mother to help you up on the stool, or are you big enough to climb up yourself?" You have given him a choice but they are both things you want him to do. Generally the child wants to show you how smart he is and will climb up by himself, but sometimes he will draw back and do nothing. Accept the behaviour as normal and show him the toy box and put a stuffed animal on the stool. "Big Bear likes to pose for me. Let's see how he looks under the lights. Oh, he likes them, they're nice and warm like the sun. I think I'll see how he likes my Jack-in-the-Box. Whoops, did you see him pop out, Big Bear?"

By this time the tot's natural curiosity is aroused, nothing horrible happened to Big Bear, and he is willing to sit on the stool so he can have fun too. Suggest to the mother that there is a comfortable chair in the other room where she can wait—at the same time reassuring the child that Mother is not going away. "Mother will be able to hear us but she won't know what we are laughing at until you tell her about it when we are finished." Immediately give him a decision to make to take his mind off Mother's departure. "Shall we look at this book first, or do you want to see this doggie do some tricks?"

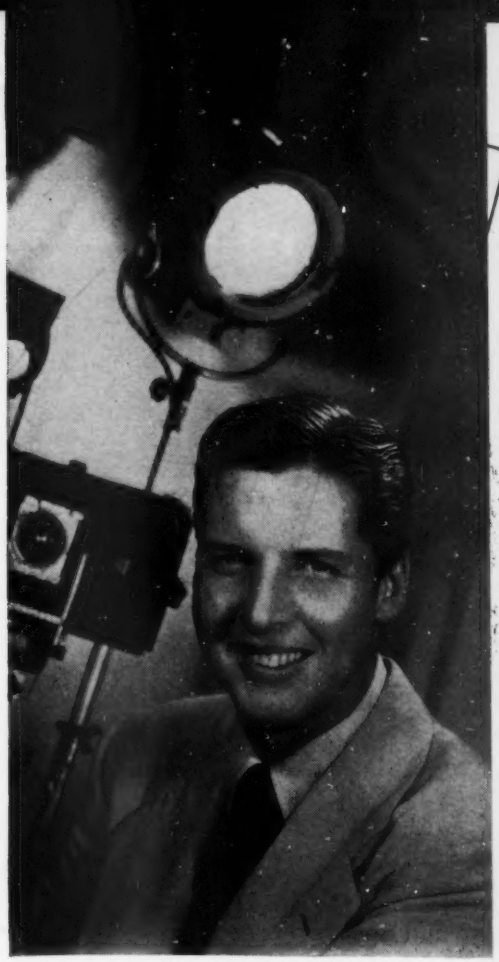
You will notice that all the emphasis is upon playing, not upon the picture-taking. A portrait is important to you and the parents but of (*Continued on Page* 144)

David and Trudy were delighted with the antics of a disobedient dog, Pluto—and their pleasure was recorded on film without their realizing that this picture was being taken.

Hurt Feelings, by Richard E. Patterson of Levittown, New York, came after a long shooting session when his diaper-clad 1½-year-old daughter assumed this heart-tugging attitude of sensitive indignance. Patterson took advantage of color film to record natural tones of the baby's skin.

Daydreams

Photographer Carlyle Blackwell, Jr. uses the multiple exposure technique in a superb color shot to show not only what his juvenile model is doing . . . but also what he is thinking



STORY-TELLING PICTURES probably get the nod of approval—from experts and laymen—faster and more often than any other kind. Photographer Carlyle Blackwell, Jr., of North Hollywood, Calif., made ingenious use of the multiple exposure technique to achieve a color photograph that immediately tells the piquant story of a boy who is typical of the millions attending school these days, and whose minds occasionally become school-dazed to the extent that they think the old fashioned Three R's have been liberalized to stand for Rompin', Ramblin', and Refreshment.

Blackwell's montage method consisted of exposing each of the four shots separately. The background for all of the setups was a flat, non-light-reflecting black. A black paper mask was set up in front of the lens during each of the "dream" shots—to give the vignette effect to the football player, the junior cowboy, and the ice-cream-cone connoisseur. As Blackwell framed each set-up on the groundglass, he outlined the subject with grease pencil—as a guide to placement and composition.

The model is Gary, the photographer's seven-year-old son, whose pictures have appeared on the cover of *Parade* and several other national magazines. In this particular case, Gary had to be an exceptionally patient lad as well as a good model—because it took his dad about six hours to complete the set of four exposures.

The color photo, a winner in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's 1948 Picture Contest, was made in Blackwell's studio. He used an 8x10 Ansco View camera with a 5x7 back, a 14-inch Kodak Ektar f/6.3 lens, Type B Kodachrome, and a 2A filter. He used four No. 22 clear flashbulbs on each of the exposures—stopping down to f/18 for the key shot and to f/22 for each of the three succeeding ones. (The larger diaphragm opening for the key shot was necessary to compensate for extra bellows extension.)

Thus, on a single sheet of color film, Blackwell had accomplished his double purpose—to make a story-telling photograph depicting his son apparently busy at his studies . . . and also bringing to the viewer what was going on in the boy's mind.

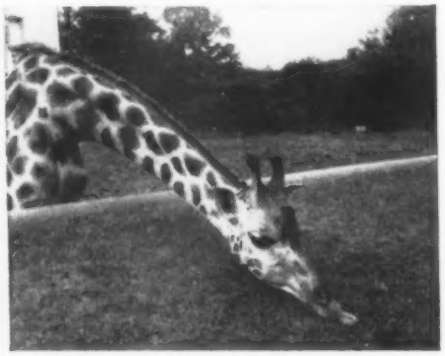
When Blackwell first ventured into photography, he stuck closely to black-and-white (readers may remember Blackwell's winning pictures in earlier POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY contests) but recently he has been using color film almost exclusively.—

PICTURES FROM READERS

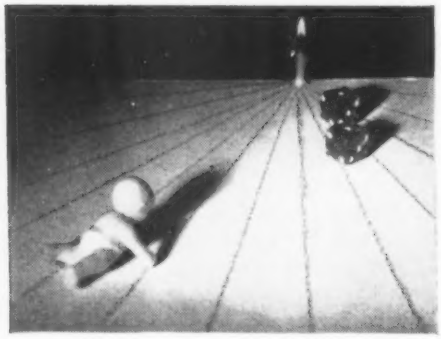
All photographs submitted for this department should have the name and address of the sender printed on the back of each picture. We will return them if sufficient postage is enclosed.

Autograph, Please, awarded 1st Star this month, is by Joseph Calden of Roslindale, Mass. He snapped this fine human-interest photograph while a group of children took turns signing their names on the leg cast worn by his son, Jimmy. The camera used was a 4x5 Speed Graphic equipped with a 127-mm Ektar lens. Exposure on Kodak Super-XX film was 1/200 sec at f/16.

Early Bird was captured by K. Dech of Middletown, Pa. To record the feeding of his tame feathered friend, the cameraman used a 4x5 Graflex and a fast pan film.



Mr. Giraffe, by M. Ripsky, Naperville, Ill., was taken at a Chicago zoo with a Model D Ciro-flex on a fast panchromatic film. Exposure was 1/50 second at f/16.



Gamble of Life, an interesting table-top by Selden Pinero of Woodside, N. Y., was made with a Ciro-flex and Kodak Plus-X film. Exposure was 1/10 sec at f/22.

2nd Star award this month goes to John Moulthrop of Coral Gables, Fla., for his fine silhouette shot of a power shovel. He snapped this picture with a Rolleiflex while driving on a Sunday afternoon south of Miami. A red filter was used to darken the sky and emphasize the cloud formation. Exposure, on Ansco Supreme film, was 1/100 sec at f/5.6.

OF COURSE . . .

you'll be making your own

Greeting Cards

Skis and "hi there" designs available only in finisher-produced cards

And if they're to be as good as they should be—typical of you, your interests, and your photographic skill—you'll need the right kind of equipment and materials.

For example, you'll need plenty of good photographic paper. For contact printing, Kodak Azo Paper, of course; and for projection, Kodabromide Paper. For greetings designed to be folded, Kodak Ad-Type Paper is the answer. Kodak papers have the quality, the uniformity, the beauty you require for your greetings. And they're available in an ample variety of sizes, weights, and textures.

Maybe, this year, you've decided to use a Kodak Christmas Greeting Card Mask. Certainly, it's the easiest way to a good greeting. Slip one of your own good, appropriate negatives into position in such a mask, and you're all set to contact-print your greetings by the dozen—or by the hundred, if your list is that long. Ask your dealer to show you the Kodak Christmas Greeting Masks No. 27. You'll find them beautifully adaptable to your negatives and needs. Priced at $1 for the miniature masks (projection printed) or at $1.25, including Federal Tax, for standard-size masks.

Add Christmas color to your greetings with a Kodak Edge-tinting Outfit. Simplest thing you ever saw—and very effective. A red or green edge dresses up a greeting card beautifully. The Outfit, complete with quick-drying red and green inks, four felt nibs, and a nib holder, is priced at $1.50.

For the really formal touch, there's the subtle business of embossing. Makes a remarkable difference. To help you get the desired effect, there's the Kodak Embossing Guide and the Kodak Print Embosser, priced at $.75 and $1.25, respectively.

Whether your greeting for Christmas '49 is a simple snap mounted on a card, an elaborate, multiple-negative job, or something in between, you'll enjoy producing it. Your friends will appreciate it, too. For there's something special about a photographic greeting.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, New York

Kodak

What a BRIGHT IMAGE!

Brightness of image is an important factor in a reflex camera. And Zeiss Ikon designers were among the first to recognize this. That's why they made the Ikoflex focusing screen in the form of a plano-convex collecting lens, matted on its lower surface. The brilliance of the image it produces is outstanding—and clear to the very corners.

This is but one of the many Ikoflex features you'll prize. So see this camera real soon!

At leading dealers • Write for Ikoflex leaflet

Carl Zeiss, Inc., Dept. C-17-11, 485 Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y.

Zeiss Ikon Cameras

IKOFLEX 1 2¼x2¼"

F/3.5 taking and viewing lens. Synchronized Novar shutter with speeds to 1/250 sec.

STANDS ABOVE ALL OTHERS!

SUPER X-33 SUPER FINE GRAIN DEVELOPER

Pretested, and *preferred above all others,* this popular prepared liquid developer gives uniformly excellent results everytime. Guaranteed *finest* fine-grain developer on the market, or money refunded.

GET A BOTTLE TODAY

95¢ 32 OZ. AT ALL FIRST RATE PHOTO DEALERS

Also available, FR Super X33 Replenisher—keeps your Developer at top efficiency. Ask your dealer.

Made by The FR Corporation, 951 Brook Avenue, New York 56, N. Y.

if it's fR it's first rate!

Fit Pocket or Bag

Bee Bee POCKET TRIPODS

The lightest, most compact tripods available . . . yet sturdy and rigid to give years of perfect service. Available in either brass or aluminum. Smallest model measures only 8" closed. Used with all cameras up to 2¼"x3¼".

8½" model, 8 section brass, only $13.75

Other models—8" aluminum, 10 section, $16.00; 14" brass, 4 section, $6.60; in 5 section aluminum, $9.25. *All prices include tax.* Order through your dealer, or write for information.

BURLEIGH BROOKS CO.

10 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Feininger As I Know Him

(*Continued from page 57*)

all comes down to this: "I'm just interested in the beauty of design and the complexity of things."

A thing of complexity other than his pictorial subject matter which Feininger mastered with quickness and ease was the color camera. In this medium too his background in art, built up of his study of the related subject architecture, his informal pursuit of art studies since and his close association with artists and their

An example of the carefully planned and executed pictures for which Feininger is famous is this brief time exposure of a helicopter take-off. Flash caught the plane on the ground, and the shutter was kept open to catch the pattern formed by its moving lights as it rose into the air.

work, serves him particularly well. He shares my view that for the color photographer nothing is more valuable than a study of the painter's art.

"Through such knowledge," I said, "the camera is able most effectively to press the scientific color film medium to its limits and beyond. It is there—the 'beyond'—where the color photographer begins to compete with the imaginative painter."

"Naturally," Feininger added, "a thorough self-training in the mechanical techniques should closely approach, if not actually become, second nature to the photographer if the phenomenon of pushing the medium is to produce unusual results."

I was afraid our discussion was getting a little esoteric.

"At least we're learning," I said, "that a good color photograph is not a colored black-and-white."

"Yes, and we no longer drag in props—a red umbrella or green bathing suit—to make a scene chromatic. That's some progress."

In 1939 Feininger brought his family to New York where his father also lives now. In 1943 he joined *Life*'s photographic staff on which he has been "double trucking" ever since.—

BRAND NEW CAMERAS!

THE BEST CAMERAS IN THE WORLD ARE ON THIS PAGE!

Now! Enjoy the thrill of owning a NEW camera. Yours alone to keep and use for a lifetime of photographic pleasure.

ONLY AREMAC OFFERS ALL 3!

1 YOU PAY NO INTEREST CHARGES!

Only 10% down, take 12 full months to pay! Now you can afford the fine equipment you've always wanted!

2 BLUE-BOOK TRADE-IN VALUES!

Top trade-in allowance on your equipment. No higher prices paid anywhere! Just tell us what you have!

3 FAST, DEPENDABLE MAIL ORDER SERVICE!

Immediate delivery—just as safe as over-the-counter service! Satisfaction guaranteed—or your money refunded!

If you don't see it—Ask for it—WE HAVE IT!

New 8mm Revere "Ranger" Model f/2.5..... $62.50
f/1.9..... 87.50
Revere 8mm No. 85 Deluxe Projector..... 99.50
2¼x2¼ Carl Zeiss Ikonta B—Novar f/3.5 $72.00
Tessar f/3.5 96.00
2¼x2¼ Carl Zeiss Ikoflex I—Tessar f/3.5 120.00
2¼x2¼ Carl Zeiss Super Ikonta B—rangefinder—Tessar f/2.8..... 252.00
2¼x2¼ Carl Zeiss Super Ikonta BX—rangefinder & exposure meter Tessar f/2.8 317.00
1⅝x2¼ Carl Zeiss Ikonta A—Novar f/4.5 54.00
Novar f/3.5 66.00
Tessar f/3.5 99.00
1⅝x2¼ Carl Zeiss Super Ikonta A—rangefinder — Xenar f/3.5..... 162.00
Tessar f/3.5 ..... 204.00
2¼x3¼ Carl Zeiss Ikonta C—Novar f/4.5 63.00
Novar f/3.5 99.00
2¼x3¼ Carl Zeiss Super Ikonta C—rangefinder —Tessar f/3.5..... 234.00
2¼x3¼ Carl Zeiss Ikonta C—Tessar f/3.5 coated 109.00
35mm Carl Zeiss Ikonta with Novar f/3.5 75.00
Xenar f/2.8 91.00
35mm Carl Zeiss Contax II—Sonnar f/2.... 249.00

35mm Ihagee Kine Exakta—Carl Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 ..... 144.00
35mm Ihagee Kine Exakta—Carl Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 ..... 189.00
35mm Ihagee Kine Exakta—Carl Zeiss Biotar f/2 ..... 295.00
35mm Carl Zeiss Contax II—Sonnar f/2.... 299.00
35mm Carl Zeiss Contax III—Sonnar f/1.5 395.00
2¼x2¼ Ciroflex f/3.5 B..... 76.98
D..... 83.50
C..... 99.45
E..... 113.70
F..... 148.75
35mm Ernst Leitz Leica—Leitz Summitar f/2 385.00
2¼x3¼ Graflex Pacemaker Speed Graphic—Kodak Ektar f/4.5..... 190.50
3¼x4¼ Graflex Pacemaker Speed Graphic—Kodak Ektar f/4.5..... 199.50
2¼x3¼ Graflex Crown Graphic—Kodak Ektar f/4.5 ..... 152.50
3¼x4¼ Graflex Crown Graphic—Kodak Ektar f/4.7 ..... 161.50
2¼x3¼ Graflex Series B Graflex—Kodak Ektar f/4.5 ..... 157.50
16mm Revere 26—Magazine Turret f/2.7.... 152.50
f/1.9.... 179.50

New Revere 8mm Model 90 Projector complete with 1.6 lens and ¾" wide angle adaptor lens and deluxe case, 750W..... 132.50
New 2¼x3¼ Century Graphic f/4.5..... 109.50
16mm Revere 16—Magazine f/2.7..... 130.00
f/1.9..... 150.00
16mm Bell & Howell—Filmo Auto Load f/2.5 162.50
f/1.9 185.00
f/1.5 214.83
16mm Bell & Howell—Filmo Auto Master f/2.5 ..... 222.51
f/1.9 ..... 245.00
f/1.5 ..... 274.83
16mm Bell & Howell—Filmo Companion f/2.5 ..... 89.83
16mm Mini-Miniature Rubina—Ruby Anastigmat f/3.5 ..... 29.50
8mm Filmo Projector Regent..... 149.50
Picture Master 262.00
8mm Bell & Howell—Filmo Auto 8 f/2.5.... 174.42
f/1.9.... 205.92
8mm Revere 88 f/2.5..... 74.50
f/1.9..... 99.50
8mm Revere 70—Magazine f/2.8..... 122.50
f/1.9..... 145.00
8mm Revere 60—Magazine Turret f/2.8..... 147.50
f/1.9..... 177.50
8mm Cine Kodak—Reliant Cine Ektanon f/2.7 ..... 89.00
8mm Cine Kodak—Magazine 8—f/1.9..... 163.00
8mm Kodascope 8-33 ..... 75.00
Kodascope 16-10 Projector—Kodak Proj. Ektanon f/1.6 ..... 135.00
Kodascope 16-20 Projector—Kodak Proj. Ektanon f/1.6 ..... 225.00
Sound Kodascope FS-10-N—Kodak Proj. Ektanon f/1.6 ..... 345.00
Sound Kodascope FB-40—Twin Speaker Unit 495.00
Stereo Realist—35mm Stereo Camera..... 162.50
Richard 40—35mm Stereo Camera..... 350.00
4x5 Graflex Pacemaker Speed Graphic—Kodak Ektar f/4.7..... 207.50
4x5 Graflex Crown Graphic—Kodak Ektar f/4.7 ..... 167.50
4x5 Graflex—Super D Graflex—Kodak Ektar f/4.5 ..... 189.00
35mm Bell & Howell—Foton—Cooke Amotal f/2 ..... 700.00
Polaroid Land Camera—from Snap to Finished Print in 60 seconds..... 89.75

AND THAT'S NOT ALL!

Our complete, mammoth list of the most amazing bargains you've ever seen! Over 2001 super-values in used and new cameras, equipment, and film of all types. Don't miss it! Send for your copy of "Everybody Loves A Bargain From Aremac!" today!

WE ARE FULLY STOCKED FOR ALL CAMERAS ON: LENSES, FLASH GUNS, FILTERS, LENS SHADES, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES and PHOTO GUIDES

1 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

SEND THIS MONEY-SAVING COUPON TODAY!

AREMAC CAMERA CO., Inc.
1 East 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

☐ Send complete, mammoth bargain list.
☐ RUSH enclosed order.
☐ What trade-in allowance will I get for.....
if I purchase.....?

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

*FREE 2-YEARS' GUARANTEE

*CAMERAS	REDUCED TO
Ihagee 120 Folding, F:4.5, Selftimer	$ 19.50
Retinette, 35mm, F:6.3, Case	19.50
Rodenstock 120 Folding, F:4.5, Selftimer	22.50
Balda, ½-120, F:4.5, Compur Shutter	29.50
Nagel 120 Folding, F:4.5, Compur Shutter	29.50
Voigt. Bessa, 2¼x3¼, F:4.5, Selftimer	39.50
Perfex 44, F:2.8, Cpld. R-F., Case	39.50
Mercury II, Ctd. Tricor F:2.7, Case	39.50
Argoflex, Coated F:4.5, Case	42.50
Retina I, Chrome, 35mm, F:3.5, Compur	45.00
Perfex 55, Ctd. F:2.8, Cpld. R-F., Case	49.50
Argus C3, Ctd. F:3.5, Cpld. R-F., Case, Gun	52.50
Ciroflex, Ctd. F:3.5, Alphax, Case	52.50
Duo 620, Chrome, F:3.5, Comp. Rap., Case	59.50
R. B. Graflex, 2¼x3¼, F:4.5, Access.	59.50
Exacta B, Exactar F:3.5, Case	69.50
Cannon, 35mm, F:3.5, Coupled R-F.	79.50
Kodak Reflex, Coated F:3.5, Case	79.50
Nicca, 35mm, Ctd. F:3.5, Cpld. R-F., Case	85.00
Leica II, Chrome, Hektor F:2.5, Case	95.00
Leica II, Chrome, Elmar F:3.5, Case	105.00
Ikoflex II, Zeiss F:3.5, Compur, Case	109.50
Contax I,Ctd.Tessar F:2.8,Cpld.R-F., Case	115.00
Exacta B, Ctd. Zeiss Tessar 2.8, Case	115.00
Minox, F:3.5, Speeds up to 1/1000 sec.	115.00
Leica III, Hektor F:2.5, Cpld. R-F., Case	115.00
Leica II, Chrome, Summar F:2, Case	125.00
Leica III, Elmar F:3.5, Cpld. R-F., Case	125.00
Tenax II, Tessar F:2.8, Cpld. R-F., Case	129.50
Leica III, Summar F:2, Cpld. R-F., Case	145.00
Leica IIIA, Hektor F:2.5, Cpld. R-F., Case	145.00
Leica IIIA, Elmar F:3.5, Cpld. R-F., Case	155.00
Super Ikonta B, Ctd. Tessar 2.8, S.W., Case	175.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Tessar 3.5, Solenoid, Case	175.00
Leica II, Chrome, Summitar F:2, Case	175.00
Leica IIIA, Summar F:2, Cpld. R-F., Case	175.00
Leica IIIC, Latest, Hektor F:2.5, Case	175.00
Leica IIIC, Latest, Elmar F:3.5, Case	185.00
Contax I, Zeiss Sonnar F:1.5, Case	195.00
Praktiflex, 35mm, Ctd. Biotar F:2, Case	195.00
Leica III, Summitar F:2, Cpld. R-F., Case	195.00
Leica IIIC, Latest, Summar F:2, Case	195.00
Leica IIIA, Summitar F:2, Cpld. R-F., Case	225.00
Leica IIIC, Latest, Summitar F:2, Case	255.00

LENSES	REDUCED TO
Zeiss Proxars 28.5 or 37mm	$ 4.95
Wollensak 13mm, F:2.5 for 8mm Movie	19.50
Wirgin Telor, Coated, for 8mm Movie	19.50
B & L Animar 12.7mm, F:2.8 for 8mm	22.50
Xenar 5cm, F:3.5, Compur Shutter	24.50
Zeiss Tessar 1½", F:3.5 for 8mm Movie	24.50
Morton Primar, Ctd. 2.5 W.A. for 8mm	27.50
Leitz Hektor 50mm, F:2.5 for Leica	29.50
Leitz Elmar 50mm, F:3.5 for Leica	35.00
Leitz Summar 50mm, F:2 for Leica	55.00
Leitz Elmar 35mm, F:3.5 W.A. for Leica	84.00
Leitz Summitar 50mm, F:2 for Leica	95.00
Hektor 135mm, F:4.5 Telephoto for Leica	85.00
Triotar 85mm, F:4 Tele for Kine Exacta	85.00
Orig. Zeiss Sonnar 50mm, F:1.5 for Contax	95.00
Leitz Hektor 28mm, F:6.3 W.A. for Leica	105.00
Zeiss Triotar 85mm, F:4 Tele for Contax	105.00
Zeiss Orthometar 35mm, F:4.5 W.A.Contax	125.00
Zeiss Biogon 35mm, F:2.8 W.A. for Contax	195.00
Leitz Vidom Chrome Finder for Leica	25.00
Focusing Reflex Finder for Leica	35.00
Leitz Imarect Finder for Leica, Latest	35.00

SPECIALS	REDUCED TO
Metal Tripod, 7 sections, Chrome, NEW	$ 6.95
Quick-Set Jr. Tripod compl. with Head	19.50
Kodameter for Retina Model IIA	22.50
Cine Focus for Bolex H16, Switar F:1.4	35.00
View-Master PROJECTOR with Bulb	35.00
16mm Siemens Magazine, F:2.8, Case	59.50
8mm Revere Magazine 70, Ctd. F:2.8, Case	79.50
16mm Kodascope 16-10, F:1.6, 750 Watt	95.00
16mm Kodascope 16-20, F:1.6, 750 Watt	175.00
16mm Bolex Turret, Ctd. Switar F:1.4	355.00

All Bargains Listed Above Are Used, But in PERFECT CONDITION.
Complete Stock of NEW Equipment.
Mail Orders Filled—F.O.B. New York
SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s

—CAMERAS WANTED—
GENEROUS CASH OR TOP TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

CAMERA BROADWAY EXCHANGE

2130 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.
at 75th Street Dept. P 11

Authorized Dealers for All Leading Manufacturers from Coast to Coast

NOTES ON THE PICTURE SECTION

PAGE 74

Tranquility is the appropriate title which Joseph Raber of Zug, Switzerland, gave his picture of a girl and a graceful swan. The photograph—a prize winner in the 1948 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest—was taken early one morning along Lake Zug with a Model II Leica camera and a light-yellow filter on Kodak Plus-X film. Exposure was 1/100 second at *f*/6.3.

PAGE 75

John Dominis made the interesting photograph of a bird curator busily practicing his vocation in New York City's Museum of Natural History. He used a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex, a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens, and three No. 22 flashbulbs. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/50 second at *f*/16. George Adams is the curator.

PAGE 76

The One that Didn't Get Away, the shot of a youngster showing a fish he caught to two of his companions, is the work of Merle S. Morris of Minneapolis. The picture, a 1948 prize winner, was taken one day when the photographer was strolling along the shores of Lake Calhoun in Minnesota. Seeing three young anglers fishing, he stopped to watch them. Several times they hooked fish but couldn't bring them in. Each time this happened their faces had a downcast look—in striking contrast to the exhilarant expression of the first of the trio to land a fish. Morris used a 4x5 Speed Graphic, a 135-mm Zeiss Tessar lens, and a medium-yellow filter. Exposure, on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film, was 1/200 second at *f*/11.

PAGE 77

Irving Berman of Brooklyn made his picture of a fisherman marketing his catch along the waterfront at Sheepshead Bay, N. Y. He used a 4x5 Speed Graphic, a 5¼-in. Zeiss Tessar *f*/4.5 lens, a yellow filter, and Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film. Exposure was 1/100 second at *f*/16. Berman writes this of his shot, a 1948 prize winner, "I thought the earnest expression on this fisherman's face was characteristic of the men who go out to sea every day and must then sell their wares before they spoil."

PAGES 78-79

Andre de Dienes is the author of the pair of pictures which show agile Jinx Clark leaping through the air at Jones Beach, N. Y., and during one of her skating performances at an ice show in New York City. The beach shot was made with a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex, a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens, and a medium-yellow filter. Exposure was 1/500 second at *f*/8. For the skating photograph, de Dienes used a 4x5 Crown Graphic, a 127-mm Kodak Ektar *f*/4.7 lens, and two No. 2 flashbulbs. Exposure was 1/400 second at *f*/11 on pan film.

PAGE 80

To produce his low angle, side-lighted photograph of four musicians participating in an orchestra rehearsal, Irving Haberman of Mt. Vernon, N. Y., used a 4x5 Speed Graphic and a fast panchromatic film. Illumination was provided by one flashbulb on an extension held to the left of the camera. Exposure was 1/200 second at *f*/16. Haberman made this excellent men-at-work study—a prize winning entry in the 1948 contest—while shooting a picture series for the Columbia Broadcasting System.

PAGE 81

Benn Mitchell of New York City made his picture of a none-too-enthusiastic pianist with a 2¼x2¼ Rolleicord and a 75-mm Zeiss Triotar *f*/3.5 lens. Lighting for this indoor shot was provided by one spotlight and one flood. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/10 second at *f*/11. The model who posed for this shot, which was made eight years ago, is Morty Schwartz. Incidentally, a recent letter from Mitchell mentioned that today Morty is a fine musician who has his own band and composes music.

PAGE 82

Sign Painter, by Max B. Tharpe of Statesville, S. C., was made while the photographer was studying at the Institute of Design in Chicago. The camera used was a 2¼x2¼ Model C Ikonta. Exposure, on Kodak Plus-X film, was 1/100 second at *f*/8. Tharpe writes that the painter in his shot—a 1948 contest winner—didn't know he was being photographed.

PAGE 83

While conducting a camera field trip, E. Milton Silvia of New Bedford, Mass., snapped the picture of a girl making an architectural sketch of a skyscraper. He used a 4x5 Speed Graphic and a 135-mm Optar *f*/4.7 lens on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film. Exposure for this 1948 prize-winning entry was 1/25 second at *f*/22.

PAGE 84

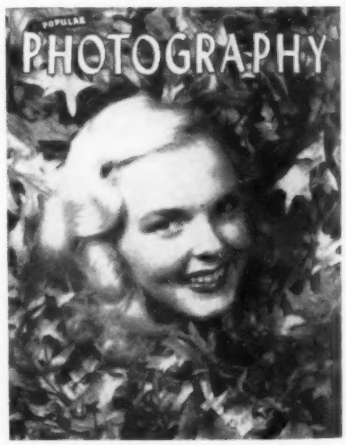
Herman V. Wall, Los Angeles, made the picture of three equestriennes enjoying an early-morning horseback ride near Redlands, Calif. The camera used was a 4x5 Graflex; the lens, an 8¾-in Voigtlander equipped with a light-yellow filter. Exposure, on duPont Superior film, was 1/90 second at *f*/22. Wall took this picture for the University of Redlands in California.

PAGE 85

Hugging the Rail, by Tom Blair of Chicago, was taken in 1947 at Arlington Park race track, Arlington Heights, Ill. The camera used was a 5x7 Graflex equipped with a 28-in. lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film, was 1/1000 second at *f*/11. Before the start of the race, the photographer set his camera on the ground in the middle of the track along the clubhouse turn. He snapped the picture when the two leading horses reached this first turn of the race. The thrill of taking this exciting shot, however, didn't end with the click of the shutter. In fact, it was only the beginning of an adventure that might have resulted in serious injury to the cameraman.

Looking up from the groundglass hood after making the exposure, Blair noticed that some of the horses were not following along the inner rail, but were making an unusually wide turn. He hurriedly picked up his camera and started to run off the track. But before he took more than a few steps, the on-rushing steeds were almost upon him, and it seemed certain that at least one of them would run him down. Somehow they didn't, although the danger of his position is pointed up by the fact that two of the jockeys and their mounts passed between him and the outside rail.

THE NOVEMBER COVER

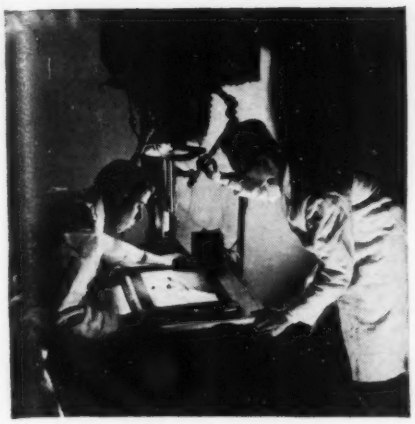


Sharing the honors for having produced the colorful photograph appearing on this month's cover are Eve and Edwin Bower Hesser of Canoga Park, Calif. The first thing the photographers did to construct the picture setting was to rest the model's head against an inclined pane of glass. Leaves were then arranged between this sheet of glass and another which was positioned several inches behind the first. The Hessers also placed leaves around the girl's head and over her body so only her face and hair would show.

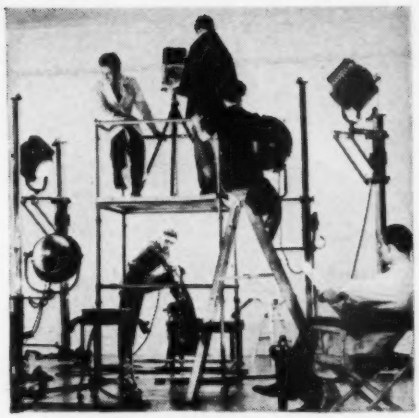
The blue seen peeping through the frame of yellow and red leaves resulted when a white-flame arc-light with a color temperature of 6000 K was projected through a blue gelatin filter and onto the second piece of glass.

The Hessers' photographic equipment consisted of a 4x5 Speed Graphic, an 8-in. Ektar lens, and a specially-made light-yellow filter. In addition to the arc-light, a No. 6 and two No. 22 flashbulbs were used. Exposure, on Kodachrome Professional Type B film, was open flash at *f*/16.

Eloise Salem, a popular model for magazine covers, posed for the picture. Incidentally, she made her debut as a cover girl with POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY (December, 1946, issue).



No expense has been spared to give students the finest possible equipment—the kind you'll want to use when you graduate. Student and instructor above working with professional enlarger.



Large studios, high ceilings provide every possible shooting angle. All the light you need — from 5000 watt floods to miniature spots, together with the finest cameras and lens equipment.

Student-teacher discussion about negative quality in air-conditioned dark room. Every detail of picture making from meter reading to finished print so graphically taught you'll remember it always.

It costs no more to choose the Finest School of Photography

THESE PICTURES give you some idea of the many exclusive advantages you'll enjoy as a student of SMP, America's finest school of photography.

In either day or evening classes, you'll get personalized instruction from the "big names" in your choice of specialties, including portraiture, commercial photography, color photography, advanced color printing, and photographic art techniques (including air brush).

You'll work in spacious classrooms and workrooms, and learn to use all the most modern equipment available to professional photographers today.

And — most important — you'll pay no more (and in some cases *less*) for these priceless advantages than you would in enrolling at any ordinary photography school.

You can start any time. So don't wait. Write or phone for supervised inspection trip of SMP facilities. Or send coupon for full information. Fully accredited under G.I. Bill of Rights. Extended payments if desired.

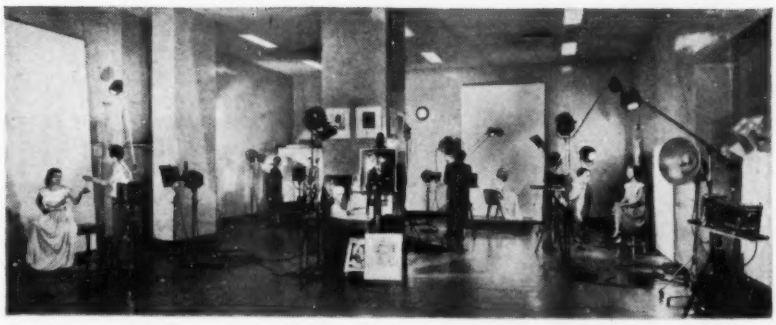
The Open Door to Success! When you cross the threshold of SMP's classrooms, you meet the finest staff of teachers, you see the most complete and modern facilities, and you'll study examples of the most successful graduates. Complete study programs, day or evening, with surprisingly modest tuition fees. Weekly or monthly payments, if desired. We'll welcome you for a visit through the school, or write for outline of courses to H. P. Sidel, Director, Dept. P-11, The School of Modern Photography, 136 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY



Air conditioned portrait studio in Park Avenue branch. Top flight instructors teach and coach students in latest methods and techniques. High key pictures, low key pictures, ring lighting, solarizing and many other phases of creative photography clearly taught in lecture and practice.

The world's largest print laboratory, fully air-conditioned, at Park Avenue branch. Banks of enlargers for students spaced far enough apart for easy working and complete control of every step in print making. Here is every facility for making prints of high professional quality.

The School of Modern Photography

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

For the finest value your money can buy!

. . . insist on

DIAMOND

CAMERA CARRYING EQUIPMENT

whether it's Gadg-it Bags, Camera Cases or Meter Cases . . . you'll find it in the complete DIAMOND line . . . for DIAMOND is *first with finest.*

What a gift to give...or get!

C906 The original . . . the genuine "Gadg-it" Bag . . . a place for everything and everything in its place. The leader in utility, styling and beauty . . . crafted in "KORD-O-VAN" . . . a new, rich, red-toned shade of water-repellent top grain leather. 3½" x 10½" x 4" . . . $24.50. Eight other sizes . . . $11 to $18.

DL-400 Gadg-it Case, Kodak "35" with range finder . . . Holds the camera . . . Important filters and adapter . . . Indicator records speed of film loaded in camera. **$14.75**

Write for new free catalog and price list.

DIAMOND CASE DIVISION
Louis Lefkowitz & Bro., Inc. • New Brunswick, N.J.

Routine news shot by Garrett Cope, Jackson, Michigan, was made for his paper to illustrate a police safety-magic show, but Cope used a small part of it to win a picture competition.

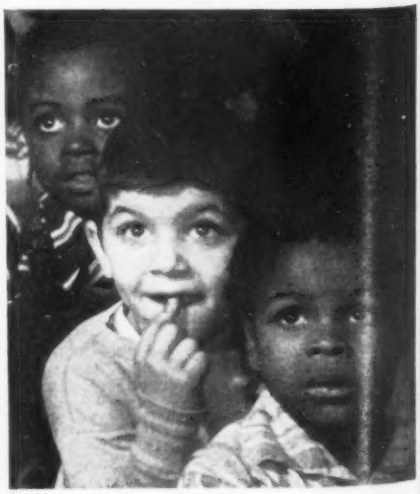
Can you find THE PICTURE?

An eagle-eyed press photographer spots a prize-winner hidden in a record shot

HERE'S a reminder for *all* photographers: be sure to examine every portion of your negatives for pictures within the pictures! Newspaper photographer Garrett H. Cope of the *Jackson* (Mich.) *Citizen Patriot* went on a routine assignment to cover a police magic show held as part of a safety program.

He posed the performing officer to frame the children's faces and used multiple flash for lighting. After developing the negative and making an 8x10 print for the paper, Cope examined the picture and found something that hit his fancy.

The negative went back into the enlarger and another picture was made of just a small portion of the 4x5 negative. In this ordinary news photograph he had discovered an appealing shot of three youngsters—the subject for his fine picture, "Eyes," which won top honors in the recent Michigan Associated Press newsphoto contest.—



Eyes, title of Cope's picture, took top award in Michigan AP picture contest.

YOU'LL WANT these *Combined Advantages*

BAUSCH & LOMB ANIMAR LENS PACKAGING

Here is a package strikingly different . . . a lens package never before offered. This new Animar lens package is a rigid, molded plastic container. The lens screws into a threaded base. Your lens is held rigid, no knocking around in the case. With a quarter turn the clear plastic top fastens securely over the lens. No dents on edge of sun shade . . . no flattening of screw threads . . . no scratching of lens surfaces. Animar lenses are completely protected, yet readily available, in this new long-lasting protective container.

THE LENS WITH A HOLLYWOOD BACKGROUND

For many years, the world's leading cameramen of Hollywood have preferred Bausch & Lomb Baltar lenses . . . use them to film Hollywood's finest movies. All the experienced lens design and manufacturing know-how, accumulated by Bausch & Lomb in producing lenses for professional motion-picture cameramen, have gone into the development of the new Animar series of lenses. Now *your* movies can have crisp, sparkling, brilliant images with Bausch & Lomb Animar lenses . . . movies filmed in their full magnificence of fine detail, subtle tone and brilliant color. *Equip your camera now.*

If your dealer does not have the Bausch & Lomb Animar Lenses . . . *write us direct!*

"For professional quality in Your movies"

FREE FOLDER!

Get your FREE copy of this new folder on Bausch & Lomb Animar Lenses from your local dealer . . . or write Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 552-K Smith Street, Rochester 2, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB

8mm and 16mm

ANIMAR LENSES

GAMERMAN'S FOR CAMERAMEN

3808 Eastern Ave. Dept. C-611
Baltimore 24, Md.

All prices are exclusive of shipping charges. 10% deposit on C.O.D. shipments. All equipment sold with ten day money back guarantee.

"GAM-O-FLASH"
It's Fast—It's Accurate

Only $6.95

For all between lens and synchronized shutter cameras with cable release socket. Made for us by nationally known mfgr. Revolutionary design gives accurate synchronization to 1/400 sec. Spiral microgroove setting syncs in seconds.

FLASH GUN SPECIAL!!!!

"Gam-O-Flash" Flash Gun, Flash Tester, Midget Adapter and 12 Press "40" Bulbs, all for only..... $10 Postpaid

Genuine Cowhide Case
Ideal for cameras, gadgets, etc.
10" x 8" x 3" $13.75 Value

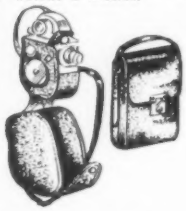
Large outside pocket. No imitation here. Real Leather gives smart looks, strength, long wear.

$10 Unbreakable Rubber Hypo Tray

WHILE THEY LAST! $2.95
Acid Resistant
Large Capacity
Flexible

New, War Surplus unbreakable rubber, compound. Made for U. S. Army by U. S. Rubber Co. An amazing bargain for professional or amateur users. Shipping weight 5 pounds.

VALUES UP TO..... $12.50
Genuine Leather CAMERA CASES
HOLSTER STYLE 3.95
EVEREADY STYLE 4.95



These cases fit all popular cameras, Revere Mag. 8, Revere 88, Kodak Tourist, Kodak RF35, Keystone, etc. Specify Camera size.

8MM 750W "FODECO" $89.50 PROJECTOR

Complete with F1.6 lens. No gears, no sprockets. Revolutionary design gives top performance, long life. OUR PRICE $49.50

NEW KINE EXACTA & CASE
TESSAR CTD. F3.5 $119.95

New Kine Exacta II F3.5... $149.50
Case for Kine Exacta II, ... 7.00

Write for special bulletin on all Kine Exacta models and accessories.

35MM BULK FILM LOADERS

Daylight 100' capacity with 100' spool of 35mm Ansco Ultrasped Pan (surplus out of date BUT PERFECT) w 6 cartridges $5.95

$12.50 VALUE "Screen Buy of '49"

30" x 40" "RADIANT"

Famous Model Q. Beaded Glass. Sturdy Metal case and tripod. Light weight. $7.95

40"x40" Model.....$10.95
30"x40" Wall Type on spring roller $6.95
52"x70" Wall Type on spring roller $16.95

FLASHBULBS PREPAID!

We pay all shipping charges on case lot flashbulb orders (except west of Mississippi—add 50c, we pay balance). Send remittance with order. No, C.O.D. please.

GE BULBS

No.	Per Case	Price
5	120	$12.69
11	120	14.80
22	120	16.92
SM	120	14.80
6	120	15.86

WABASH BULBS

No.	Per Case	Price
25	120	$12.69
0	140	17.27
40	120	15.86
SF	120	14.80

SEND FOR SPECIAL BARGAIN BULLETIN

Don't buy a single piece of photographic equipment until you've seen Gamerman's special value bulletin. Write for copy today.

The Dominant Line

(*Continued from page* 41)

part of the picture, you then have the basis of successful composition. The eye must get into the picture and on to a stopping point.

If the eye movement is blocked in any way by conflicting and distracting elements, the picture will lose its force and drawing power. The most successful pictures are attractive to look at, and invite repeated admiration because of the apparent ease with which they capture and hold the attention of the observer.

The lead-in or dominant line is most successful in its purpose if it is subtly hidden in the composition. It must not scream for attention like the lines of a road map, but rather lead the eye gently and smoothly into the picture. Most often, it is a line bordering some mass, or it may be one dividing other masses within the picture area. You will find also that a curved or winding line has more obvious beauty than a straight line. The S-curve, or Hogarth's "line of beauty," is a well-known compositional forum illustrating this idea. What is most important is that a curved line is more adaptable in building the framework of a picture into a pleasing composition. However, it is also important that it be a predominating line and one which leads attention to the center of interest in the arrangement. Making use of the dominant line is an instinctive process of selection and elimination. Consciously include everything in the field of view which will emphasize the lead-in line, and suppress or eliminate everything not connected with it.

In this selective process you will find that the whole character and mood of your picture will take shape in direct relation to how you make use of the dominant line. It can suggest many things: action and motion if it is a diagonal line; strength and height when vertical; and a peaceful mood if horizontal. Perspective can be successfully conveyed by a dominant line, and the converging of two lines can carry a terrific force to some strong center of interest in the picture. A repetition of similar curves or lines taken as a group often creates a strong dominant line. Waves on the water, or the furrows of a field are suggestive subjects along this line. It is apparent that a dominant line is structurally and esthetically important to good pictures. Without it, a picture may beg for attention because it lacks an accessible means for the viewer to approach it. An audience just will not fight its way to see what a picture is all about. The answer is the dominant line, which will arouse the interest and imagination of the observer.

Composing a picture well stems from an inherent feeling within the photographer—that is, an inner sense for good taste in arrangement to tell a story or express an idea in the photographic medium. The phase of the dominant line in composition can be used effectively as a guide to successful pictures. It is not a rule, nor is it a guarantee for excellent photographs but like all the principles of composition, it should be practiced and observed.

When a photographer can coax the eye of his audience into the picture space by means of a dominant line, and at the same time offer something worthwhile to observe at the end of the line, then, he has produced a well-executed composition. You may find that the dominant line can be the impetus required to carry your work to the top of the photographic hill. Watch for it in your setups.—

This snow-etched rail fence serves as the dominant line and leads one to the distant trees which is the stopping point that prevents the eye from escaping the picture area.

Add Color

Make a Good Picture *Perfect*

Lovely **YVONNE De CARLO** starring in "The Gal Who Took The West," Color by Technicolor, a Universal-International Picture.

A smart Hollywood star knows that a black-and-white fan-photo cannot reveal her glowing beauty, for it takes color to bring out her perfect complexion, the lovely tint and texture of her hair, and the color themes of her smart costumes. That's why, every day, more stars learn what camera enthusiasts, everywhere, have known for years—ADD MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS to make a good picture PERFECT.

Less than 1¢ per print . . . No artistic ability required . . . No Colors to mix . . . No brushes necessary . . . You cannot ruin a favorite print.

When the smart professional photographer wants action-packed color prints, he takes advantage of the greater shutter speeds obtainable in black-and-white and adds Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors. Result—Sharp focus with exact colors—exactly where he wants them!

The Marshall Master Set . . $11.60
Other Marshall Sets . . $5.85—$1.25

Send 15c today for your copy of the 32-page illustrated book, "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors"

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg Co., Inc. Dept. D11, 167 North 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Canadian Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St., West, Toronto, 1

FOR HOME MOVIES IT'S OFFICIAL FILMS

New Releases... TWO GREAT ADVENTURE-THRILLERS!

Horse Battles Grizzly Killer in Fight to Death

RED STALLION'S REVENGE

Big, gentle Red . . . prize-blooded stallion . . . turns into a vengeful warrior. See Red battle the very bear whose razor-sharp claws killed his mother. The most dramatic fight ever filmed...an Official Films exclusive!

Three Sophisticated Variety Reels

MUSIC WITH SPICE

Featuring

SALLY RAND and FAITH BACON

Music With Spice Reel II (No. 1048)
Fan Dance —Sally Rand
Minnie From Trinidad —Luba Malina
Biggest Aspidastra in World —Johnny Messner

Music With Spice Reel III (No. 1049)
Bubble Dance —Sally Rand
I Wanna Make Him Whistle —Isabellita
I've Got to Get Hot —Gracie Barrie

Music With Spice Reel IV (No. 1050)
Dance of Shame —Faith Bacon
I'd Love to Know You Better
Blushing Bride

Human Bait used to trap Man Killers in

ALLIGATOR THRILLS

See the breath-taking swim against death in the swamps. The camera captures the hair-raising exploits of the Okifinoke trappers as father and son toke on Nature's most vicious killer... a true-to-life incident.

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER OR USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

Official Films 25 West 45th Street New York 19, N. Y.	8 MM sht $1.75	8 MM feat $5.50	16 MM sht $2.75	16 MM feat $8.75	16 MM sound $17.50
Red Stallion's Revenge					
Alligator Thrills					
Music with Spice	Not Avail.	Not Avail.	Not Avail.	Not Avail.	
Reel II #1048	"	"	"	"	
Reel III #1049	"	"	"	"	
Reel IV #1050	"	"	"	"	

Send me NEW FREE CATALOG PPN ☐ Remittance Enclosed ☐ Ship C.O.D. ☐

NAME .....
ADDRESS ..... DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY
CITY ..... STATE .....
My dealer's name is .....
Address .....

FREE! Official Films New Colorful Catalog listing over 350 exciting and thrilling home movies. For all projection owners.

OFFICIAL FILMS INC.
25 WEST 45th STREET • NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Out of the FOG . . .

This fisherman and his nets gain more prominence in this early morning scene because background objects are shrouded with fog.

. . . come striking shots that provide you with an opportunity to add new interest and atmosphere to your films

By JAY A. SMITH
Illustrations by A. R. Casaco and H. G. Rosback

Children playing in the woods are outlined against the distant fog which has given the scene a quiet, yet intriguing atmosphere.

SO YOU plan to take a little trip? Maybe it's just a photographic jaunt around the local environs, or perhaps it's to be a longer trip to some place you've heard is mighty photogenic. Comes the great day, and *what* weather! It's foggy. Chances are the fog will burn off after a few hours. But maybe it won't. Console yourself; fog won't ruin your pictures (I mean atmospheric fog, not photographic or chemical fog!), indeed, foggy weather can add many new and different opportunities for unusual film scenes. So don't be discouraged—take a deep breath, and venture forth to get some fog pictures.

Fog does strange things, even photographically speaking. It isolates you and your camera, so there is just yourself and your equipment, alone, enclosed in a white, moist mist. You can use this eerie quality because you have no backgrounds to bother with, no distractions; instead of sharp detail you have masses of light and dark tones to play with. For instance, the picture of the fisherman and his nets, or the children playing in the woods—all suggest a snugness which can be interesting. Your heavy dark masses become idealized, so that the mass suggests a boat, or the dark body says, "Rocks, beware."

It's sometimes odd how fog will distort heights. People looking over a cliff (a cliff with no horizon, no background, nothing beyond the cliff), sometimes will create an illusion of infinite height, whereas the cliff may only overlook some insignificant gully. Try it; no telling what fascinating illusions may result.

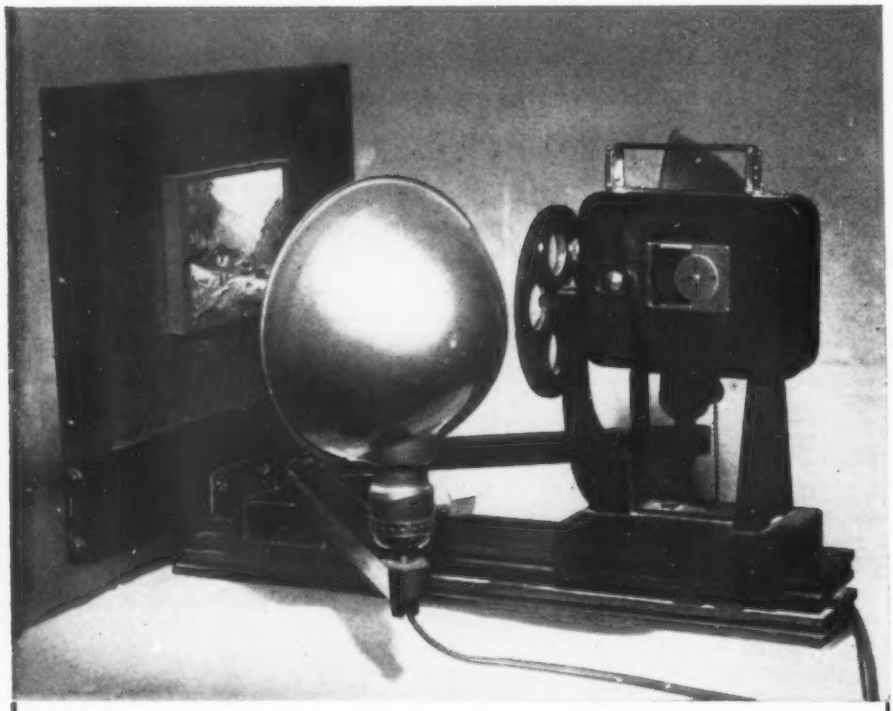
Odd things happen to depth perception in fog. Picture, if you will, three boats at different distances from you. Depth in fog is suggested, not (*Continued on page* 125)

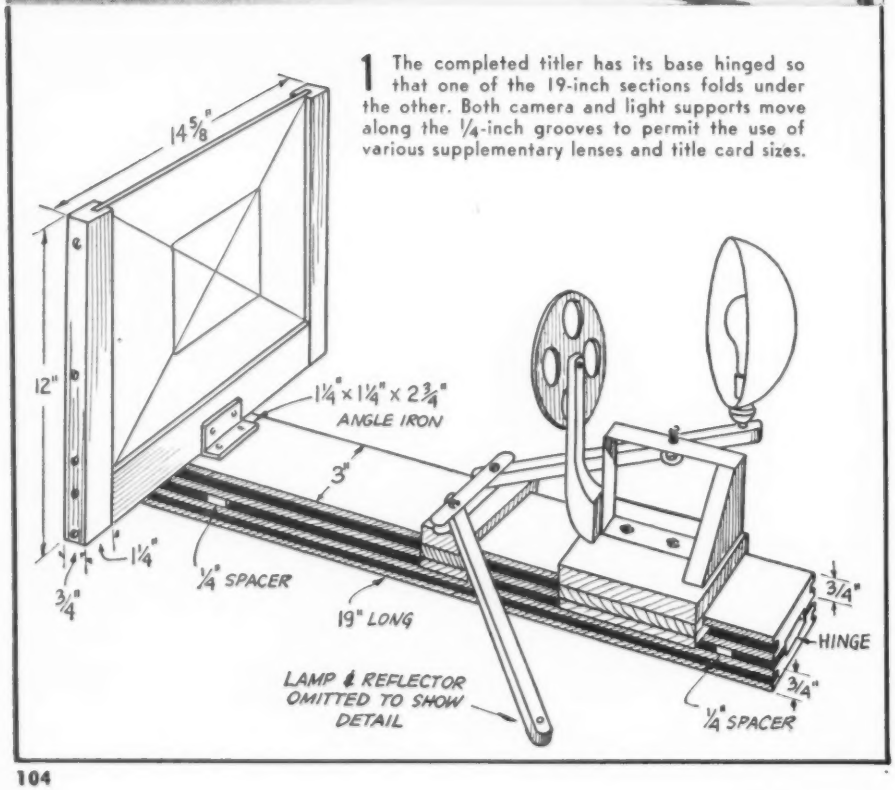
The autumn fog rolls in to settle down on lakes and spread over the land to provide unusual shots like this tranquil forest scene.

A MOVIE TITLER you can build

Here's a compact, versatile, and easily-made unit that will help you add new interest to your films

By KENNETH C. HOYT





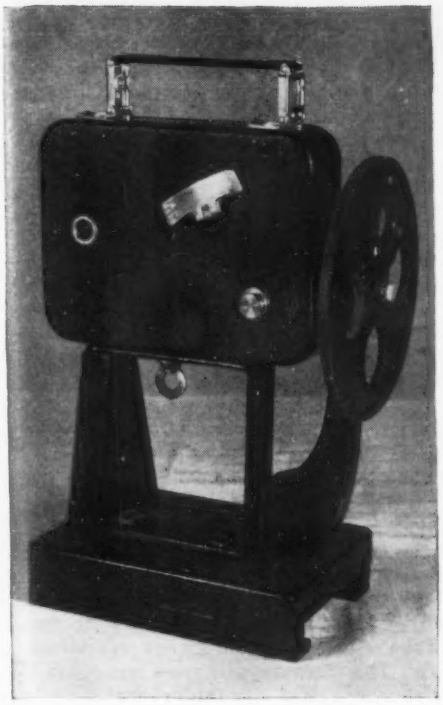
1 The completed titler has its base hinged so that one of the 19-inch sections folds under the other. Both camera and light supports move along the ¼-inch grooves to permit the use of various supplementary lenses and title card sizes.

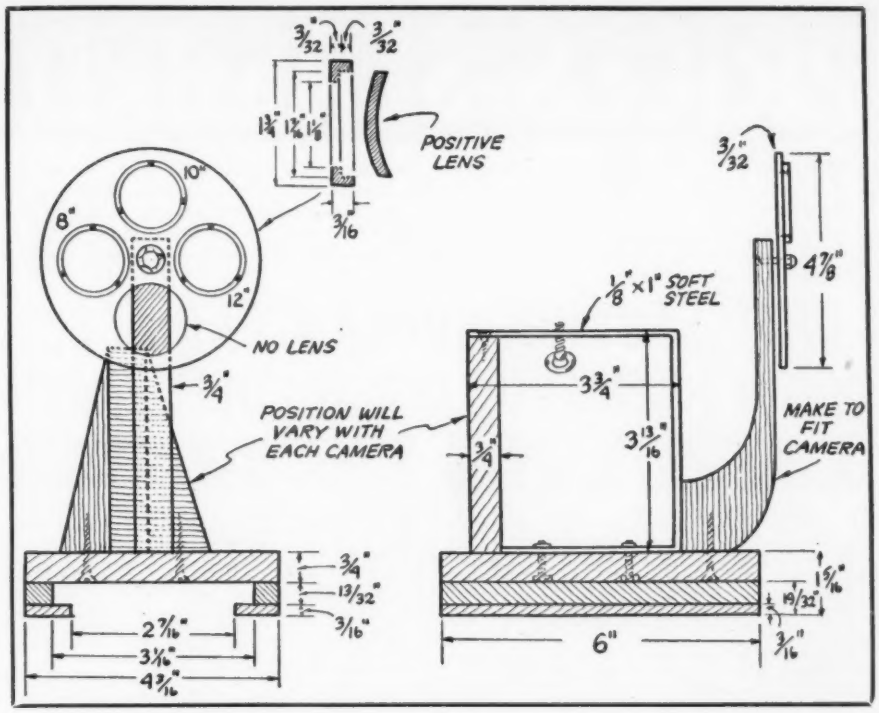
IT WASN'T long after I started to make home movies that I became convinced that titles made them pay off in audience appreciation. Of course I wanted to make my own, and this called for the necessary equipment. Although there are many excellent titlers on the market, I decided to build my own and incorporate a number of features in one versatile unit. The job was relatively easy, required only a few ordinary tools, and the materials cost but a few dollars.

If you don't own a titler and want to build one like mine, a few hours work will reward you with an accessory that is fun to use and does a real job. It has a base that unfolds to a length of 38 inches, a turret containing three supplementary lenses, two adjustable lights, and attachments that permit you to make scroll and flip-over titles as well as the ordinary kind using cards ranging in size from as small as 3x4 inches up to 9x12 inches. The unit can be used for either an 8 or 16 mm camera of any design. You can follow the dimensions given or make any variations that might suit your particular needs better.

Base of Titler

The first step is to make the bed or base of the titler as shown in illustration No. 1. Parts required are two pieces of hard wood, each 19 inches long, 3 inches wide, and about ¾ inch thick; two small spacer strips, each 3 inches long, about an inch wide, and ¼ inch thick; and a 2-inch butt hinge and screws. The two hardwood pieces are grooved along each side, the grooves being 5/16 inch deep, ¼ inch wide, and centered. Making these grooves, which accommodate the runners of the camera and light supports, offers the only difficulty you are likely to encounter. If you haven't the proper tool for the job, have the grooves cut where you buy the lumber or at your local woodworking shop. After the base strips are grooved and sanded, place them end to end and join the pieces with the butt hinge. Then glue or nail the two short spacer strips to one of the hardwood pieces, placing them about two or three inches from each end. On folding the titler base you will discover that these spacers compensate for the thickness of the hinge leaves between the two sections. The base is now completed, so





2 The camera support with the lens turret is one of the main features of this titler. The turret arm must be custom made according to the camera used, and the lens-retaining rings can be fashioned from cardboard if desired. Size of the turret depends upon lens sizes.

put it aside until the other parts, two supports and title-board frame, are made.

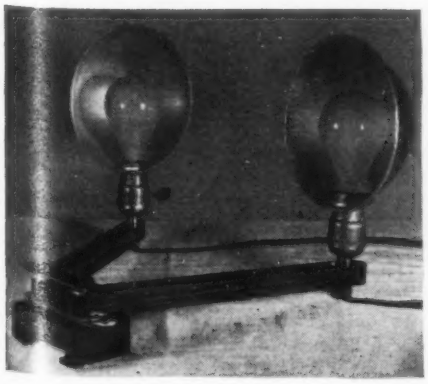
Camera and Light Supports

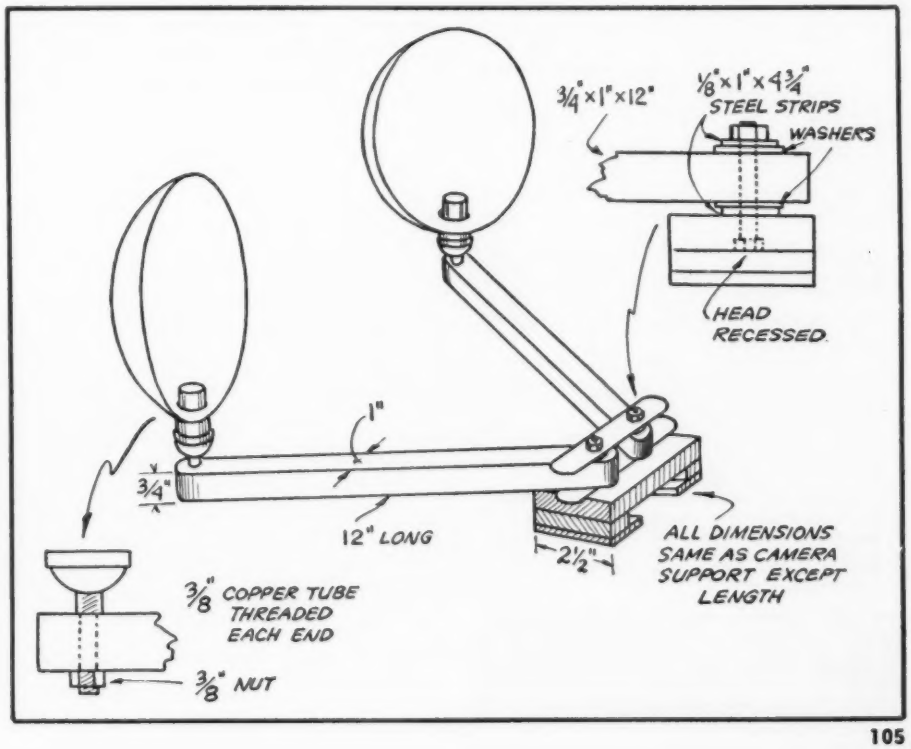
Next step is to construct the supports for the camera and lights. These are identical with the exception of length, so you can build a single unit and saw it in two sections after it is finished. This and other wood parts except the titler base and turret disk are made from ¾-inch pine. Since the camera support is 6 inches long and the light support 2½ inches long, make the single unit 8½ inches long. Parts required are one piece of wood 8½ inches long, 4 3/16 inches wide, and ¾ inch thick; two spacer strips 8½ inches long, ¾ inch wide, and 13/32 inch thick; two runner strips 8½ inches long, ⅞ inch wide, and 3/16 inch thick. Illustration No. 2 shows in cross-section how these pieces are assembled. They are held together with glue and wood screws or short nails. After assembly, slip the unit onto the titler base to make sure that the runners fit the grooves and the piece slides smoothly along the entire length of the base. Make any compensations necessary by sanding parts that stick, and if necessary apply a little wax to the runners—the kind used on doors and windows to keep them from sticking. Now saw the unit crosswise 2½ inches from one end, and the two supports are each of proper length.

Completing the Camera Support

Photographs and diagrams in illustra-

3 The light support base is made identical to the camera base except for the length. Diagram shows assembly of lighting unit. Steel strips can be replaced with masonite and brass nipples can be used instead of copper tubing.





PRICES SLASHED!

THOUSANDS of Popular Photography readers will remember that we have advertised these items for years at low, low prices. Now we have been able to bring prices still lower—prices the whole town's talking about. Last year over 50,000 new satisfied customers bought our film at money-saving prices. —We expect this year to double our list of new friends. So hurry, order today while prices are down!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED . . . . . OR WE SEND YOU A NEW ROLL, FREE!

MOVIE FILM

All our movie film is manufactured by national firm. We claim to have the lowest price in the United States. Satisfaction Guaranteed. With all movie film listed, price includes processing and return postage.

A NEW PRICE IN

COLOR FILM

8mm roll, 25 ft. double	$2.75
8mm mag., 25 ft. double	3.25
16mm roll, 100 ft	7.50
16mm mag., 50 ft.	5.00

BLACK & WHITE FILM

8mm, Black & White, Weston 50, 25 ft. double ..... $1.10 per roll

16mm, Black & White, Weston 50, 100 ft. ..... $2.20 per roll

ROLL FILM

All roll film is from nationally-known manufacturer. Fully panchromatic fine-grain film, gives the amateur an "all-around film." Each roll comes wrapped in foil for all year protection. The following sizes are available at the unbelievable rock-bottom price that is offered only by Eight-Sixteen Films to Popular Photography readers.

127—120—620—116—616
8 ROLLS FOR ONLY $1.00

Select Any of the Available Sizes to Suit Your Needs

35mm COLOR, 20 EXP. Including Free Processing 3 for $5.00

BULK FILM

AVAILABLE in 8mm DOUBLE 16mm SILENT and 16mm SOUND.

Type of film	50 ft.	100 ft.	400 ft.
Weston 8 for outdoor use, titling and copying	$ .50	$1.00	$4.00
Weston 50-32 for outdoor and indoor use, fully panchromatic	.75	1.50	6.00

To save C.O.D. charges on all orders, please remit by cash, check or M.O. Immediate delivery on all mail orders.

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS
630 NINTH AVE., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

35mm FILM

In 1948 thousands of orders arrived from Popular Photography readers for this item at $1.40. Now we boast of having the lowest price in the country for bulk 35mm film.

FOR KODAK, ARGUS, LEICA AND OTHER SIMILAR CAMERAS

ANSCO: Fino-Pan, Ultra Speed and Supreme
KODAK: Plus X, Super XX, and Background X
DUPONT: Superior No. 2 and Superior No. 3.

100 FT. ROLL NOW ONLY $1.25
Regularly Advertised at $1.40

100 FT. ROLL, NOTCHED $1.40

Each roll of film contains 18 strips of 36 exposures. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

NEW CANS AND REELS

400 ft. 16mm can	8 for $1.98
400 ft. 16mm reels, aluminum	4 for 1.20
200 ft. 8mm reels	4 for 1.00

HOME MOVIES

We have a complete library of Black & White movies for young and old in 8mm and 16mm. Write for our Free catalog with complete listings such as Westerns, Comedies, Religious, Sports, Educational, Silly Symphony; featuring famous Hollywood stars as Stan Laurel, Charlie Chaplin, Hal Roach, etc.

CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDIES

*one reel each, 8mm and 16mm**

"The New Janitor" "His New Profession"
"Between Showers" "In the Park"
"The Rounders" "By the Sea"

*two reels each, 8mm and 16mm**

"In the Bank" "The Tramp"
"His Night Out" "Work"
"His New Job" "Shanghaied"

GRANTLAND RICE SPORT REELS

*one reel each, 8mm and 16mm**

"Monarchs of the Field" "Champion Makers"
"Booked" "Sea Lane Fighters"
"Slashing Through" "Boyhood Memories"

RELIGIOUS FILMS

*9 reels each, 8mm and 16mm**

"St. Anthony of Padua"
"Messenger of the Blessed Virgin"
(Story of Bernadette)

*8 reels each, 8mm and 16mm**

Life of Christ
"The Crown of Thorns" "The Christus"

**16mm reels available in both silent and sound*

8mm, 50 ft.... $1.00 16mm, 100 ft..... $2.00
8mm, 200 ft.... 4.00 16mm, 400 ft..... 8.00
16mm, 400 ft., sound ... $12.50

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Processed in one of the largest and finest laboratories in the country. Electrically controlled to give you the highest possible quality color transparencies.

ANSCO 120—620—35mm (20 exp.) mounted per roll **75c**
we pay return postage

COMPLETE SET OF ARTISTIC TITLES FOR HOME MOVIES

Something New! A complete set of 28 titles, B&W, artistically designed with smart backgrounds. Set contains general titles such as: "Baby's Bath," "Baby's First Step," "Baby's Big Moment," "School Days," "The Kids," "Wintertime," "The Happy Day," "Christmas Memories," "A Happy New Year," "Our Vacation," "At the Seashore," "Our Wedding," "Our Honeymoon," "Down Memory Lane," and many more. Be sure to indicate proper size: 8mm or 16mm.

COMPLETE SET OF 28 TITLES... **$2.98**

tions No. 1 and 2 show the details of my camera support and lens turret. You may want to make some variations in dimensions and materials to accommodate your own camera. The parts I used included a soft steel strip 10 inches long, 1 inch wide, and 1/8 inch thick; block of wood 3 11/16 inches long, 2 3/4 inches wide and 3/4 inch thick and later tapered so that it has a 2 3/4-inch base and 1-inch top; a second block of 3/4-inch wood large enough to fashion into a turret support; a piece of 3/16-inch plywood about 2 inches square, from which turret is cut; two 1 1/4-inch bolts; three 1 1/2-inch wood screws and one 1-inch wood screw; one short 1/4-20 bolt to fit tripod socket of camera, or regular tripod screw obtainable from most camera dealers.

The steel strip is bent in a vise so that it forms a 3-inch base, 3 13/16-inch upright, and 3 3/4-inch top, as illustrated. Two bolt holes are drilled in the base and one in the top where camera will be mounted. Note that the bracket is a little off center on the base. This is necessary because of the off-center tripod socket on my camera. The distance will vary according to the camera used, but the bracket must be placed so that the camera lens will be centered on the mount and therefore on the titling board. Fasten the steel strip to the camera support base with the two bolts, being sure to countersink the bolt heads in the bottom of the base so they will not protrude and touch the titler base. Next, add the tapered wood support as shown, fastening it onto the base with two 1 1/2-inch wood screws (with heads countersunk in bottom of support), and to steel strip, top, with a shorter screw.

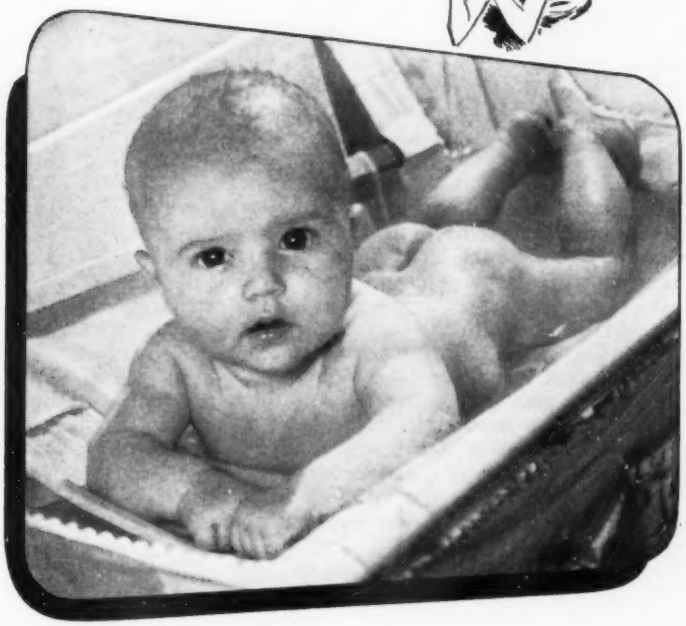
To determine correct position for hole in top of bracket, place the camera on the top so that the front protrudes slightly over the steel upright of the bracket. Mark the spot where the tripod socket rests and drill a hole to take the 1/4-inch bolt or tripod screw.

Now you are ready to make the lens turret. Its diameter will be governed by the size of the auxiliary lenses used. Find the center of the 8-inch square piece of plywood by drawing diagonals from the opposite corners. The centers for the lens openings will lie on these same lines at an equal distance from the center of the turret. They must be placed far enough out so as to allow at least a 3/4-inch support between openings. After locating the centers for the lens openings, draw circles of the right diameter with a compass; cut them out with an extension bit or scroll saw. Then set the compass for a large circle to draw the outer edge of the turret, using the center point and drawing the circle so that it comes from 1/2 to 3/4 of an inch outside the lens openings. Cut out the circular turret disk with a scroll saw, then drill a small hole in the center to accept a short mounting bolt on which it will rotate.

My turret disk measures 4 7/8 inches in diameter and the four openings are 1 3/16 inches in diameter with their centers 1 3/8 inches from the center of the disk. Note that only *three* lenses are used. The fourth hole is left open in order to allow the camera lens to be used without an

Now! Revere gives you the best in home movies...with

New eights at new low prices!



Revere makes it easier than ever for you to own a superb new movie camera and projector

Here are the new Revere 8mm models that give you *more* for your movie equipment dollar! Prices are substantially lower . . . many new features are added . . . yet the same fine precision design that has always distinguished Revere products is retained. You owe it to yourself to see the new, sensationally low-priced Revere cameras and projectors at your dealer. Study and compare them. See why Revere, more than ever, is the choice of critical movie makers!

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

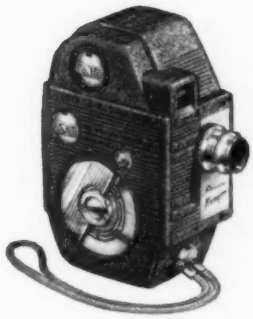
Revere

8mm—16mm Cameras and Projectors

Revere "90" 8mm Movie Projector

The supreme 8mm projector! Sets up faster because of its new slip-over case and accessibility of reels stored in base. Unique wide angle lens attachment doubles screen size. Single knob lamp control. Resilient film retainers protect film, yield gently to splices. 400 ft. reels. Choice of 500 or 750 watt lamp. F 1.6 coated lens. *Complete with case.*

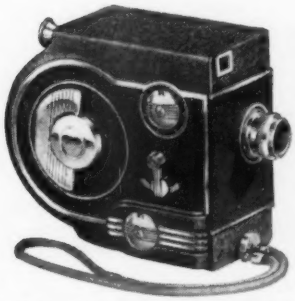
$132.50



Revere "Ranger" 8mm Camera

Lowest priced Revere! Wonderful performance—the kind you expect only from cameras costing far more. Scores of quality features, including five speeds . . . built-in viewfinder . . . exclusive patented sprocket for easy threading . . . F 2.5 coated lens. *Including tax.*

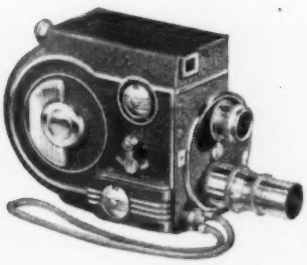
$62.50



Revere "77" 8mm Magazine Camera

Supreme value among magazine cameras! Very easy to use—slip in a magazine, close door, and it's loaded. Features continuous run . . . single frame exposure . . . telescopic viewfinder . . . five speeds. Fine F 2.5 coated lens. *Including tax.*

$87.50



Revere "67" 8mm Magazine Turret Camera

Amazingly low priced! Gives you all the operating ease of magazine loading plus the versatility of a 2-lens rotating turret. Lenses instantly positioned for normal, wide-angle or telephoto shots. With F 2.8 coated lens. *Including tax.*

$104.50

IN PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS REVERE ADDS TO YOUR PLEASURE

auxiliary lens for larger titles. I made retaining rings from plywood which were screwed to the disk over the openings to hold the lenses in place. Illustration No. 2 shows a cross-section of a ring and its dimensions. Since making these rings was a rather tedious task, you may want to simplify this procedure by cutting flat rings out of cardboard or metal with openings slightly smaller than the diameter of the lenses and gluing or nailing them in place. The lenses can also be held in place in their openings with plastic wood or wood putty. The choice of lenses will be discussed later.

With the turret disk completed, fashion an upright to hold it in proper position in front of the camera so each of the lenses or the clear opening can be centered in front of the camera lens. You can follow the same general style of turret arm as shown in the diagrams. The turret is mounted to the top of the arm with a short bolt, allowing enough space between disk and arm so the former can be rotated with ease. The base of the arm or support is attached to the camera support base with a wood screw as illustrated. Again, be sure to countersink the screw head so it will not interfere with the movement of the camera support on the titler base.

Making the Light Support

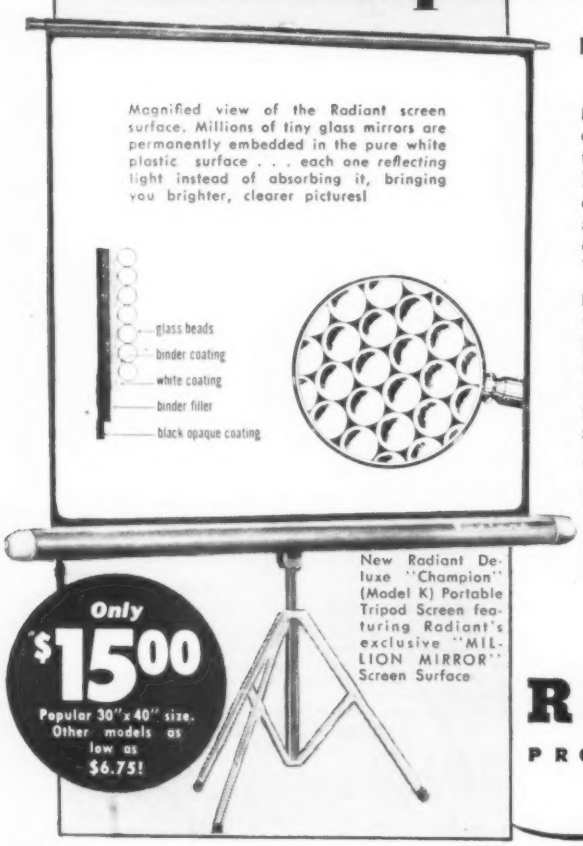
In addition to the base for the light support, which you have already made, you will need two strips of wood 12 inches long, 1 inch wide, and ¾ inch thick, with ends rounded; two 2¼-inch bolts and four washers to fit, two pieces of soft steel 4¾ inches long, 1 inch wide, and ⅛ inch thick (you can substitute hardwood or masonite strips, making them about ¼-inch thick); two pieces of ⅜-inch copper tubing threaded on one end to fit standard light socket cap, and on the other a retaining nut (here you can substitute brass nipples, which are easier to get at your hardware or electrical supply store—I happened to have the copper tube); two light sockets; 15 feet of ordinary extension wire with plug on one end; two desk lamp reflectors or substitute.

Assembly of the lighting unit is simple. First drill ¼-inch holes in each end of the 12-inch arms. Then drill two ¼-inch holes in the sliding base and two steel (or substitute) strips exactly 2¼ inches apart. Insert the two bolts in the support from the under side, being sure to countersink the bolt heads. Over the protruding bolts place one of the steel strips, then over each bolt a washer, one of the light arms, another washer, and finally the second steel strip and retaining nuts, as shown in illustration No. 3. Take the caps off the sockets and screw into each, one end of the copper tube or brass nipple. Place these in the holes at the ends of the light arms and fasten in place with retaining nuts on the bottom. Now cut about 2½ feet of wire from the extension and splice it at a point 2½ feet from the end of the long piece, thus making an extension with two 2½-foot leads branching from the single wire at about 10 feet from the plug. Run one of these leads up through the bottom of each copper tube or nipple and socket cap, attach wires to socket contacts, and assemble the sockets. Now screw the reflectors onto the sockets as shown, and the light support is completed.

Title Board Holder

The title board holder is nothing more than a U-shaped frame with inside edges grooved to hold a piece of 9x12 masonite. Like the other parts, it is made of ¾-inch pine and dimensions are governed by the height of the masonite, the center of which must line up with the camera lens. The masonite should actually be 9¼x12½ so that when slipped into the grooved frame the exposed area is a full 9x12 inches. In addition to the board you will need a base strip 12⅛ inches long and wide enough to raise the board so its center lines up with the camera lens. The two side strips are each 9 inches long *plus* the width of the bottom strip. Thus, if the bottom strip is 3 inches wide, each side strip will be 9 plus 3, or 12 inches long. To determine width of bottom strip, measure height from base of titler to center of camera lens and subtract 4½ inches —half the exposed width of the title board. Dimensions for the frame of my board are as follows: bottom strip, 12⅛ inches long and 3 inches wide; side strips, 12 inches long and 1¼ inches wide. The three pieces are grooved along the inside edges, ⅜-inch deep and ¼-inch wide.

lowest prices in screen history!



Now — luxury screens at new low money-saving prices — with *more* features, *more* quality than ever before

MAKES *ALL* PICTURES BRIGHTER, SHARPER, CLEARER . . . You'll thrill to the wonderful difference in *all* your slides and movies when you show them on this new value-packed Radiant De Luxe "Champion." The exclusive Radiant "MILLION MIRROR" Hy-flect screen surface brings out all the crisp, contrasty brilliance of black-and-whites . . . all the natural radiance and beauty of full color pictures. *It is truly amazing* how much better every picture appears when projected on this new low-priced Radiant "Champion."

DELUXE FEATURES FOUND *ONLY* ON HIGHER PRICED SCREENS! You'll wonder how this new full size, 30" x 40" Radiant "Champion" can have so many luxury features . . . and yet be priced so low! It sets up in seconds, adjusts instantly to a score of projection positions, folds into carrying position just like *that!* Beautifully finished, the "Champion" is built to give years and years of real projection enjoyment. And remember—Radiant screens are the only screens with a *lifetime* guarantee! At this *great new low price,* it is a value you won't want to miss!

Send For Free Screen Fabric!

Send coupon for a sample swatch of the new Radiant screen fabric. Test it yourself with your own projector . . . see just how much brighter, more brilliant your pictures can be on this new Radiant fabric. *Write today!*

RADIANT
PROJECTION SCREENS

RADIANT MANUFACTURING CO.
1201 S. TALMAN AVE., CHICAGO 8, ILL.

Please send me a FREE sample of Hy-flect screen fabric and illustrated booklet.

NAME .....
ADDRESS ..... DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

A RIOT OF FUN IN NEW CASTLE FILMS

8 MM

16 MM

Here's a panic of laughs and thrills that every projector owner will treasure!

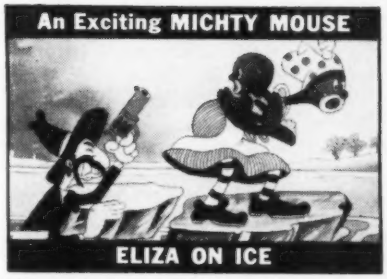
ABBOTT AND COSTELLO

in "RIOT ON ICE"

They're "deadheads" on a special train! They're chased in and out of windows at 70 M.P.H.! They land at an ice carnival—a couple of slick skates never on their feet but on their backs! Until Lou gets on the snap end of a fast "crack-the-whip"! He's snapped around the rink so fast he can't fall down! He goes through a snack bar like a derailed Diesel! It's pandemonium on ice and a panic of laughs! Own this one for roaring fun every time you show it.

And here are the latest CASTLE laugh cartoons!

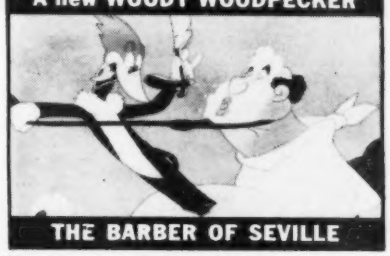
An Exciting MICHTY MOUSE



ELIZA ON ICE

Eliza, clutching child, pulls tricks on Simon Legree that shouldn't happen to the bloodhounds! Mighty Mouse to the rescue! The dogs give up—so would Legree if he could!

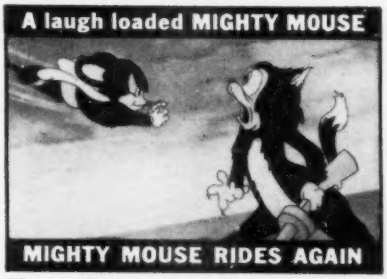
A new WOODY WOODPECKER



THE BARBER OF SEVILLE

Woody gives Indian Chief a hot towel surprise. Next customer is shorn, shaven and shocked by Woody's wacky barbering! Wild comedy riot as Woody wrecks shop in hilarious finale!

A laugh loaded MIGHTY MOUSE



MIGHTY MOUSE RIDES AGAIN

Three villainous cats! Mice on a picnic! Gags are fast and furious! Cats threaten to turn the picnic into a panic. Mighty Mouse swoops to the rescue! Cats lose most of their nine lives in fright.

All leading photo dealers carry low cost Castle Films in these five sizes—

8 MM		16 MM		
HEADLINE	COMPLETE	HEADLINE	COMPLETE	SOUND
$1.75	$5.50	$2.75	$8.75	$17.50

CASTLE FILMS

DIVISION OF UNITED WORLD FILMS INC.

1445 PARK AVE NEW YORK, 29 | 542 S DEARBORN ST CHICAGO 5 | RUSS BLDG SAN FRANCISCO, 4

FREE! NOW READY!

Castle Films, Division of United World Films, Inc.
1445 Park Avenue, New York 29, N. Y.

Send CASTLE FILMS' NEW, EXCITING 1949-50 HOME MOVIE CATALOGUE. Profusely illustrated, describing wide variety of professionally produced home movies for every occasion, many never before available.

Name_____

Street_____

City & State_____

P-11

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

We said

"DON'T DO IT, OZZIE!"

But OZZIE SWEET,
Famous cover photographer, said

"You Underrate your wonderful QUICK-SET TRIPODS"

Quick-Set tripods were originally designed for the amateur but professionals quickly adopted them. Famous fellows like Ozzie Sweet, Rus Arnold, Steve Deutch and Ed Rinker get even more out of their Quick-Sets than we promise them. Ozzie Sweet mounts a big 8x10 view camera on his Quick-Set Elevator although we say it shouldn't be done. Answer is that there is *extra* quality . . . *extra* efficiency in all Quick-Set Tripods.

QUICK-SET HI-BOY ELEVATOR

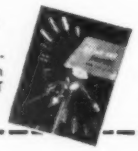
Elevator Column, diameter ..... 1"
Maximum rise of head ..... 17"
Maximum height of Tripod at full spread and full rise ..... 97½"
Overall length, telescoped ..... 29½"
Weight, lbs. 6½

$58.00 tax incl.

Also Available in Standard Models Without Elevator

Every Quick-Set Tripod Has Collet-Type Leg Joints — Outer tube threaded at lower end and divided into four sections so that when locking ring is tightened, the four sections are compressed and forced tightly against inner tube . . . securing joint against movement in any direction.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY for your illustrated descriptive brochure on the new QUICK-SET Tripods.



QUICK-SET TRIPODS

QUICK-SET, INC.
1308 N. Elston Ave., Dept. 64, Chicago 22, Ill.

Please send me without obligation a copy of your detailed brochure on QUICK-SET Tripods.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
MY PHOTO DEALER IS: _____
(please print clearly)

DETROIT P... LIBRARY

NEW SELECTION OF UNUSUAL FILMS FOR HOME ENTERTAINMENT

8mm 50 ft.	THE HUNTRESS	100 ft. 16mm
8mm 50 ft.	TRICKY MISS	100 ft. 16mm
8mm 50 ft.	SUNNY INTERLUDE	100 ft. 16mm
8mm 50 ft.	SO SO NICE	100 ft. 16mm
8mm 50 ft.	THE ARCHER	100 ft. 16mm
8mm 50 ft.	A COLD MERMAID	100 ft. 16mm
8mm 50 ft.	THE SHUTTER BUG	100 ft. 16mm
8mm 50 ft.	SAN TAN MADNESS	100 ft. 16mm
8mm 50 ft.	ALWAYS ALONE	100 ft. 16mm
8mm 50 ft.	MERRY MARY	100 ft. 16mm

8mm 50 ft.... $2.75 16mm 100 ft.... $ 6.00
8mm 100 ft.... 5.50 16mm 200 ft.... 11.50

FULL COLOR SLIDES . . . SPECIAL!!! 25 GLAMOROUS STUDIES and SLIDE VIEWER ..... ONLY $6.75

Money Orders, C.O.D.'s, and Checks Accepted

EXCEPTIONAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES OFFERED ON ALL TYPES OF CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT FREE! 8mm—16mm Unusual FILM subjects and CAMERA BARGAIN CATALOG. Write for it today.

Friar Camera Exchange INC.
140 LIBERTY ST., N. Y. 6—Dept. P-11—CO.7-5172

CLEARANCE SALE

Want a real buy in 16mm SOUND FILMS? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1949 CLEARANCE SALE of 16mm sound films—features, comedies, educationals, cartoons, novelties, etc. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model).

INSTITUTIONAL CINEMA SERVICE, INC.
1560-O Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

START A CAREER IN MOTION PICTURES

Professional Instruction At Home

Learn Hollywood, Free Lance, Industrial and Educational film technique at home. Personal supervision. Enthusiastically endorsed by successful students. For a well paid career or paying hobby, write for Free Catalog.

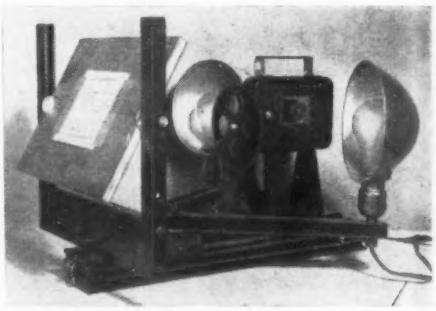
FREE CATALOG

MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE of the U. S. A., Inc.
124-126 S. Woodward, Birmingham 3, Mich.

SPECIAL REGISTRATION FOR VETERANS

The arms are joined to the bottom strip with glue and wood screws. When the frame is completed, insert the masonite board. Draw diagonals on the board as shown in illustration No. 1. With the camera mounted on its support, rest the title-holder frame on the base in front of it. If the bottom strip is the right height the camera lens will fall where the lines on the board intersect. If the board is too high or two low, compensate by narrowing or widening the bottom strip —either planing it narrower or adding a thin strip as required with the aid of glue and small nails.

The side arms of the frame are drilled to hold accessories. Make three $\frac{11}{32}$-inch holes in each upright, 1, 4½, and 8¼ inches from the top, and from the outside



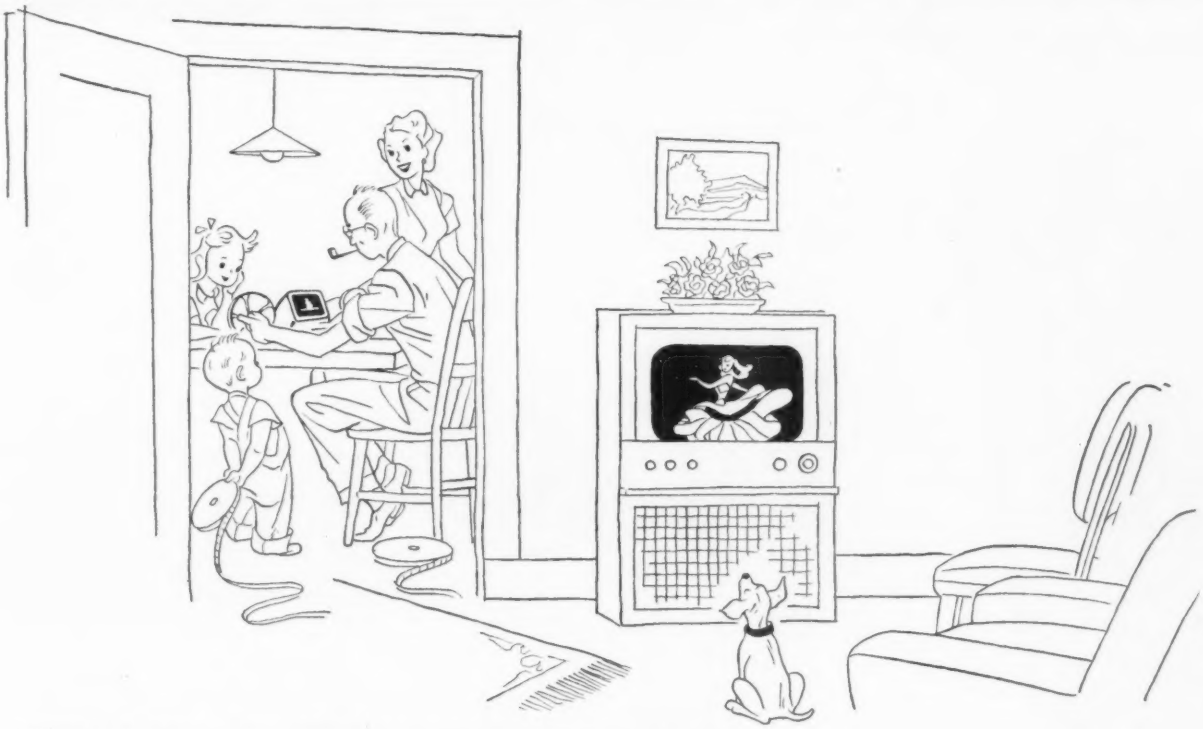
Flip-flop title board is attached to the center holes of the holder uprights and gives novel effect for title changes.

through to the grooved inner side. The completed frame is fastened to the titler base with an angle iron, as shown in illustration No. 1.

I fastened an old 4x5 film-pack holder to one side of the title board to serve as a holder for 4x5 titles. The other side is used for larger titles, which can be held in place with cellulose tape or spring clips. The masonite board can be replaced with a soft wood panel that will take thumbtacks, if desired. Titling accessories include a flip-over board and 1-inch dowels to permit the making of scroll or continuous titles. The flip-over board is made from a piece of $\frac{9}{16}$-inch plywood, 11⅞ inches long and 8½ inches wide. Drill a ¼-inch hole in the exact center of each of the 8½-inch sides. The board is held in the frame with ¼-inch bolts 2 inches long. These bolts fit loosely through the center holes of the frame and fit snugly in the holes in the flip-over board. It's a good idea to use washers between board and frame for smoother action. The top and bottom holes in the side arms of the titler frame accommodate ¼-inch bolts that serve as axle pins for two rollers made of 1-inch dowels 11⅞ inches long. Drill a ¼-inch hole in both ends of each dowel to receive the 2-inch axle bolt. A small crank shaped from heavy wire can be soldered to one of the top bolts to turn the scroll title that fits around the two dowels like a belt.

After all parts of the titler are completed, they can be stained if desired, or coated with shellac. Be sure that both the camera and light supports slide smoothly on the titler base, that the camera lens lines up with the center of the

it's editing night...*



***IF YOU'RE NOT EDITING THE MOVIES YOU TAKE, YOU'RE MISSING HALF YOUR HOBBY FUN!**

Until you try editing (with Craig equipment) you'll never know how much hobby pleasure you've been missing. Editing is not only fascinating fun—and relaxing—but it gives you that satisfying sense of accomplishment. You can *take* movies with your camera, you can *show* movies with your projector, but you can only *make* movies in your editing!

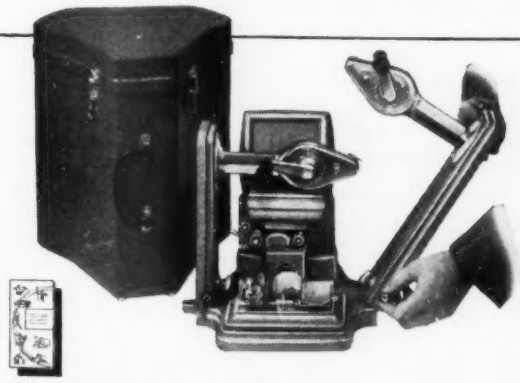
edit with Craig...

Craig makes the *tools* of editing—splicers, rewinds, edit-in-action Projecto-Editors, rewind combinations, and film cement. A small investment in equipment buys endless hours of fun. You'll be sure of the best if you buy Craig. Ask your photo dealer to show you.

NEW FOLD-AWAY PROJECTO-EDITOR

By popular demand here's the Craig Projecto-Editor in a convenient Fold-Away model. Big, bright viewing screen, Senior Splicer and choice of Master or Senior Rewinds. Folds into a compact unit yet locks rigid as a steel girder for editing. Handsome carrying case.

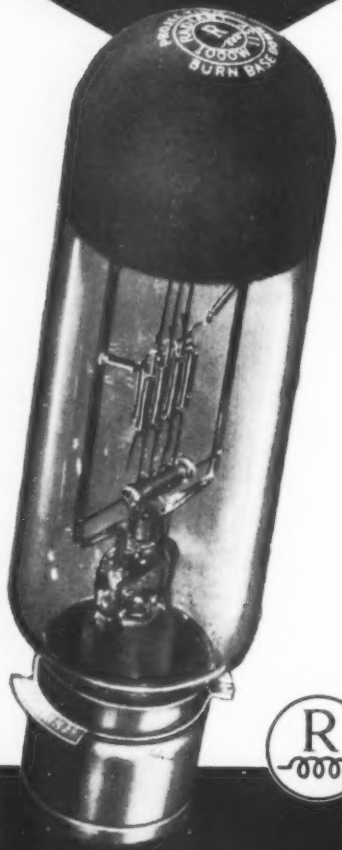
FREE EDITING TIPS AND TRICKS—*yours for the asking. Send for free "Craig Editing Booklet" today.*



CRAIG MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1823 SOUTH HOPE STREET, LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

The mark of quality in lamps



RADIANT
Projection
LAMPS

RADIANT LAMP CORPORATION
300 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.

PROJECTION · SPOTLIGHT · FLOODLIGHT · EXCITER · MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION

New! FASCINATING TRAVELOGUES AND ALLURING DANCES

Thrill to:
- Strange Korean Customs
- Flight Over Mt. McKinley
- Philippine Cigar-Smoking Women
- Alaska
- Ulithi—Isle of Tattooed Men
- Glacier Adventure

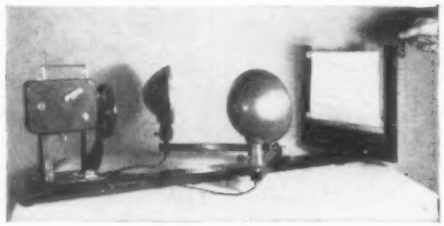
PLUS
Intriguing dancing girls from all parts of the world!!
Join the World Travellers' Club and Receive These Unusual Reels ABSOLUTELY ON APPROVAL!!
Send only $1 today for sample reel with catalog and details.

To: INTERNATIONAL FILMS-P7,
1235 N. Vine, Hollywood 38, Calif.
Enclosed is $1. Please rush my sample reel and catalog, plus complete details of how I can join the WORLD TRAVELLERS' CLUB to receive your films on approval. My projector is ☐ 8mm ☐ 16mm (Check one). I am mainly interested in ☐ Dances ☐ Travel ☐ Both.

title board, and that the light sockets have been wired properly.

Supplementary Lenses

Finally, a word about the supplementary lenses for your turret. You can obtain lenses from your camera shop, a salvage lens outlet, or from your optometrist, since spectacle lenses can be used. The purpose of these lenses is to enable you to shoot titles of small size at close distances, so before you select them decide what title sizes you are most likely to use. Remember, too, that with the camera lens set at "infinity," the focal length of the supplementary lens determines the distance from lens to title. This applies whether you have an 8-mm camera with a normal 12½-mm lens or a 16-mm camera with 25-mm lens. Thus,



Scroll titles, where a continuous title moves from the bottom to the top of the screen, can be produced with this titler.

if you use a 20-inch supplementary, the distance from lens to title must be 20 inches (approximately, depending on space between camera lens and the supplementary). According to the following table you can see the areas covered at various lens-to-title distances—in the case of the 20-inch lens it is 8x6 inches. Working backwards, then, consider areas covered as title sizes, and find focal lengths of required supplementary lenses opposite.

Distance from Supplementary Lens	Picture of Field Area (Approx.)
8 inches	3⅛ x 2⅜ inches
10 inches	4 x 3 inches
12 inches	4⅝ x 3⅝ inches
16 inches	6⅜ x 4¾ inches
20 inches	8 x 6 inches
24 inches	9½ x 7⅛ inches
26 inches	10⅜ x 7¾ inches

In my turret I have lenses of 8, 10, and 12-inch focal lengths, and I can shoot titles at the end of the titler base without a supplementary lens. The focal lengths of spectacle lenses are usually indicated in both inches and *diopters*. If you find them marked in diopters only, you can convert the figures to inches easily. The diopter is simply the reciprocal of the focal length expressed in meters. Hence 1 diopter is one meter or approximately 40 inches. Two diopters is ½ meter or 20 inches, 4 diopters ¼ meter or 10 inches, etc. Simply divide 40 by the diopters marked on the lens to get the approximate focal length in inches.

After your lenses have been set in the turret, the next step is to check the focus. If your camera has reflex focusing or other device, the problem will be simple. If not, you may have to open the camera, remove the film gate, insert a small piece of frosted acetate, and adjust position of

MOVIE 8 mm 16 FILM

SPOOL IT YOURSELF AND SAVE $ $ $
Why pay more! Save all those extra charges by loading your own spools and loading your own magazines with first quality, fresh DuPont film. Simple instructions furnished FREE. Savings up to 50%.

BULK FILM	100 ft. 8/8mm	100 ft. Sgl. 8mm	100 ft. 16mm
Weston 8	$1.95	$1.15	$1.75
Weston 12	2.45	1.50	1.95
Weston 24	4.15	2.15	3.85
Weston 64	4.50	2.60	4.15

PROCESS THE FILM YOURSELF
Process your own movie film with the new Superior DeLuxe Cine Reel. Capacity 100 ft. of 16mm double 8mm or single 8mm film. All metal lightweight framework complete with tray. Uses only one gallon of solution. Drying rack included. 100% results first time. Complete simple instructions included.
Price (F.O.B. Chicago)..... $19.95

PREPARED REVERSAL CHEMICALS
Complete set, nothing to add but water. For use with Morse G 3 Developer, Steinman reel, racks, etc.
1 Gal. Set complete $2.55 (Shpg. wgt. 3 lbs.) ½ Gal. Set comp. $1.55 (Shpg. wgt. 2 lbs.)

PROCESSING SERVICE
Reversal processing of any type of 8mm or 16mm film by automatic machine.
100 ft. 16mm $1.00
50 ft. 16mm film ..... .60
50 ft. 16mm mag. .75c
25 ft. double 8mm 55c
DUPLICATES, 8 or 16mm, PER FOOT 5c

Buy from Superior with positive guarantee of satisfaction or your money back. Write for new catalog on home processing equipment, including comprehensive listing of 8 and 16mm stock titles in black and white or color. Make Superior your headquarters for all movie needs. Send for catalog 145. It's FREE.

Est. Since 1938
SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
105 So. Wells St.
Dept. A99, Chicago 6, Ill.

8mm ARCO 16mm MOVIE FILM

Order By Mail And Save!

FRESH BLACK & WHITE PAN FILM
WESTON 50, TUNGSTEN 32
8mm—25 ft. Double 8 ..... $1.80
16mm—100 ft. 4.80
16mm Magazine—50 ft. 2.95
24 Hour Laboratory Processing Included

B & W FILM PROCESSING—ANY BRAND
8mm 50 ft.—60c; 16mm 50 ft.—60c; 16mm 100 ft.—80c.

B & W FILM DUPLICATING
16mm to 8mm ..... 6c per 16mm ft.
16mm to 16mm ..... 4c per 16mm ft.

ARCO MOVIE FILMS, INC.
Dept. 11, 8616 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

NOVELTY FILMS!

Unusually beautiful novelty films to add to your movie library. 100 ft. 8mm $5.50; 16mm $6.00. Send for free list.

Sample Strip 25c

TRU ART CO.
760 BROAD ST. PROVIDENCE, R. I.

8/16mm MOVIE FILM
Dbl. 8mm Outdoor Film 25 ft. $1.50
16mm Outdoor Film 100 ft. 3.00
Free Developing Included
Titles ready made and to order—B&W, Color. Write for Free Movie Equipment Catalog.
BETTER FILMS 742 New Lots Ave. Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

RECORDS
Mood Music
Background Sound
Last Word in Sound Effects
Send For Free Catalogue
THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.
Dept. PP-11
150 West 46th St. New York, N. Y.

Amazing *New* Development in Portable Sound Projectors

DESIGNED FOR A.C. OR D.C. OPERATION

Actual Lift-up Weight Only 20 lbs.!

The projector and amplifier unit alone of the new Ampro Stylist weighs only 20 lbs. A young girl can easily lift it up to place on stand or table. Lift-off case with speaker and accessories weighs less than 9 lbs.!

Truly Portable
Complete one-case unit, including projector, amplifier, lift-off case with speaker and accessories, **weighs less than 29 lbs!**

The Ampro *Stylist*
$325.
complete including jack for microphone and phonograph

Quick Easy Set-up
Just lift off case, snap permanently attached reel arms in place — and the "Stylist" is ready to thread.

HIGHLIGHTS:

Entire unit in one case measures only 17½" high, 9⅞" wide, 16" long. Standard, time-tested Ampro projector mechanism and sound head. Fast automatic rewind. Uses standard lamps up to 1000 watts. Triple claw movement, new slide-out removable film gate. Coated super 2-inch F1.6 lens. Many other exclusive Ampro features.

A new streamlined, lightweight projector combining precision quality, unusual compactness and popular low price

The perfect 16mm. sound projector for the home. Can be set up instantly in living room or den—carried easily for outside use in friends' homes, clubs, meetings, entertainments—for use with both sound or silent film. Here is the culmination of more than 20 years' experience by Ampro in building fine precision projectors.

Astonishing light weight and compactness—made possible by the clever utilization of the new, tough, light materials—make the Stylist ideal for easy moving from room to room—for use by small or large groups. *Tested Ampro quality design and construction*—assure ease of setting up, simplicity of operation, splendid tone quality and illumination and long, satisfactory service. *Remarkable low price—$325 complete* — means outstanding value and assures budget approval in these economy days. Ask your dealer *today* for an eye-opening demonstration of this new record-breaking Ampro "Stylist"!

Write for free circular giving full detailed "Stylist" specifications.

THE AMPRO CORPORATION
2847 N. Western Avenue, Chicago 18, Ill.

Simplified Operation
Central operating panel, with simplified knob controls, conveniently mounted on operator's side of projector.

For Small Groups
Quiet-running, easy to set up quickly, the "Stylist" is ideal for homes, **clubs and churches.**

Sound and Silent Speeds
Offers true silent projector operation with variable speed control.

AMPRO*
8mm. Silent • 16mm. Silent
16mm. Sound-on-film • Slide Projectors
16mm. Arc Projectors

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

A General Precision Equipment Corporation Subsidiary

MOVIE-MITE was the FIRST precision built, extra light weight, compact 16mm projector to be put on the market at a notably low price.

MOVIE-MITE established new standards.. and leads in the production of an amazing combination of quality and economy.

MOVIE-MITE, complete with speaker, weighs only 26 lbs. Universal 25-60 cycle A.C. or D.C., 105-120 volt operation.

MOVIE-MITE

Entertainment · Education · Church and Sales Messages

All the advantages of finest 16mm projection (silent or sound) are made available at LOW COST.

Write for details. See your dealer for demonstration.

Model 63LMB $198.50

MOVIE-MITE CORPORATION

©1948 1105 E. Truman Road Kansas City 6, Mo.

camera until the image appears sharp under a magnifying glass. When you find the correct position for the camera with each supplementary lens, mark a line on the base of the titler along the front edge of the camera support. Once these marks have been established, it will be a simple matter to re-locate the camera when you want to shoot a title. In order to double-check focus, and at the same time check the area covered by each lens, position of lights, and exposure, make some test shots. As a title, use a target the full size of the title board with diagonal lines, also a horizontal and vertical line running through the center and calibrated in inches on each side of the center. The test shots will record this pattern and show you where to place the titles you will want to shoot later.

The time and thought spent in constructing this useful movie accessory will pay off in the form of better and more interesting films—pictures you will be proud to show to friends. Once you have the gadget built, you can try all the title tricks you've learned and even devise some new ones of your own to add novelty to your home movies.—

WANT THEATER-QUALITY PROJECTION?

DA-LITE (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) IS THE SCREEN FOR YOU!

40 years of preference for Da-Lite Screens is your clue to life-like projection of your slides and movies. Once tried, you'll never go back to anything less, for Da-Lite's CRYSTAL BEADED surface actually brings **Theater-Quality projection into your home!** Let your dealer demonstrate DA-LITE for you now.

Test It FREE In Your Home

Test screen-swatch sent on request. See the wonders that await you in this *professional* screen surface. 16 pg. data book included. Write today: Da-Lite Screen Co., 2727 Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.

DA-LITE THEATER QUALITY SCREENS

America's Finest for 40 Years

RENTAL by MAIL

16mm Sound Feature Program.....$3.95
One Reel Subjects (Sound).....49c

FREE CATALOGUE

AT STORE ONLY
RENTALS (Movie & Still)
CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

Film Rentals at Lower Rates.

LIBERTY CAMERA
80 VESEY ST. NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

MOVIE RENTAL SERVICE *By Mail*

16MM. SOUND

Also 8 & 16mm. silent. Send for FREE catalog. Specify type of projector you own.

Did you know that we will rent you 52 different sound feature and short subject programs for $150. Write for details of our 52 CLUB PLAN.

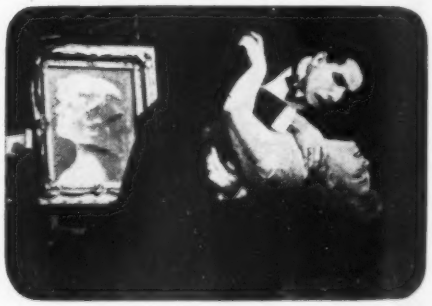
Bargains in new and used sound films—we also exchange and buy your old films. Write for free lists.

NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE
71 DEY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

NEW HOME MOVIES

TWO MEN AND A WOMAN or "KISMET'S KALKULATED KAPRICE." (1908). 1 reel, 11 min., 8-mm and 16-mm black-and-white. Price $5.50 and $11.75. No rentals. Dorothy T. Stone Film Library, Suite 810, 25 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y.

A "colossal" production of four decades ago dealing with the tragic triangle of the



handsome tycoon, the bewildered wife, and the desperate but impassioned artist who paints her picture. Painfully serious in its conception and riotously funny today.

THE ROYAL WEDDING. 30 min., 16-mm sound, Technicolor. Rental $7.50. British Information Services, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

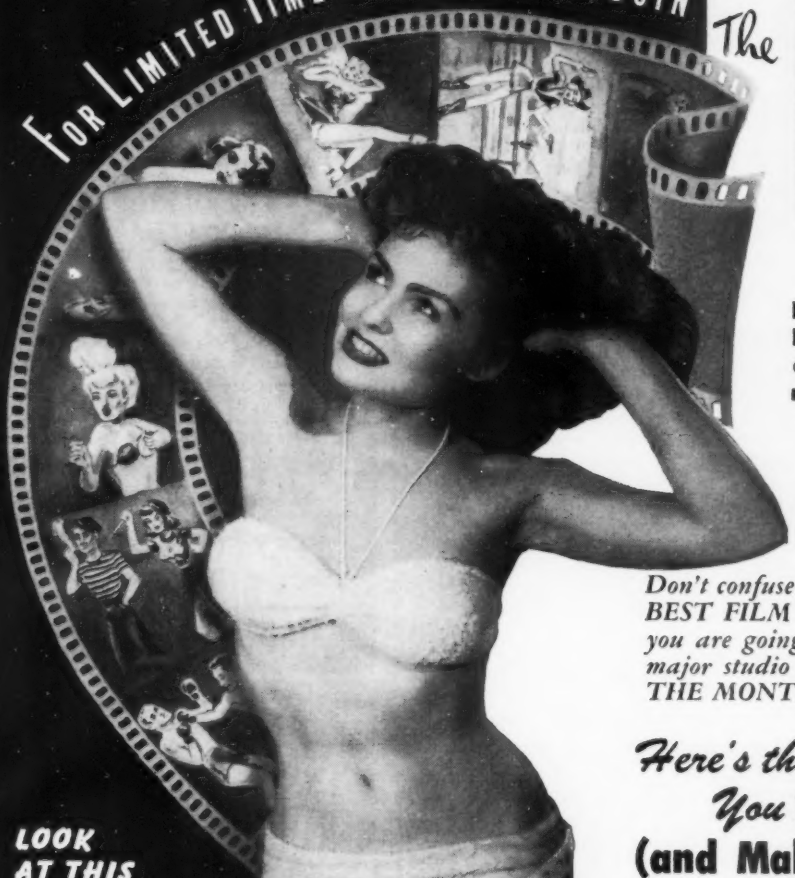
This film shows the grandeur and solemnity of the wedding of Princess Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh. The camera turns back to show charming glimpses in the lives of the bridal pair, and fully records the processions and celebrations of the wedding day.

ANSWER FOR ANNE. 40 min., 16-mm black-and-white sound. Rental $10 (special price to public schools $5). The Religious Films Association, Inc., 45 Astor Place, New York 3, N. Y.

This fast-moving dramatic film is based on the resettlement of displaced persons, and features "Anne," a high school girl, who queries her fellow townsmen—as a part of a civics class assignment—on what they think about accepting DPs. Disappointed

FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY YOU CAN JOIN

The BEST FILM-OF-THE MONTH CLUB



AND PAY NO FEES...NO DUES!

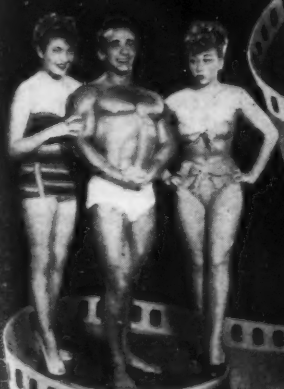
For limited time only we invite you to join the BEST FILM OF THE MONTH CLUB without any charge at all. Join now, and as a charter member pay no initiation fees—no dues!

EACH MONTH you receive Special News Letters, New Movie Making Ideas, Special Members' Discount Offers, et cetera, plus —THE BEST FILM OF THE MONTH CLUB'S Headline Movie!

Don't confuse with any other club. Remember, this is THE BEST FILM OF THE MONTH CLUB. And each month you are going to receive a PROFESSIONALLY produced major studio style film selected as THE BEST FILM OF THE MONTH for your feature show.

LOOK AT THIS FIRST MONTH'S SENSATIONAL SELECTION

"HOW FEMALES (AND MALES) WIN BEAUTY CONTESTS"



EACH MONTH YOU RECEIVE A THRILLING NEW FILM BONUS FILMS ABSOLUTELY FREE

Here's the First BEST FILM OF THE MONTH *You Receive...* "How Females (and Males) Win Beauty Contests."

Starring: MOVIE QUEEN PAT HALL

Shapely Winners of "Most Beautiful Legs in America" Contest.

Muscle Men Winners of: "MR. AMERICA" CONTEST

Bevies of Beauties! Gangs of Gorgeous Girls!

SEND NO MONEY!

Just check the size film your projector uses and mail the coupon below. You quickly receive your Charter Membership Card FREE, and the first BEST FILM OF THE MONTH — "How Females (and Males) Win Beauty Contests" for which you give postman only $2.00 for 8mm.; $4.00 for 16mm.; $5.00 for sound, plus postage fees. (Send remittance with coupon, and we mail postpaid.) Send coupon today—to:

The BEST FILM of the MONTH CLUB
2424 Entrance Drive • Hollywood 27, California

Remember! No dues! and no fees if you send this coupon for Charter Membership Card-Now!

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

BEST FILM OF THE MONTH CLUB DEPT. P
2424 ENTRANCE DRIVE • HOLLYWOOD 27, CALIF.

Dear Sirs:

Please rush me FREE Charter Membership Card in The BEST FILM OF THE MONTH CLUB, and the first star feature "How Females (and Males) Win Beauty Contests."

Check Size Desired
8mm $2.00 16mm $4.00 Sound $5.00

PRINT YOUR NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

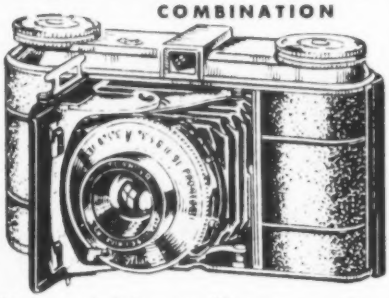
CITY_____ STATE_____

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

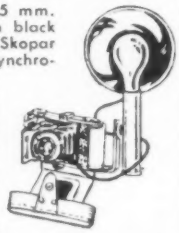
Westlake CAMERA Exchange
Bargains!

Sensational Offer...
LENS SHADES & ADAPTER RINGS
Regular Price Up to $7.50
Lightweight, precision made with even-pressure locking collar. Standard thread —interchangeable—will fit all standard filters.
Complete for BOTH Shade and Adapter Ring
Westlake offers you both Shade and Ring at a price for lower than you normally pay for either. You'll want several of these nationally known items at this unbelievably low cost!
Series 1-5-6-7
All sizes for Movie Cameras, Press Cameras and Professional View Cameras, etc.
$1.29
Specify lens size or furnish all lens data with order.

SAVE $46 on this Voigtlander VITO COMBINATION



This imported German 35 mm. camera is perfect for both black and white and color. With Skopar f:3.5 lens. Built-in flash synchronization. No double exposures and no loss by over winding. Built-in optical view finder. Built-in self-timer. Automatic counter. Special shutter release.



Formerly . . . $81.50
Ever Ready Leather Case 6.75
King Sol Flash Gun 9.75
Combination total $98.00
YOUR COST . . . $52.00
Order By Mail. Prices include Fed. Tax. Send check or money order . . . we pay shipping charges. Satisfaction Guaranteed: Return camera in 10 days if not satisfied and purchase price will be refunded.

Westlake CAMERA Exchange
2500 W. 7th. St., Los Angeles 5, California

in the selfish reaction she meets, she asks the pastor of her church for advice. He shows her an authentic film of life in a German DP camp (photographed in cooperation with the International Refugee Organization) and explains who the DP's are, what they need and what the churches are planning to do to help them. The film closes on an inspirational note when Anne finds her answer both in the minister's remarks and in the great lines carved on the base of the Statue of Liberty.

BLAZING GUNS. 8-mm silent, 16-mm silent and sound, black-and-white. Price: 8-mm headline $1.75; 8-mm complete $5.50; 16-mm headline $2.75; 16-mm complete $8.75; 16-mm sound $17.50. Castle Films, a division of United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

This film stars Kirby Grant in the role of

a Marshal who brings law and order to a gang-ruled territory.

HOME MOVIE NOTES

A new series of teaching filmstrips on "Our Community Workers" has been released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1150 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, Illinois, and consists of four filmstrips, produced mainly for use at the primary grade levels in social studies and geography, and equally adaptable for the language arts and reading programs. Titles of the series are "The Policeman," "The Fireman," "The Mailman," and "The Doctor." This series conveys an accurate idea of these people as citizens and individuals and the relationship of them and their work to other members of the community. The set of four filmstrips is priced at $10.80 for the set.

* * *

A new supplement to its 1949 catalog of 16-mm sound films is being distributed free upon request by National Cinema Service of 71 Dey Street, New York City. This latest supplement—which covers cartoons, sports, travelogues, old time movies, adventure pictures, musicals, opera films and religious pictures—features Universal major features for $8.95 and $12.50. Also covered is "National's 52 Club," a rental plan which, for a total charge of $150, provides a member with 52 different programs throughout a 2-year period.

* * *

"Hyde Park," a two-reel featurette on the Franklin D. Roosevelt Home and Memorial Library, is being produced by The World Today, Inc., 450 West 56th Street, New York 19, N. Y., for Official Films. Julian Roffman is director and producer of the film.

* * *

The British Information Services, an agency of the British Government, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. announce the release of four new 35-mm filmstrips, the titles of which are: "Community Centre," which deals with the method used in Britain to remedy the lack of friendly community spirit found in small towns and rural areas by organizing voluntary community centers which provide social services and recreational facilities for members; "A Harvest Saved," which depicts the battle to save the rich farmlands of the East Anglian Fenland; "A Visit to London," which pictures the many famous London landmarks that are as familiar to tourists as they are to Londoners—The Royal Palaces, historic St. Paul's Cathedral, the Tower of London, and many other famous sights; and "Colonial Empire: Battle Against Poverty," which shows the cooperation which Britain is giving her colonies to combat poverty caused by disease, primitive farming methods and undeveloped natural resources. Each filmstrip may be purchased for $1 and is accompanied by a study guide.

Succeed IN Photography
LET AMERICA'S OUTSTANDING INSTRUCTION STAFF ASSIST YOU . . .
Scores of our graduates are making good!
You, too, can profit from our thorough, up-to-the-minute training program.
ALL COURSES G.I. APPROVED
Write today for free catalog
SOUTHWEST PHOTO-ARTS INSTITUTE
S. D. MYRES, Ph.D., Director
1709 FOREST AVE. DALLAS 15, TEXAS

NEW FILM RELEASES
TO ADD TO YOUR PRIVATE COLLECTION
100 ft 16mm $6.00, with sound $7.50; 8mm $5.50
FREE LIST
FILM SUPPLY CO.
BOX 442, BALTIMORE 3, MD.

TOP CALIBRE PHOTOGRAPHERS
This 12 year old agency is expanding its national net-work and has frequent advertising and magazine assignments in all areas for top calibre men. If you are available, please write us.
FPG 219 E. 44th Street New York 17, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG
Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

Movies in Color
NATIONAL PARKS
TRAVELS • WESTERNS • ATOM BOMB
WAR THRILLS • ALLURING MODELS • NOVELTIES
8MM 16MM SILENT
BIG 85 SUBJECT CATALOG, 4¢ IN STAMPS
KODACHROME "WAIKIKI" SAMPLE 49¢ (specify size)
NO C.O.D.'S — NO FOREIGN SHIPMENTS
WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS, ELMIRA, N.Y.

MacPherson's OWN FULL COLOR SLIDES
America's finest transparencies by the famous calendar girl artist. Ideal for student or professional use. MacPherson's data stressing posing, lighting and composition, included.
Complete Set of 6 Slides and 1 Color Print $3.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
P. O. Box 278, North Park Station, San Diego 4, Calif.

CHECK EVERY ITEM FOR BUILD-IT-YOURSELF OR READY-BUILT OPTICAL BARGAINS

WAR SURPLUS OPTICS

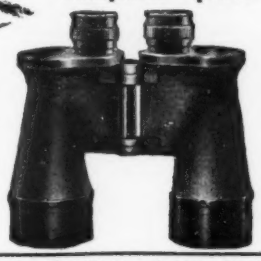
Terrific Values Offered Direct by America's Greatest Optical Mart

WOW! What Savings!

Not Jap . . . but American Made, the Real Thing!

U. S. GOVT.'S 7 x 50 BINOCULARS . . . ASSEMBLE THEM YOURSELF

Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts! Save More than ½ Regular Cost!



Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a really fine set of Binoculars at a big saving. Offered here are complete sets of Optics and Metal Parts for the 7x50 Binoculars. These components are new and all ready for assembly. We supply full instructions.

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—Completely finished—for assembly of 7x50 Binoculars. No machining required. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.
Stock #842-P . . . $39.40 Postpaid
plus $4.80 for Case—Total $44.20

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7x50 Binoculars. These Optics are in excellent condition—perfect or near perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-P—7x50 Optics
$25.00 Postpaid

If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to your remittance.

Man-O-Man! More Red Hot Bargains That'll Knock Your Hat in the Creek!!

YOUR CHANCE TO OWN ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M13A1, 6x30 Binoculars (waterproof model). Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect. All completely finished. Complete assembly instructions included.
Stock #830-P . . . $40.00 Postpaid
plus $8.00 tax—Total $48.00

METAL PARTS ONLY—Model M-13A1, 6x30 Binoculars. No Optics. Same Metal Parts as described for stock #830-P.
Stock #832-P—6x30 Metal Parts. **$25.00 Postpaid**

OPTICS FOR 6x30 BINOCULARS—(No Metal Parts). Perfect and low reflection coated.
Stock #5130-P . . . $15.00 Postpaid
Optics and Metal Parts Are Available for Monoculars (½ a Binocular). Write for Bulletin P.

Just the Ticket for Cutting Down Glare

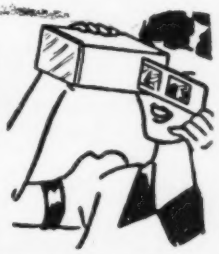
BUY THIS POLARIZING VARIABLE DENSITY ATTACHMENT for your Binoculars

An amazingly effective unit for controlling amount of light reaching your eyes. Cuts down glare in sky and over-water observations. Easily snapped on and off over the eye-cups of American-made 7x50 Binoculars. Govt. cost $8.30 each.
Stock #20,000-P . . . $2.00 Postpaid

Amateur Photographers! Optical Hobbyists! Have Fun . . . Save Real Money!

BUILD YOUR OWN PROJECTORS, ENLARGERS, VIEWERS

SPOT LIGHTS, COPYING CAMERAS, CONDENSERS . . . Even Microscopes and Telescopes



Easy as Rolling Off a Log!
We Furnish Plain, Fully Diagramed Instructions Any Child Can Follow!

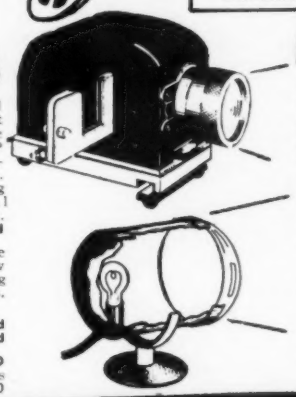
Look at These Special Offers

SIMPLE LENS KITS

10 LENSES . . . THE LENS CRAFTERS DELIGHT! Fun for all! Kit includes plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS, Microphotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscopic Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.
Stock #2-P . . . $1.00 Postpaid

45 LENSES . . . 80 LENSES—Some Gov't. surplus, some commercial surplus, some chipped rejects, some perfect, few coated . . . in any event an excellent bargain. Containing Plano Convex, Double Convex, Concave, Meniscus Lenses. Dia. range 5mm to 40 mm. Assorted focal lengths.
Stock #5-P—45 Lenses . . . **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock #10-P—80 Lenses . . . **10.00 Postpaid**

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK—"FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"—Contains numerous projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of all Lenses in sets listed above . . . only **$1.00 Postpaid.**



MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENSES

Use for Projectors, Enlargers, Copying Cameras. Complete with Shutter and Diaphragm. Value about $20. These were made for a specific camera, but had longer or shorter focal length than could be used, and then the camera was discontinued. An excellent buy. WE WILL INCLUDE FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET on HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ENLARGER.

Stock #8004-P—Speed f/7.7, focal length approx. 127 mms. Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to 3½x4¼"
$7.50 Postpaid

Stock #8006-P—Speed of f/7.7, focal length approx. 100 mms. Suitable for pictures, etc. up to 2¼x3¼"
$8.50 Postpaid

Stock #8007-P—Speed of f/6.3, focal length approx. 100 mms. . . . **$9.50 Postpaid**

HEAT ABSORBING PLATE GLASS
Stock #4009-P—4" x 5" . . . **35c Postpaid**
Stock #4010-P—2" x 2" . . . **10c Postpaid**

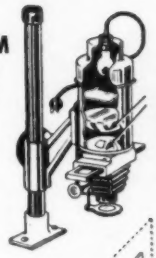
MOUNTED PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM

F.L. 91.44 mm. (just right for 35 mm. Projectors). Speed of F1.9 Outside dia. of mount at one end 60 mm. Length of mount 64 mm.
Stock #4033-P . . . $3.00 Postpaid

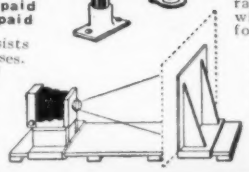
THREADED OUTSIDE MOUNT FOR FOCUSING ABOVE SYSTEM
Stock #715-P . . . $1.00 Postpaid

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS—Consist of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:
Stock #4038-P—2¼"x2¼" . . . **$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4039-P—2½"x3¼" . . . **3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4029-P—35 mm. . . . **2.85 Postpaid**

35 MM. KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of a mounted projecting lens, heat absorbing glass, 2 condensing lenses.
Stock #4035-P . . . $4.85 Postpaid



LENS CLEANING TISSUE—1st quality, sheet size 11"x 7½". Made to govt. specs. Free of abrasives. High wet strength.
Stock #721-P—500 Sheets
$1.00 Postpaid



CONDENSING LENSES.

Seconds but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

Stock #1061-P—6½" dia., 9" F.L. . . . **$2.50 ea. Postpaid**
Stock #1080-P—5" dia., 7" F.L. . . . **1.00 ea. Postpaid**
Stock #1084-P—2½" dia., 4" F.L. . . . **1.00 ea. Postpaid**
Stock #1077-P—2¾" dia., 3" F.L. . . . **1.00 ea. Postpaid**
Stock #1019-P—6" dia., 16" F.L. . . . **2.00 ea. Postpaid**
Stock #1062-P—6" dia., 9" F.L. . . . **2.00 ea. Postpaid**
Stock #1086-P—1 11/16" dia., 3" F.L. . . . **25c ea. Postpaid**
Stock #1103-P—19/32" dia., ½" F.L. . . . **50c ea. Postpaid**

We have a Limited Quantity of Condensing Lenses — seconds — ranging from ¾" to 6½" in dia. with various focal lengths. Send for Free Bulletin—P.

CONDENSING LENS SET—2 Condensing Lenses with dia. of 2". Used for making 35 mm projectors, etc.
Stock #4034-P
75c Postpaid

BUY with CONFIDENCE
ORDER by STOCK NUMBER
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

America's Largest Optical Stock

WRITE FOR BIG FREE CATALOG P

EDMUND SALVAGE CO. BARRINGTON NEW JERSEY

How to Get NATURAL-BALANCED *INDOOR* Flash-Color Shots!

Eliminate Expensive Color Filters With JEN-DIP *"Red-Label"*

Say Goodbye to Filter CC-15 for KODACHROME "A"; Filter 2-A for KODACHROME "B"; CC-95 for EKTACHROME "B"; UV-16 for ANSCO...and SAVE!

Here's the easy, money-saving way to balance your flash-bulbs *to the film* for all INDOOR shots and get professional results without carrying expensive complicated filter kits!

Remember, when you don't use *"RED-LABEL"* for coating bulbs Amber, or the proper filters, your color shots will have that undesirable bluish, "cold" tone. But—by simply dipping the flash bulb in *"RED-LABEL"* you get warm, glowing transparencies that are miracles of *natural* color balance! You get that sharp "professional touch" because you avoid diffusion and light loss due to filters!

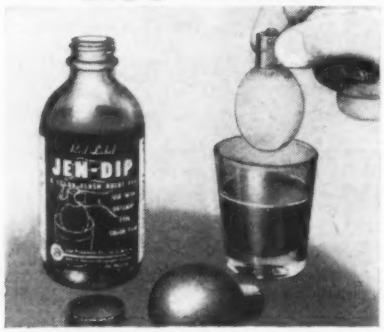
One Dip—it's balanced, instantly ready to use. The cost—only ½¢ per bulb...the results—amazingly good! So say goodbye to costly filters that diffuse your best shots, break, fade or smear...and welcome *"RED-LABEL"*—for perfect, natural INDOOR flash color shots!

Complete instructions on each Bottle.

Now at your Dealer or order direct.

1 Bottle Coats 300 Bulbs!

$1.50 with beaker



- Dries instantly
- No exposure increase necessary
- Non inflammable
- For all INDOOR color film!
- No rinse, no wipe

FREE! Write for exclusive INDOOR color FLASH GUIDE!

JEN **Jen Products Sales Co.**
419 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

3¼ x 4½ ENLARGEMENTS

FROM YOUR 35MM FILMS LESS THAN 4¢ EACH

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR DEVELOPING YOUR FILM

Ten years in serving thousands of satisfied 35mm camera owners assure you careful, scientific processing for your pictures . . . Your order is rushed on its way back to you the NEXT DAY.

Films expertly developed, each picture enlarged.
36 exposure roll...$1.25 20 exposure roll....$.75

GUARANTEED RELOADS FOR YOUR CAMERA
Fresh, Fine Grain Plus X Panchromatic Film
36 exposure reloads..45c 20 exposure reloads..30c

Satisfied customers are our best advertising. Our customers like our prompt attention to their orders and the top quality of Rochester Laboratory service. Unsolicited letters received every day, tell us so. Here are a few lines from some of these letters:

. . . I have found your work excellent, as well as prompt and courteous. E. Perl, Stanford, Cal.

. . . the most excellent work I have ever seen I am indeed most pleased. A. H. Van Siclen, Flushing, L. I.

. . . I was gratified to see the fine quality of your work. W. Baumgardt, Jersey City, N. J.

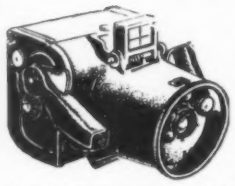
NEW DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER NOW READY.
WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY NOW.

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

ROCHESTER LABORATORY, INC. Dep't 911
Box 199, Rochester 1, N. Y.
Please send FREE mailing container and information.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

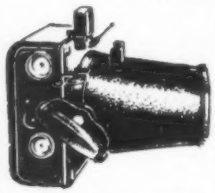
WAR SURPLUS

K-20—4x5 AERIAL CAMERA



Most popular of the hand held aerial cameras. Ideal for sports or sequence photography. 50-4x5 shots on one roll. Single operation automatically transports film, sets pressure plate, trips shutter. F 4.5 Eastm. 161mm lens. Heavy duty between the lens shutter up to 1/500 sec. Complete with carrying case. Also included in this outfit is 110v electric motor driven developing set for roll film processing with 3 stainless steel tanks. Also 5 rolls of 5¼"x20' (50 exposures) GUARANTEED surplus film. This outstanding value cost Govt. over $650.00. Limited quantity at **$198.00**

F-8 HI-SPEED CAMERA



Equipped with a 15" F 5.6 WOLLENSAK TELEPHOTO lens. High speed focal plane shutter. Ideal for oblique aerial photography or telescopic sports shots. Complete with carrying case. Included with this set is 110v electric motor driven developing outfit with 3 stainless steel tanks and 5 rolls of 7"x15' GUARANTEED surplus film at..... **$168.00**

Send for Aerial Camera and Accessory List

SEMLERS' ASSOCIATED SURPLUS CO.
5720 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

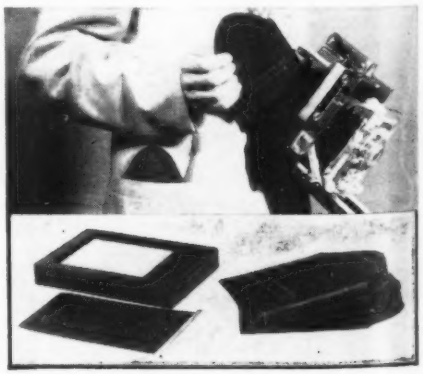
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Tools and Techniques

(Continued from page 24)

or Class M synchronization, the Ciro-flex F is the only twin-lens reflex camera available that can be used interchangeably with flash and speedlight equipment without accessory synchronizing attachments or contact switches. Priced at $148.75, with Federal excise tax included, this camera does not incorporate the crank-handle film transport mechanism and other automatic features of the blue-ribbon imports long favored by magazine photographers. However, the Ciro's fine optical system and its versatile synchro-shutter mechanism, which is unmatched in any other camera of this popular type, will attract many professional workers whose tempo does not require the automatic features and safety devices of more expensive equipment.

One Holder—18 Films! An unusual sheet-film magazine designed for use with any 4x5 camera with Graphic-type spring-back was previewed by the Press Photographers of New York earlier this year. The magazine itself is almost identical in size to a regular 4x5 Graphic sheet-film holder. Immediately before it is used, it is inserted into the camera back in the usual way and its single slide, facing the camera lens, is pulled out. Each sheet of film to be exposed in the magazine is prepackaged in a light-tight foil container equipped with a black paper slide and tab. The envelope is inserted in the entrance slit of the magazine and pushed all the way home. As the paper tab is pulled out, the entire film covering is removed, making the film ready for exposure. After each exposure another light-tight film envelope can be inserted and the process repeated—until a complete set of 18 films has been exposed and lodged in the holder. Before removing the magazine from the camera, its slide must be replaced. The exposed film is unloaded



Inserting film, in light-tight sheaths, into new film magazine. Bottom half shows magazine, slide, and loaded film sheaths.

from the magazine in a darkroom. This can be done at any time whether one, two, or 18 films have been exposed.

The magazine is intended to cost between $4 and $5 and the specially loaded sheet film, which will come in numbered sets of 18, should equal the cost of an equal number of film pack exposures. The

LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY—World's Most Popular Photographic Handbooks—Over 2,000,000 in Use!

THESE LOW-PRICED BOOKS ARE YOUR BEST BUY FOR BETTER PICTURES AT LESS COST

TAKE YOUR PICK NOW!

95¢ OR $1.00 EACH

DEPENDING ON BINDING

1—YOUR CAMERA AND HOW IT WORKS (W. E. Dobbs and Charles A. Savage). How to select a camera for your own needs. Detailed information on focusing, exposure, film, lenses, accessories.

2—DEVELOPING, PRINTING AND ENLARGING (Al and Devera Bernsohn). A practical guide to darkroom technique, with simplified instruction for each process. Information on basic equipment.

7—CHILD PHOTOGRAPHY (Harold Lambert). Practical suggestions for making interesting pictures of children. Diagrams of lighting arrangements, tricks of posing, candid shots.

8—HOME PORTRAITURE AND MAKE-UP (Maurice Seymour and Syd Simons). Directions for posing the model; arranging lights, reflectors, backgrounds. Part II contains a complete make-up system for eyes, eyebrows, lips, skin.

9—TRICKS FOR CAMERA OWNERS. A collection of over 300 clever photographic short cuts and practical ideas and plans for making accessories and short cuts in the home workshop and studio.

10—A GLOSSARY FOR PHOTOGRAPHY (Frank Fenner, Jr., ARPS, APSA). A dictionary of 3,000 words having photographic significance. Includes terms and abbreviations used in photochemistry and photomechanics.

11—OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHY (Samuel Grierson). A comprehensive coverage of the picture possibilities found outdoors. Discusses vacation shots, architectural pictures, industrial, etc.

12—INDOOR PHOTOGRAPHY (Hillary G. Bailey, FRPS). A complete guide to use of your camera indoors, with instructions for lighting, film, exposure, subjects for still life or portrait.

14—PHOTOGRAPHING ACTION (Victor De Palma). How to get sharp action pictures with slow shutter speeds; when to make the exposure; minimum exposures for all types of action shots.

15—MANUAL OF ENLARGING (Stephen White, ARPS). Answers all questions about projection printing including technique, paper, dodging, montage. How to make fine enlargements.

17—PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES AND SHUTTERS (Richard W. St. Clair, ARPS). A non-technical approach to photographic optics. Explains camera, enlarger, and slip-on lenses, depth of field, distortion, structure of popular lenses.

18—PHOTO TRICKS AND EFFECTS (Jacob Deschin, ARPS). Shows how many unusual effects are produced with multiple exposure, multiple printing, distorted perspective, shadows, reflections.

19—SELLING YOUR PICTURES (Kurt S. Safranski). How to make money with your camera, with information on what types of pictures sell best, how to find markets, send pictures

20—DARKROOM HANDBOOK AND FORMULARY (Morris Germain, ARPS). An ideal reference book covering darkroom planning and equipment and showing formulas for developers, intensifiers, reducers, etc.

22—MANUAL OF CORRECT EXPOSURE (H. P. Rockwell, Jr., APSA). Comprehensive information on exposure meters, film speeds, negative sharpness. Helpful suggestions on proper exposure.

23—TAKING PICTURES AT NIGHT (Robert W. Brown). Instructions for taking startlingly effective pictures after dark, using moonlight, street lamps, reflected light, fireworks, silhouettes, etc.

24—TABLETOP PHOTOGRAPHY (Jacob Deschin, ARPS). A complete explanation of the procedure and materials required for this fascinating field, covering perspective, lighting, subjects.

25—PORTRAITURE SIMPLIFIED (A. L. Schafer). Complete instructions for lighting and posing, with helpful diagrams. Begins with simple one-light shots, discusses equipment and its use.

26—MAKING COLOR PRINTS (Dr. Jerome H. Leadley and Werner Stegemeyer). Simplified explanation of color printing for amateurs, outlining popular processes; describes separation negatives, how to make them.

29—NEGATIVE RETOUCHING AND PRINT FINISHING (Ernest E. Draper and Norris Harkness, APSA). Shows ways of improving photographs after negatives have been developed. Explains print spotting, toning, staining, coloring, titling, making greeting cards, novelties, etc.

30—PHOTOGRAPHIC QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS A course in the principles of photography in question and answer form. Information on cameras, lenses, shutters, focusing, types of film, print making, trouble-shooting, albums.

32—COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY (Victor Keppler). An overall picture of commercial photography as a vocation. Includes working with models, photography for illustration, industrial work, equipment required.

33—EDITING AND TITLING MOVIES (Ormal I. Sprungman). Covers such phases as editing home movies, title writing, titling devices, filming on location, trick titling, and equipment.

34—HOME-BUILT PHOTO EQUIPMENT (Walter Burton). Complete instructions for the building and use of home photo equipment such as printers, enlargers, tripods, floodlights, safelights, etc.

35—MAKING YOUR PICTURES INTERESTING (Earl Theisen). Helps the amateur learn how to control the camera and the subject to obtain pictures out of the ordinary in design or illustrative quality. Discusses technique, composition, camera angle.

FOLLOWING TITLES ARE IN THE NEW LAMINATED-COVER BINDING, $1.00 EACH

3—FILTERS AND THEIR USES (W. Bradford Shank). Covers all types of filters and their special uses; explains film sensitivity to light, infrared photography, the polarizing screen.

4—COMPOSITION FOR THE AMATEUR (Kenneth Heilbron). How to make interesting pictures by arrangement of lines and masses, light and shadow, choice of viewpoint. A guide to fine prints.

5—MOVIE MAKING FOR THE BEGINNER (Herbert C. McKay, FRPS). Complete working guide to home movie-making. How to operate a camera; plan a story, script and cast; tricks of titling, editing, home processing.

21—BEGINNER'S BOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY (Wallace E. Dobbs). Designed for the beginning camera user. Discusses approach to landscapes, action shots, interiors, portraits. Explains use and operation of camera.

27—PRESS PHOTOGRAPHY FOR THE FREELANCE (Kip Ross, ARPS). Covers all types of news pictures, flash technique, and markets. Contains hints for breaking into press work.

28—COLOR MOVIES FOR THE BEGINNER (Harris B. Tuttle, FRPS, APSA). Completely up to date technically. An essential book for the amateur photographer who is working with movies in full color.

31—LIGHTING YOUR PICTURES (Don Mohler). Covers every type of lighting in photography—artificial or natural light, indoors and out, flash or flood, still or movie, black-and-white or color.

36—ADD SOUND TO YOUR MOVIES (Ormal I. Sprungman). Detailed discussion of new amateur recording techniques and equipment in general use. Explains use of microphones, sound effects, magnetic recordings

37—PHOTOGRAPHY FOR THE TRAVELER (Don D. Nibbelink, FRPS). How to make the most of photography while traveling. Includes local rules and regulations, etiquette in taking travel pictures, care of film.

38—PHOTOCHEMISTRY SIMPLIFIED (Carl J. Spinatelli). In non-technical terms explains the basic chemicals; their functions, characteristics, and use. For those doing their own processing.

40—THE VIEW CAMERA MADE SIMPLE (Berenice Abbott). Principles and use of the various tilts, swings, and other adjustments which reduce the pictorial distortions of less flexible cameras.

41—MODERN COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY (William P. Durning). This great new book covers all aspects of working with modern color film with instructions for lighting, exposure, choice of subject, composition, portraiture, etc.

42—ADVANCED FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY (Rus Arnold APSA). Authoritative advice on the technique and equipment of flash work; explains principles of the flashbulb, electronic flashtube, synchronization.

ON SALE AT LEADING CAMERA STORES EVERYWHERE

TO ORDER BY MAIL

USE THIS COUPON

Please enclose check or money order with coupon. Books will be shipped with full return privileges within five days if not satisfactory.

LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY
185 North Wabash Ave.
Chicago 1, Illinois

LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY, Dept. P849
185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

Please send the volumes of Little Technical Library which I have circled below:

1 2 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15
17 18 19 20 22 23 24 25 26 29
30 32 33 34 35
} **95¢ ea.** ($1.05 outside U. S. A.)

3 4 5 21 27 28 31 36
37 38 40 41 42
} **$1.00 ea.,** ($1.10 outside U.S.A.)

$.....Enclosed

Name.....

Address.....

.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Smooth!

BOLSEY B-2

35mm Camera with Coupled Rangefinder and Built-in Synchronizer

$59.47 ($7.43 Fed. Excise Tax)

Fast f3.2 Coated, Color Corrected Lens

The Bolsey B-2 is such a smooth performer it's no wonder you get so many perfect pictures. Everything's at your fingertips for easy, accurate handling. And feature for feature, it's the finest 35mm in its class. Built-in synchronized flash. Exclusive No-Double-Exposure Device. Depth-of-field and Film-in-Camera Indicators. 2 to 4 extra pictures per roll.

BOLSEY B

Smallest precision 35mm camera with coupled rangefinder. Fast f3.2 coated lens, color corrected. 2 to 4 extra pictures per roll.

$49.69 ($6.21 Fed. Excise Tax)

bolsey

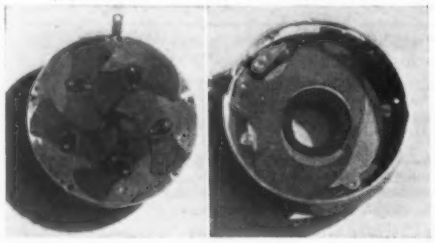
Today, more than ever, it's Bolsey for thousands of fans. Ask your dealer or write for booklet P-11

BOLSEY CORP. OF AMERICA
118 E. 25th STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

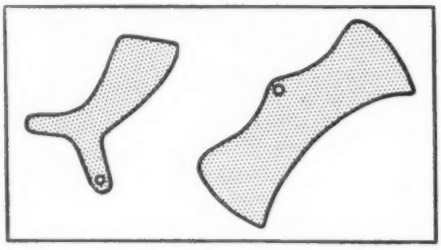
inventor of this handy device is Abraham Kurnick, for many years head of the photo department of the Loft Candy Corporation.

Synchro-Rapid 800 Shutter With Kodak's revolutionary new Tourist camera shutter clicking its merry way at 1/800 second, it's fairly obvious that press and feature photographers will eventually be relying on a single synchronized "front" shutter to handle all of their problems—violent sports action, synchronized flash, speedlight, and slow snapshot exposures where lighting restrictions demand it. At the moment, the Synchro-Rapid 800, with a 4-element 101-mm *f*/4.5 Kodak Anastar lens, is being supplied only as an integral part of the new $95 Kodak Tourist camera. There will be a delay for tooling up before the shutter appears in other sizes and with different lens equipment, but its adaptation to other types of camera seems inevitable, the competitive market being what it is.

The Synchro-Rapid 800 is based on a new design which has made it possible almost to double what had formerly been the top speed of between-the-lens shutters. In conventional shutters of this type, the blades pivot from their respective ends, swinging open and shut with a reciprocating motion and pausing momentarily as the direction of motion changes. The symmetrically-shaped blades of the new shutter pivot at the center (see illustration) and move in one direction only as they open and close over the light path without an instant's pause. Since the shutter blades also momentarily open up over the light path when the shutter is cocked, a supplementary pair of "capping" blades have been mounted behind the lens diaphragm to keep the film from being



Leaves of new "800" shutter pivot at center (above, left) opening and closing over light path. Adjacent photo shows "capping" shutter leaves behind aperture in open position. Below: ordinary shutter leaf (left) beside new "800" type.



fogged. The capping blades open up as the release is being depressed to trip the cocked shutter.

This new "800" shutter has a full range of nine shutter speeds beginning at 1 second. It has a "time" setting as well.—

F2.9

$109.95

Genuine German

KINE EXAKTA

The famous Automatic 35mm Reflex. No Parallax: You GET what you SEE. One flip of thumb cocks shutter, sets mirror, advances film, sets counter. Super accurate focal plane shutter to 1/1000. Built-in Self Timer! Built-in Flash Synchronizer!

Fully Guaranteed • 15 Days Trial! Chrome Model • Brand New

With German Anastigmat Victar F2.9 ..... **$109.95**
Original Eveready Case **7.50**
Add 90c for shipping and insurance.
Also available with Carl Zeiss Tessar F3.5, F2.8 and Zeiss Biotar F2 at LOWEST prices. Write for our Kine Exakta Price List. Compare our prices and save the difference.

We have the **Kine Exakta II** with **official Exakta Guarantee Certificate!** Request Price List! Save Difference!

NOW IN STOCK! **Kine Exakta II** with factory coated Xenon F2, with official guarantee at lowest price! Request quotation

Another Seymour Scoop:
German 35mm Reflex, Praktiflex III, very latest model with

Carl Zeiss Tessar F3.5, $69.50
Original Leather Case, $6.50

The Praktiflex is a 35mm Reflex Camera similar to the Kine Exakta but without some of the refinements. This new model is an excellent camera.

KINE EXAKTA owners: State serial number of your camera and receive free KINE EXAKTA NEWS.

We carry everything photographic, still and movie.

Seymour's 245-D West 34th Street New York 1, N. Y. CH 4-3314

*Imagine ... only 6.95**

Yankee AGITANK

ADJUSTABLE DAYLIGHT CUT FILM TANK

12 cut film or film pack exposures from 2¼" x 3¼" to 4" x 5" can be developed in the new YANKEE tank with only one dark room loading operation *that's fool proof*. You load each groove in the adjustable rack through a loading bar that slides along to each new position with positive accuracy.

When inserted, each film is held under special tension that prevents sagging or contact with other films.

Only 4 parts—tank, cover, rack and bar. Tank is agitated merely by gentle rocking. Cover has extra large inlet and corner outlet for rapid filling and emptying plus engraved solution capacity chart. Made of strong, acid-resistant Bakelite.

* Tax included.

Available at your photographic dealer now.

WINDMAN BROTHERS
Los Angeles 23 • Calif. U. S. A.

WESTEN'S SHIPS TO EVERY CONTINENT!

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED INSURED . . . WRITE WESTEN'S, SANTA BARBARA

LET'S TRADE EVEN!
Tell Us WHAT YOU HAVE!
Tell Us WHAT YOU WANT!
Write WESTEN'S
Santa Barbara, California

Your Lenses Coated!

All Types Accepted
One LOW Price! **$15.00**

By special arrangement with our research experts, this very low price available! Send us your lens—wrap carefully, insure—and we'll return it to you COATED on ALL airglass surfaces—and tagged for optical performance rating—all at this one low price! It's a Westen exclusive!

GI ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT ON SERVICE !

Mark your orders, "GI Dept."—they will be RUSHED for you! Insured shipping—Your order out the day it is received!

Sunshade, Filter Sets, for any camera. Consisting of: Professional type Sunshade, 4 Filters in pouch. ALL FOR ONLY..... $8.95
35 mm Wide Angle for Clarus, cpld F3.5 Wollensak coated..... $69.50
101 mm F3.5 Wollensak Telephoto for Clarus cpld to rgf., coated..... $97.75
Clarus flashgun..... 11.33
Storeaway Federal Enlarger, w/c.... 39.95

SHIPPED ANYWHERE—All Sizes Films, Papers, Flashbulbs, Chemicals for Your Needs—Write Westen's, Santa Barbara, California.

DEMONSTRATORS! SALE!

Limited quantities used in our store for display! Because they are slightly shopworn—you save! Full factory guarantee plus our guarantee. Orders filled as received—so get yours in quickly!

Just a Few From Those Available—
(If you don't see what you want, write and ask about it!)

LaBelle 300 Watt Proj. Aut. w/c.... $99.50
Selectroslide, Leica Proj. comp..... 199.00
5x7 Elwood SP2..... 99.00
Argoflex, w/case..... 49.50
4x5 Busch Press..... 69.00
SVE 35 mm Proj., RK..... 22.50
Perfex 101 F4.5..... 25.00

UNUSUAL BUYS!

Kodak Ektra, Box only..... $195.00
12" Apo Tessar, Synch., coated..... 195.00
400 mm Hugo Meyer Tele-Megor for Leica Reflex housing, coated..... 335.00
Rolleiflex-Zeiss Magnar, coated.... 215.00

BARGAIN OF THE MONTH!

Kodak Medalist I

F3.5 Ektar; 1/400—SALE..... $109.00

Amazingly Versatile VIDAX

2¼x3¼

Uses 120 or 620 roll film (8-12-or 16 exp. per roll) or Filmpacks!

$172.00 (without lens)

W. F4.5 Ektar..... $239.00
W. F3.7 Ektar..... 259.00
Has interchangeable accordion spring back with ground glass. Takes standard 2¼x3¼ cut film. All metal! Rgf. cpld. from 75 to 127 mm. Built-in flash, double extension, synch. for flash.

WE BUY CAMERAS at Westen's. We particularly want Leica equipment, Rolleiflexes, accessories for Contax, Moviekon, etc. Tell us your price.

Payment With Order Speeds Delivery

Made Especially for Us!

WESTEN'S NEW 4x5 COMMERCIAL VIEW CAMERA

Our Special Price! **$35.00**

Only $35—an amazing low price because this camera was made for us by special arrangement with the manufacturer. Made to our exacting specifications. It HAS to be good to bear our name—Westen!

NOTE THESE FEATURES:

- **Made of beautiful hardwood**
- **Swing back**
- **Rising and falling front**
- **Tilting front**
- **Side swing, and lateral front movement**
- **Telescopic bed**
- **Reversible 4x5 spring back**
- **Uses standard 4x5 graphic holders**
- **Uses standard 4x4 "C" lens board**
- **Beautiful gray finish**
- **20" Bellows**

It's the best buy we know anywhere near this low price! Ask for WESTEN'S View Camera—limited quantity available.

SAVE AT WESTEN'S ON OUTFITS!

Great Reductions on Pacemaker SPEED AND CROWN GRAPHICS

Outfit Includes
- Camera
- Lens
- Cpld. Rgf.
- Synch. Flash
- 1 Filmpack Adapter
- 6 Cutfilm Holders
- Sunshade
- 4 Filters
- Case to Hold It All

SIZE	LENS	SPEED OUTFIT	CROWN OUTFIT
2¼x3¼	F4.5 Ektar	$279.00	$239.00
	F3.7 Ektar	$299.00	$269.00
3¼x4¼	5" Ektar	$299.00	$259.00
4 x5	5" Ektar	$319.00	$275.00
	6" Ektar	$339.00	$299.00

Now Available! GRAPHIC and Graflex BOXES
New 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic $150
New 4x5 Crown Box Only $110
If Lens Is Sent To Us, We Will Install at No Cost!

New 2¼x3¼ Graflex f4.5 Ektar..... $119.50
New 3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex 6" Ektar 189.00
New 4x5 Super D Graflex 7½" Ektar.. 199.00

BRAND NEW!
Century Graphic 2¼x3¼ F4.5—at an amazing low price!..... $109.50

EKTALITE SCREEN
Now On All Graflex Cameras
2¼x3¼ F4.5 Ektar..... $124.50
3¼x4¼ Super D..... 199.00
4x5 Super D..... 209.00

See exactly what you're getting!

Leica and Contax Owners Only!
Big News!
German Made, Specially Imported

TURRET FINDER

With Objective matching Camera Lenses, Parallax Corrected! The finder will fit 5 separate lenses! **$110.00**

EXCLUSIVELY AT WESTEN'S

Our own special importation! Made by one of the finest German optical lens makers—to fit Leica and Contax cameras!
Contax Model will accommodate the following lenses: 28 mm; 35 mm; 85 mm; 135 mm; 180 mm.
Leica Model accommodates 28 mm; 35 mm; 73 mm; 90 mm; 135 mm.

Ample Film Supply at Westen's for

THE POLAROID LAND CAMERA!

The Camera that amazes everybody with its GUARANTEED LASTING PRINTS FINISHED JUST ONE MINUTE AFTER TAKING PICTURE!

Roll of Polaroid Film (8 exp.)..... $1.75

COMPLETE POLAROID OUTFIT
at Terrific Savings! Includes—
- **POLAROID CAMERA**
- **Exposure Meter**
- **Carrying Case**
- **Flash Attachment**
- **6 Rolls Film** (each roll with 8 exp.—total of 48 prints!)

Shipped Prepaid—anywhere in the world!

$129.00

POLAROID LAND CAMERA (alone)
$89.75
Shipped anywhere from WESTEN'S by insured carriers!

New! And Westen's Has It!
Speeds to 800th Sec.!

KODAK TOURIST F4.5 COATED,

has synchro rapid shutter, from 1 sec. to 1/800 sec. Fastest between-the-lens shutter manufactured!..... $95.00
Everr. Carrying Case..... 10.00
Flash unit..... 11.08

Let Us Get the Highest Market Price for You!
We'll sell your camera on consignment. Tell us what you have—let us go to work on selling it for you at highest market price! There is just a 15% service charge for handling the sale for you.

WHEN ORDERING CAMERAS OR LENSES, SPECIFY WHETHER "T"-STOP CALIBRATED. (Just $8.00 additional.)

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

LET US GIVE YOU OUR BID
On Photographic Needs! On Visual Aids! For Schools, Industries, Clubs, Firms! Write Westen's!

Lenses "T-Stop" Calibrated!

First Time Offered! **$10.00**

Ship us, insured, your cameras or lenses to be "T-Stop" calibrated! Through our special research laboratory connections, we have made special arrangements to have each lens especially calibrated and engraved with true transmission stops at this low price!

ANY CAMERA AND LENS OF YOUR CHOICE

Can Now Be Purchased from Westen's, "T-Stop" Calibrated, for just $8.00 additional! Ask when ordering!

LATEST IMPORTS!

Roller-Bearing LEICAS
Synchronized for Flash, coated!

Leica IIC F3.5 Elmar..... $210.00
Leica III C F3.5 Elmar..... 280.00
Leica III C F2 Summitar..... 385.00
Leica Flash..... 63.00
Ever r. Case to hold Base Plate for Flash..... 24.00
35 mm Leica wide angle Elmar. 123.00
90 mm Lightweight Elmar F4.. 155.00
135 mm Hektor F4.5..... 236.00
85 mm F1.5 Summarex..... 472.00
Mirror Reflex Housing..... 157.00
Leitz Focomat Autofocus Enlarger 143.00
90 or 135 mm Special Finders.. 28.00
Universal Imarect Finders..... 77.00
Nooky Attachments..... 66.00

New Imports FOR CONTAX

35 mm F3.5 Wide Angle cpld., coated, in case $81.00. Telephotos, coated, in focusing mount, cpld. to rgf. of Contax, beautiful satin chrome finish, complete with lens shade, leather case and strap:
85 mm F2..... $165.00
135 mm F4..... 119.00
Universal Finder for Contax, image erect-in 35 mm to 135 mm lenses, parallax in leather case, only..... $47.50
New Model Primarflex F3.5 "T" Tessar..... $295.00
Minox Postwar Model, light weight..... $195.00
Plaubel Makina Postwar model with standard, wide angle, and telephoto lenses..... $750.00
Microma 16 mm Precision camera F3.5..... $139.00
"Mighty" Midget Min. Camera/w/c..... $7.95
KINE EXACTA II F3.5 Tessar "T" coated..... $148.50
KINE EXACTA II F2 Xenon coated..... $188.00
BRAND NEW! 5x7 Ansco Universal View Camera, w/case..... $99.50

REVERE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS AT NEW LOW PRICES AT WESTEN'S

Brand new! 8 mm Revere F2.5.... $ 62.50
Brand new! 8 mm Revere Mag..... 87.50
Brand new! 8 mm Revere Turret F2.8..... 104.50
Brand new! 8 mm Revere Proj. 500 watt..... 99.50
Brand new! 8 mm Revere Deluxe Proj. 750 watt w/c..... 132.50

The Norwood Meter Makers 'Way Out Ahead Again—With

SPECTRA

The First Direct COLOR Temperature Meter

$225.00
complete with Spectrasphere and Case!

The famous Norwood Meter made history! "Spectra" is a second history-making achievement!
For instant, direct color temperature readings! Both natural and artificial light! Spectra operates independently of individual eyesight and personal judgment—measures exact color of a source of illumination PHOTOELETRICALLY!
Order Your Spectra Now—Westen's Has It!

SCOOP! WESTEN EXCLUSIVE

Aut. Rolleiflex F3.5 coated Tessar, coated viewing lens, "T-Stop" Calibrated..... $309.00
Leica IIIC latest Roller-bearing F2 Summitar coated, and "T-stop" calibrated..... $385.00

Send at Least 10% with C.O.D.'s

BLOOM'S

***BONDED BUYS**

MINIATURE CAMERAS

	New	Used
Adox, f2 Xenon, CR, case	$120.00	$ 54.50
Agfa Karat, f3.5, compur, case		24.50
Argus A2, f4.5 (c) case	37.58	24.50
Argus 21, f3.5 (c) Markfinder	58.08	42.50
Argus C3, f3.5 (c), RF, case	78.08	49.50
Bolsey B, f3.2 (c) cpld RF	55.90	39.50
Bolsey B2, f3.2 (c) RF, Synch	66.90	52.50
Contax I, f2, Sonnar		119.50
Clarus, f2.8 (c) case	122.75	69.50
Foth Derby, f3.5, cpld RF		54.50
Kardon, f2 Ektar, case	299.50	199.50
Kine Exakta, f2, Biotar (c) case	282.00	209.50
Kirn 35mm, f4.5, etc.		39.50
Kodak 35, f4.5 (c) Synch	57.72	39.50
Kodak 35 w RF, f3.5 (c)	86.75	54.50
Kodak Flash Bantam, f4.5 (c)	49.50	34.50
Kolibri 127, f3.5 Tessar, case		34.50
Lausar 127, f4.5, case		29.50
Leica IIIC, f3.5 Elmar (c)	280.00	159.50
Mercury I, f3.5, case		13.50
Mercury II, f2.7 (c)	82.90	29.50
Perfex 55, f2.8 Woll, RF		44.50
Perfex Deluxe, f2.8 (c) Woll		57.50
Retina I, f3.5 lens, CR	72.75	49.50
Retina IIa, f2 lens, RF, CR	197.75	119.50
Robot II, f1.9 Xenon, Synch	295.00	139.50
Super Dollina, f2.8 Xenar, RF		69.50
Voigtlander Vito, f3.5 Skopar		32.50
Welta, f2.9, compur, RF		69.50
Zeiss 35mm, f3.5 Xenar, CR, RW		44.50
Zeiss Ikonta 35, f3.5 Novar		49.50
Zeiss Tenax, f3.5 Novar, case		44.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used
Argoflex, f4.5, case	$ 69.63	$ 39.50
Argoflex EM, f4.5 (c) case	72.90	52.50
Argoflex EF, f4.5 (c) Synch	83.25	62.50
Ciroflex, f3.5 (c) Alphax	76.98	49.50
Ciroflex, f3.5 (c) Rapax	99.45	72.50
Ciroflex, f3.5 (c) Alphax Synch	83.47	62.50
Ciroflex, f3.5 (c) Rapax Synch	113.70	84.50
Exakta C, 127 Reflex, f3.5		79.50
Graflex B, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Ektar, RF		69.50
Graflex Super D 3¼x4¼, f4.5 Ektar	189.00	145.50
Auto Graflex 3¼x4¼, f4.5 Cooke		79.50
Graflex Super D 4x5, 7½" f5.6 Ektar	199.00	159.50
Graflex D, 4x5, 7½" f4.5		99.50
National Graflex I, f3.5 B & L Tessar		47.50
Kodak Reflex, f3.5 (c) case	137.92	79.50
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 (c) case	155.00	119.50
Reflecta, f4.5 Triotar		39.50
Rolleicord II, f3.5 Triotar, case		109.50
Uniflex I, f5.6 (c)	55.00	36.50

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used
B & J 4x5 Press, f4.5, RF, etc.	$275.00	$179.50
Busch Pressman 2¼x3¼, f4.5 lens	129.50	79.50
Anv Sp Graphic 2¼x3¼, f4.5, RF, etc.		127.50
PreAnv Sp Graph 2¼x3¼, f4.5, etc.		99.50
Sp Graphic "23," f3.7 Ektar, RF, etc.		219.50
Crown Graphic "23," f4.5 (c)		149.50
Anv Sp Graphic 3¼x4¼, f4.5 Tessar, RF, etc.		149.50
Sp Graphic "34," f4.7 Optar (c)		179.50
Anv Sp Graphic 4x5, f4.7 Ektar, RF, gun, etc.		149.50
Sp Graphic "45," f4.7 (c) RF, etc.		216.50
Crown Graphic "45," f4.7 (c) RF, etc.		186.50

LENSES—SPECIALS

	New	Used
Leica 90mm f4 Elmar (c) Tele	$155.40	$104.50
Leica 135mm f4.5 Hektor (c) Tele	236.60	129.50
Leica Focusing Copy Attachment	45.88	32.50
Leica Universal Viewfinder	77.00	39.50
Leica Chrome Vidom Finder		29.50
Contax 50mm f1.5 Sonnar (T-ctd)	165.00	129.50
Contax Speed-O-Copy	43.75	25.00
Wollensak 3½" WA Raptar f6.3	71.78	49.50
Wollensak 8" Raptar f5.6 Tele	117.75	84.50
Wollensak 5x7 f12.5 WA in Betax	50.96	36.50
Wollensak 15" f5.6 Tele for 4x5		115.50
Wollensak 1⅜" f3.5 8mm Tele	43.75	32.50
Kodak 10" f6.3 Commercial Ektar	175.00	119.50
Kodak 10" f6.3 Comm Ek in Acme Synchro	225.00	159.50
Kodak 100mm f6.3 Ektar WA in Flash Supermatic	144.77	117.50
Kodak 4" Cine f2.7 Tele	84.50	57.50
Graflex 10" f5.6 Tele-Optar (c)	140.00	117.50
Zeiss 135mm f4.5 Tessar, comp		46.50
Berthiot 3" f2.5 16mm Tele-cinar		74.50
Elgeet ½" f1.9 (c) 8mm Uni-Focus	36.10	24.50
3" f4.5 Tele for Cine Kodak Model K	76.00	46.50
6" f4.5 Tele for Model K or Mag Load	96.50	64.50
3" f3.8 Tele-Xenar for Robot		74.50
Morton Tele for Kodak 35 w RF	49.50	24.50
2¼x3¼ Color Back for Brand 17, 4x5	21.00	9.50

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded within 10-day trial period.

THOUSANDS HAVE OUR DELUXE PHOTO CATALOG!
124 pages, over 700 illustrations
Nearly 7000 items
It's a MUST for all amateurs and professionals
SEND 10c FOR 1949 EDITION GET YOURS NOW!

We Ship All Over the World

BLOOM'S INC.
CAMERA CENTER
1657-PP Main St. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
New England's Largest Photographic Mail Order House

Glamour in the Sun

(*Continued from page* 45)

serve as both backlight and background illumination. A flashbulb or a reflector high and to one side of the camera will provide the key-light. When this key-light is a reflector, adequate fill-in lighting will be reflected from nearby objects. When a flashbulb is the main-light, an additional flash smaller than the key-light flashbulb (or the same size wrapped in tissue) can be used successfully as a fill-in when fired from a point very close to the lens. Should you wish to shoot without a fill-in, the safest place for the main flashbulb is about one foot directly over the lens.

When using a reflector for the key-light in a backlighted outdoor portrait, place it with just as much care as you would employ in placing a spotlight for a studio shot. Place it so that it will cast shadows which are flattering to the structure of the model's face. Placing a flashbulb is more difficult until you learn to visualize where the shadow will be cast by the flash.

Providing yourself with reflectors is simple. Merely obtain pieces of plywood or masonite about three feet square and paint them white or with aluminum paint, or better still cover them with sheets of tin foil. Smooth foil produces a maximum amount of light while crumpled foil softens the hard reflected light. Forenoon and afternoon are the best times of day for outdoor portraiture, rather than the middle of the day, even though you employ the sun strictly as backlight.

Overcast days, when the sunlight is filtered through clouds, give a charm to portraits, and provide the easiest kind of lighting to use. You can shoot from virtually any angle, with the model facing any direction with respect to the sun. You can also have complete freedom in the selection of a pose for the subject, since there are virtually no hard shadows to worry about—a condition which is difficult to equal in the studio. There is a lack of highlights, to be sure, in portraits shot on cloudy days, but if you want more highlights you can supply them by firing a synchronized flash as either main-light or backlight.

You can approximate the lighting effect of a cloudy day when the sun is shining simply by stretching a sheet about two feet above the subject's head. Sunlight filtered in this manner has nearly the same quality as sunlight filtered by clouds, and the effect is well worth the trouble of erecting the sheet. Shade is not as satisfactory as filtered sunlight because there is a lack of modeling in the completely flat lighting found in the full shade. Also, the predominantly blue color of light which is reflected from the sky into shade is probably the least flattering of any kind of light. It tends to show skin blemishes and freckles in an abnormally darkened tone in the final print. If orthochromatic film is used under such lighting the results will be very uncomplimentary.

Should you be so fortunate as to have a flawless beauty for your model, you will have no need for the other tricks of glamorizing outdoor portraits which are now to be discussed. But if you want to make the most of the good features of your model (to the extent of making her look even more desirable in the picture than she does in the revealing glare of sunlight), you will be able to make use of one or all of the three following procedures.

The first step is to have the negative retouched by an expert retoucher. Don't try to do it yourself unless you have had extensive training. Look up the address of a retoucher in your city's classified telephone directory, and send your really good negatives to him.

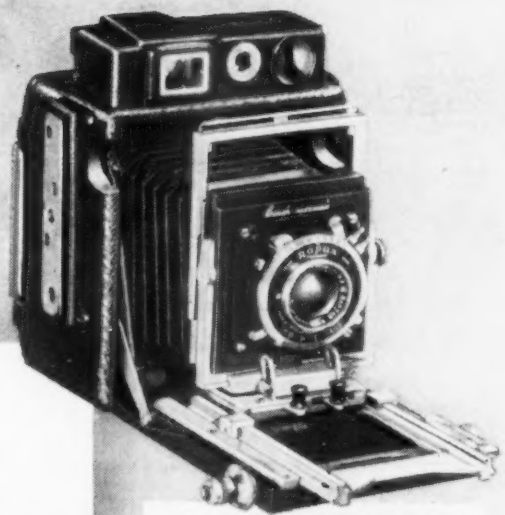
For the owners of smaller cameras, there are two courses remaining for softening of realism as revealed by harsh sunlight. One of them is make-up. A little practice in the use of panchromatic make-up is enormously rewarding. It's fun and it's flattering in results. Get an inexpensive make-up kit and follow the instructions. Don't be discouraged if it sounds difficult because it's not as hard as the instructions might lead you to believe. The final bit of advice—and this may sound like heresy to those of you who have been striving to make all your pictures as ultimately sharp as possible—is to employ diffusion. And for best results, the diffusion should be accomplished in the camera, not in the printing process. Diffusion while enlarging tends to gray the highlights and produce muddy prints, but diffusion in the camera can add glamour to your pictures, blending away harsh realism without degrading the highlights in the least. Diffusion in the enlarger, even with its slightly muddy effect on the print, however, is better from the glamour picture standpoint than no diffusion at all.

Evening apparel is ideal, too, for an outdoor costume. Glamour in the sun can be obtained by backlighting the subject with sunlight and filling in with flash.

The regular diffusion disks sold for this purpose are excellent, but for portraits they seem to be no better than a much less expensive expedient, the use of black

4 x 5 PRESSMAN

All-metal construction with a host of new features that make picture-taking easier, faster and better than ever before. Compact, sturdy. Revolving back, flip-back infinity stops, instantaneous lens changing: these, and many more exclusive features, make the Busch 4x5 Pressman the most wanted camera in the press field. See it soon!



Best Buy for Better Pictures

BUSCH

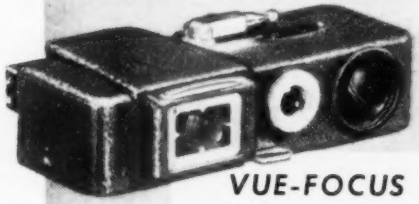
2¼ x 3¼ PRESSMAN

Acclaimed from the first day it was announced as the most versatile press camera of its type ever made. Precision crafted to micrometric accuracy. Will give a lifetime of service. Combines all the tested features with many new developments—all working together to give your pictures salon quality. Ask your camera dealer!

Precision-Made Press Camera Equipment

Amateur and professional photographers everywhere hail the precision construction and dependable performance of Busch equipment and their purchases have made Busch a famous name in the press camera field. Ask your dealer for a thrilling, personal demonstration of Busch press cameras and equipment. Mail coupon below for full details of any or all of the items shown on this page.

Busch Precision Camera Corp., 411 S. Sangamon St., Dept. 1011, Chicago 7, Ill.



VUE-FOCUS

A miracle in camera optics! All-in-one range finder, optical view finder, night focus light and automatic parallax adjuster. Optional with purchase of Busch cameras. Standard range finders available also.

FILM PACK ADAPTER

All-metal, compact, rugged. Will stand up to hardest use. Completely light-proof. A dependable accessory you can use with confidence. Precision made to give years and years of trouble-free service. Available in 2¼ x 3¼ size only.

SCOPE View Finder

Precision-made to exacting specifications in the Busch tradition of fine craftsmanship. A superior instrument that telescopes out for easy use. Adjusts for horizontal or vertical composition in one second!

ADAPT-A-ROLL 620

The first really practical roll film adapter for all spring-back 2¼ x 3¼ press cameras. No special mounting or back changes necessary. Easy to load. Insert and use like standard adapter or cut film holder. Permits economical use of color or black and white film. All-metal, precision construction complete with automatic counter. Pays for itself in 60 days in film costs saved!

Busch Precision Camera Corp.
411 S. Sangamon St., Dept. 1011, Chicago 7, Illinois

Please send me complete information on:

☐ 4x5 Pressman ☐ 2¼x3¼ Pressman ☐ Pack Adapter
☐ Vue-Focus ☐ Scope View Finder ☐ Adapt-A-Roll

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

IMPROVE YOUR PICTURE QUALITY WITH A

Sims Flash Unit

on your

LEICA AND KARDON CAMERAS

$28.50 Complete

- Immediately ready for use
- Use both standard and midget bulbs
- Obtain direct, flat lighting for color work
- Extremely compact
- Positive performance with ball bearing action
- Case contains safety switch, pilot light, four battery cells

Sims Flash Units are quality instruments handled by selected dealers.

INSIST ON SIMS!

Write today for a detailed folder

R. A. Simerl Mfg. Co.

MADISON 5, . . . WISCONSIN

BUILD YOUR OWN **PROFESSIONAL ENLARGER**

SAVE UP TO 50% – With complete MINILITE Enlarger Kit, plus simple step by step instructions, diagrams, screwdriver and pliers, assemble your own Professional Enlarger in 2 hours. Get all features of more expensive Enlargers – for 35MM to 2¼" x 3¼" Negatives, Precision Machined, Aluminum Alloy Castings, Rotating Glassless Dustproof Negative Carrier, Aluminum Spherical Gear and Rack, Tapered Flexible Bellows, Magnification of 1 to 7 times at base, Assembled Enlarger weighs only 7 lbs. Utilize your own Camera Lens or f4.5 or f6.3 lens, which we can supply. Complete Kit (less lens and baseboard), only $27.45 (inc. Federal Tax) postage paid. Takes 4-7/16" Condensers.

10 DAY TRIAL—With Money Back Guarantee. **Easy Monthly Payments.** Save up to 50%. Write today for **Free Illustrated Folder.**

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS 448 So. Hill St., Dept. PP-11 Los Angeles 13, Calif.

"IDEAL" PRECISION RANGE FINDER

Get professional, sharp, clear pictures from your movie or still camera with the beautiful precision built "IDEAL Range Finder." Easy to use—guarantees perfect focusing. Works the same as $15.00 models. Only **$2.95** Incl. Tax

Three year guarantee with each instrument. At your dealer or send $3.00 Post Pd. to:

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
14-02 Broadway, Dept. 34, L. I. C. 6, N. Y.

THIS PACKAGE CONTAINS

. . . chemicals to make

1 LITRE or 34 OUNCES

each of developer and replenisher, instruction book, development tables & labels for the bottles; for processing

–21–

35mm or 120 size films or their equivalent in other sizes. If instructions are followed, uniform results and exceptionally finegrain images may be obtained at any temperature from

60° to 90°F

with development time remaining constant throughout the solution life.

HARVEY PHOTOCHEMICALS, INC. **NEWTON, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.**

mesh or netting. In fact, the mesh has an advantage in close-ups in that it gives an alluring, starry effect to the highlights in the eyes. It can be fastened over the front of the lens with cellulose tape or a rubber band.

The mesh will interrupt some of the light beams as well as deflecting some of them, so give it a "filter factor" by doubling the exposure. With some meshes, a factor of two may not be enough for proper exposure, and with others it may be too much. This you will have to determine for each mesh diffuser by experimentation. Also, the mesh will reflect some of the light rays from the highlights into the shadows, cutting down the contrast of the negative. You can compensate for this by overdeveloping or by printing on a more contrasty grade of paper. The amount of overdevelopment will depend upon the type of mesh, and this, too, must be determined by experiment, although twenty percent more than normal development won't be far wrong, in any case.

Diffusion is a useful trick in glamour portraiture, but by all means don't depend on it so much that you neglect the far more important factors of careful posing and best possible use of the existing light. Consider these factors and the whole outdoors will be your choice for the most versatile studio.—

Ballet by the Sea

(*Continued from page* 37)

show a technically correct ballet grouping. After what seemed like hours of preparation, the set-up was finally achieved and ready to be photographed.

The sun was completely hidden at the time Schneider took the picture, but the light that filtered through the thin clouds insured sufficient color in the sand and ocean. In order to point up the flesh tones and dresses of the dancers, Schneider used one No. 22 blue flashbulb on an extension and placed it about ten feet from the models. It was in no sense a fill-in as commonly used outdoors, because the diffused sunlight filled in the shadows sufficiently. The shot was made with a 4x5 Speed Graphic and 127 mm coated Kodak Ektar lens; the exposure was 1/10 second at *f*/11 on Kodak Daylight Ektachrome, which Schneider later processed in his darkroom.

Shooting color demands more of the photographer's skill than any other medium at his command, Schneider believes, but insists that trying different shooting techniques and *not* adhering too much to the book will result in pictures that are worth looking at. The sun does not necessarily have to be shining brightly in order to take good color pictures, he says, and he has proved his point in this striking study. He advises the aspiring amateur to experiment. "The main thing is to know the limits of your film, then try to go the limit—for your own satisfaction. Never give up looking for something new or unusual, and you will be on the road to good pictures."—

Out of the Fog

(*Continued from page* 103)

only by the usual difference in sizes but also by the difference in grayness; the nearest will be very dark, the next lighter, whereas the farthest will almost blend into its enveloping fog. Try it. It will fascinate you and your audience!

Here are a few practical suggestions that will make your foggy photography good the first time. First, a good fog is one that you can cut with a dull knife. If you can see anything at all, the camera will pick it up; actually the camera usually sees better in fog than you do. So film harbor subjects that you can see.

Second, try to select scenes that do have depth in them. Since you are dealing with masses and not details, depth is a redeeming feature. You'd be surprised, to put it differently, how flat a scene can be unless it has strong evidence of real depth. Try to compose your shot so that something is in the foreground, something in the greatest distance perceptible, and something in between. The blending of the objects into invisibility will make lovely, interesting pictures.

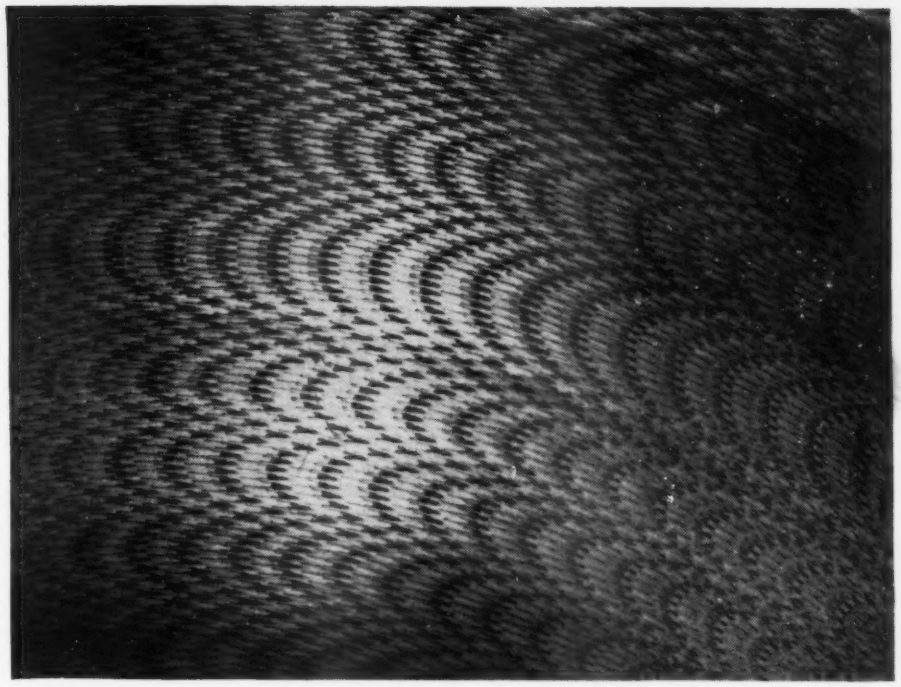
Third, keep equipment as dry as possible. That means, keep your gear covered except when in use. Don't walk under trees unless you are prepared for the dripping of condensed moisture. Dry any equipment that happens to get too damp. Use a lens shade or hood, and be sure the lens is free of moisture when you film your foggy scenes.

A problem may be exposure; usually if you use a meter and set the indicator for correct exposure on the indicated reading, you will get what you want. Addendum: sometimes the sun breaks through, or maybe you're photographing a street scene through the fog at night, with lovely light streamers; again rely on the meter when practical.

A word about film; use what you have in the camera. True, there isn't much color in fog, but the tones you get from black, white, and grey masses as recorded in color film will fit into the rest of the movie better than black-and-white film will fit into an otherwise all-color movie. If you have black-and-white film, use that —it's good. You may want to improve it a bit by dyeing it briefly in a dilute blue dye, but that is a whim that is up to your own artistic tastes and your desire to do experimental work.

Also, you don't have to make an all fog movie. Oh, no. Put the fog pictures in as "something different"; you can probably also whip up some faintly humorous titles, about how we're all in a fog, but went anyway, or hadn't paid the preacher, so the weather man fogs our film. That again depends on whether you go in for such stuff as humor. Some sad-folk frown on humor as undignified. Suit yourself.

But when the autumn fog rolls in from the ocean, settles down on the lake, or shrouds the town or village, don't be discouraged; take heart for many interesting and unusual shots are made in fog. Your movies will be interesting because of their originality in interpreting the fog.—■



Well, what is it? Is it the skin of a snake or some other reptile? Or perhaps it's the plumage of a resplendent pheasant. You can find out by reading the article below.

WHAT IS IT?

Alert camera owners at one time or another are bound to see oddities that can really intrigue their curiosity. These oddities may be caused by a light phenomenon, or an arrangement of objects seen under a peculiar lighting condition.

Motion picture projectionist Douglas R. Frazee of Marshall, Mo., has been "itching" to send the above photograph to the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY What-Is-It picture section, believing that it would stump everyone not connected with his craft.

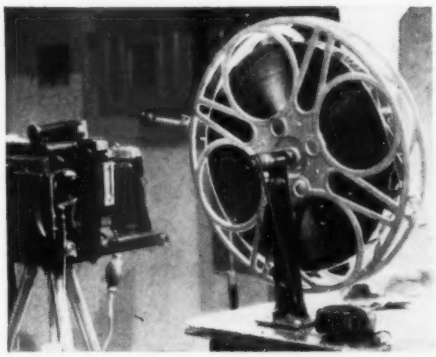
Let's not keep secrets—the intriguing pattern is a portion of a movie reel of Technicolor film wound on a spindle. A lamp was put behind the reel, and the result of the light hitting the film and filtering through toward the camera is this engaging pattern, which, to many, is very mystifying, to say the least.

Frazee took the close-up shot with a 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic equipped with a 101-mm lens. He used fast Panchromatic film, and determined his exposure by using a meter.

Patterns or such oddities, in their own surroundings, are too often taken for granted by photographers. When isolated, however, they can be the subject of interesting and baffling pictures such as this one submitted by Frazee.

The wide-awake photographer who is aware of patterns such as this has an opportunity to make pictures that are unusual, intriguing, thought-provoking, and which provide a means of amazing friends.

This type of photography is closely akin to photomacrography, where objects such as toothbrush bristles, texture of bread, or fabrics are photographed so as to produce a greatly magnified image.

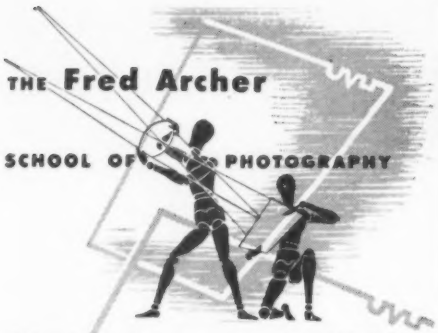


The set-up used by Frazee to make the pattern photograph illustrated above, included lamp behind the reel, transmitting light through the motion picture film.

When a viewer sees the resultant pattern and textures of the small portions, and in a size to which he is not accustomed, he usually is amazed and often quite baffled.

Any type of picture that doesn't divulge the true character of the subject can be very intriguing and perplexing if well done technically. Try making some shots yourself by training your eyes to see odd or unique details in commonplace objects or settings that you can find every day.

This outlet for your photographic endeavors will make you more cognizant of photo possibilities.—*M. L. Fisher*



World's Greatest Facilities

FOR GREATER PHOTOGRAPHY

It is a sound investment in your future when you attend the Fred Archer School of Photography. This school is world famous, not only for its many modern shooting stages, laboratories and other unequalled facilities, but also for a friendly, informal atmosphere and individual instruction.

IN A PHOTOGRAPHER'S PARADISE, the wonderland of Southern California, with its nearby mountains, ocean, desert, and scenic settings, creates the ideal atmosphere in which to study photography.

Our illustrated catalog gives full details on tuition, the school's fine equipment, how courses cover thoroughly every aspect of photography, plus interesting examples of distinguished work by students. If you are interested in a career in photography, write today for your free copy.

Approved for Veterans' Training

THE FRED ARCHER SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
2510 West 7th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

A non-profit institution

Director—Fred R. Archer, F.P.S.A.
Administration—
Seymour L. Elkins

The Fred Archer School of Photography
2510 West 7th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Please send my free copy of your illustrated catalog.

Name_____
(Please Print)

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

WARD PEASE DISCUSSES

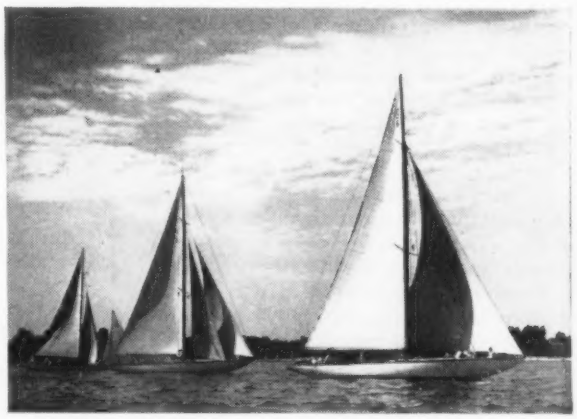
PHOTOGRAPHIC FUN

AT A camera club meeting I recently attended some matter caused the president to remind the membership of a club slogan that he said it was necessary to repeat only occasionally—"Photography is supposed to be fun; let's keep it that way." While this obviously pertains to the amateur and his pursuit of relief from the everyday worries of life through his hobby, I am reminded of a professional who once said that he had not worked at photography for years, not since he had started making a living at it. It had all been so much fun that he had not worked at it at all, but merely enjoyed himself. This man is probably one of the very highest paid and best known in the photographic illustration field.

There are a number of different ways in which an amateur can enjoy photography. Some might be considered the by-ways, secondary to what most of us think of as the real purposes of amateur photography, although they become the major means of having his fun. Such merit only passing mention here. They could include the hobby of the collector. In photography that usually means the collector of cameras and gadgets. Another phase is that of the political photographer who gets so much pleasure out of club and other organizational work that his fun comes most easily that way.

I think that the vast majority of amateur photographers get their fun out of the fulfillment of the creative urge that only a good print (or color slide, if you prefer that) can give them. Not too long after the budding amateur has learned to make good prints, he finds that there are ways of measuring the merit of these prints by putting them up in competition with the work of others. The club contest and the open salon can soon engage his attention and provide plenty of incentive to go on and do better and better work. From here on there are several ways in which he can proceed. I can think of some case histories which might be interesting, and of some help in reminding you of the club slogan as applied to yourself.

The mention of club competitions reminds me of one friend and how the club competition insidiously worked its way into his photographic life and almost took the fun out of it. His club is one where the prints are evaluated by a general vote of the whole membership assembled at the meeting on print night. Assigned subjects loom rather large in the work of this club. The number of votes a given maker's prints accumulated over the fiscal year determined who got the cup for the high total score for the year, and anyone winning it three times was to get permanent possession. For the first two or three years of his membership in the club, his prints got no votes, he did not even have the nerve to vote for them himself. Then something happened. He got the hang of things and in one year went from no votes to the head of his class, winning the cup for the high total score. He had found out what the members would vote for and he was working the assigned subject angle assiduously. He kept right at it and won handily the next year. When he told me the story, he was within a few days of the final scoring of the third year and the permanent winning of the cup if he was able to hold his lead through this one more print night. He was quite wistful about the way he was looking forward, not so much to winning the cup as to being free to make the prints he wanted to, as and when he wanted to, without having to keep his cup-winning objective in view at all times. *P. S. He did win the cup.*



Yachtsman and photographer combined, Pease enjoys making sailing pictures. Some of his most successful salon prints result from a blending of the two hobbies.

I wonder if this chap is going on in salon exhibiting with some of the same spirit of competition. Or has the experience taught him that the full pleasure of hanging prints is not always to be found in competition. This puts me in mind of several amateur photographers who hit the salon exhibiting field with a running start of some kind. Such easy success soon takes some of the edge off of the thrill of getting prints hung, and then only the hard work is left without enough incentive to keep up the pace. Almost invariably an extra rapid rise in the salon exhibiting field has been followed by an even more rapid drop. It would ap-

NOBODY-nobody but Sterling-Howard can offer you these EXCLUSIVE values!

EXCLUSIVE!

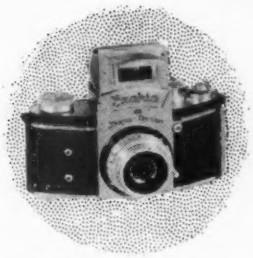
Same price cash or credit

"KING SOL" electronic flash unit

Original price $250.00 — now, SAVE 60%! By exclusive special arrangement between Sterling-Howard and the manufacturer, we offer this heavy-duty unit at sensational saving! Packs punch of a Press 40—in a lightning-fast 1/10,000 second! Fully guaranteed, only $99.50

Complete King "Sol" Electronic flash Unit, includes: 3 cell storage battery, charger, power pack, electronic flash lamp, lampholder and reflector, power lead, sync lead.....$99.50

EXCLUSIVE!

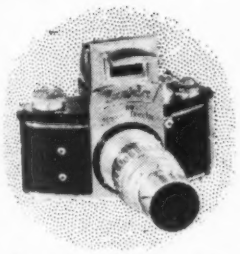


Same price cash or credit

KINE EXAKTA IIa with "T" coated f3.5 Zeiss Tessar and prismatic focuser

Very latest model of this famous camera plus added features to make easy split-hair focusing with any lens—even at f11 in dim light. Brand new, flown direct by air freight from the factory, with Sterling-Howard FULL YEAR SERVICE GUARANTY! Only $149.50

EXCLUSIVE!

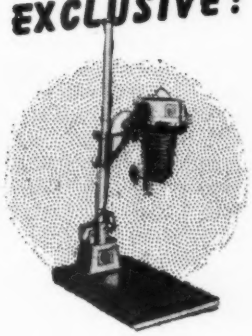


Same price cash or credit

105mm f4.5 coated KINE-BRITAR Telephoto

Use this ultra-sharp, smartly-styled lens for portrait close-ups, distant objects, sports shots, news and nature pictures. Today, the Britar is definitely the most popular telephoto lens for the Kine Exakta. Buy one on 10-day free trial, convince yourself it is the best buy—bar none! Only $69.50

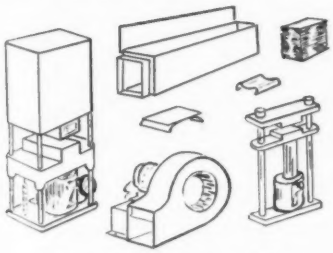
EXCLUSIVE!



2¼x3¼ to 4x5 "cold-light" KEYZER ENLARGER

The distributor had a warehouse fire. Some cartons of these enlargers were smoke or water damaged—equipment is perfect! We dickered with the insurance company — NOW, their loss is your gain! All famous exclusive features — FULL YEAR SERVICE GUARANTY. Save almost 50% of value. Limited stock at this price, no time sales. Only $59.50

EXCLUSIVE!



Same price cash or credit

MODEL D WHITEHEAD LAMINATING PRESS (war surplus)

Laminate photographs, passes, cards, drawings, and photostats between crystal-clear plastic for lifetime protection! With this press you can begin a new and profitable business sideline! Charge from 50c to $3.00—material costs only a few cents. Specialize in permanent-sealed wallet-sized pictures and portraits of children, family, etc. This machine is a standard and current model. Don't confuse with cheap imitations or outfits that lack the expensive features of this press. From war surplus, government cost over $400.00. Shipping weight 485 lbs.
All brand new, only.....$119.50

Complete Model D Whitehead Laminating Press includes: 12 ton hydraulic ram, 8 ton hydraulic ram, hydraulic pressure gauges, 12 spring plates, 12 end clamps, 72 chrome plates (4½x3¼), 200 No. 280 white blotters, one electric blower, one wind tunnel, 1 package 50 sample cards and instruction sheets.

Three reasons to buy at Sterling-Howard:

- **Liberal trade-ins; write for appraisals.**
- **Pay-Out-Of-Income plan; same price cash or credit.**
- **Mail-order Headquarters; we ship all over the world.**

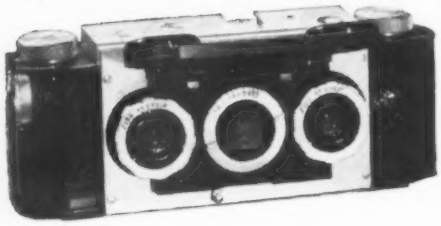
Read all about hundreds of bargains in our News Letter. It's free! Write for it.

Sterling-Howard

By phone: LUdlow 3-7160
In person: 561 East Tremont Avenue
By mail: 1900 Monterey Avenue
New York 57, New York

COD's with 25% deposit; items offered subject prior sale, FOB—N.Y.

The most Versatile Camera You can Own!



Get all the advantages of third dimension in glorious natural color

plus **The ability to do anything you can do with ordinary two dimension cameras — make prints (color or black & white), project, and make ordinary miniature negatives.**

YES, you'll find the Stereo-REALIST, the best all-around miniature camera you've ever owned . . . for while it's made to give you the startling realism of 3rd dimension—depth photography . . . you can easily have color or black and white prints . . . you can project your transparencies . . . you can make conventional 2-dimension slides.

See the Stereo-REALIST at your dealer's — let him show you its results. See its fine, microscopically-matched, coated f:3.5 lenses — its *totally enclosed* working mechanism — its electronically time-tested shutters. See its ever-growing broad line of accessories — see why it's America's first high precision 35mm stereo camera. See how it gives you the world's finest system for stereo-Photography. For the name of your nearest dealer write: David White Co., 363 West Court Street, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.

STEREO Realist

THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU

pear that something in those situations takes all of the fun out of photography.

Just the same, the competitive spirit which goes with salon exhibiting is what a lot of us need to keep on trying to improve our photography. There are more ways than one of going about it. In all cases we will assume that you will keep in mind the slogan of the first paragraph —"Photography is supposed to be fun; let's keep it that way." The usual approach is to survey the salons and find out what is particularly successful at the time, then try to do that same type of thing as well or better than it is being done by today's exhibitors.

There is another way of going at salon exhibiting. If you stay in the game long you are more likely to get over to it sooner or later. It is to take the kind of pictures that you like best, paying no attention to salon trends, judges' likes and dislikes, club competitions, or any other criterion than your own wishes in the matter. You make no effort to please anyone but yourself. This might be considered as escape pure and simple, yet it is for some the best way to "keep it that way." This manner of choosing your type of subject matter and approach may lead you into rather crowded fields, or you may find you have the territory all to yourself.

Many photographers have been successful doing the most natural things for them, rather than trying to imitate others. Their names would not mean as much as some mention of the fields in which they work. We all like to take travel pictures. Too often we fail because of the handicap of working in unfamiliar territory. I can think of at least four who have made a success of travel pictures in Europe or Latin America, but they are veteran travelers. They have gone back to many scenic places repeatedly and know how to get the most out of them pictorially. On the other hand, I can think of half a dozen or so who live in interesting territory and realize it. Too many who do live in good picture locations are prone to want to go somewhere else for their pictures.

I know of several skiing and winter sports enthusiasts who have found their best picture possibilities in these fields. The same is true of some yachtsmen that I know—their boat pictures have a feeling of genuineness which makes them tops. Folks like those just mentioned do not go in for still life and table-top photography. I do know a couple of housewives who do remarkably well at it, though. There must be some connection. I know an architect who does remarkably fine pictorial photography of buildings, and a professor of animal husbandry whose animal pictures are wonderful.

This ought to be enough to show what I mean. Doing the type of things that you like to do rather than something that might result in more salon hangings is one of the best ways that I know to garner the maximum of enjoyment from photography as a hobby. In addition you will probably soon learn that it is the way to get the most salon acceptances anyway. "Photography is supposed to be fun; let's keep it that way."—

Selected Specials from CENTRAL'S 50th Anniversary Sale

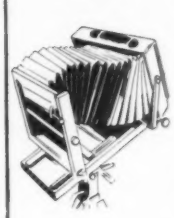
$24.95 DeLuxe Editor $12.95!

All metal. With rewinds, viewer, splicer, splicing fluid, water bottle and metal carrying case. Specify 8 or 16mm. Regularly $24.95. At Central **$12.95**

S.V.E. Slide Projector At Smashing Savings!

300-watt Model AK for large groups. With 5" lens, semi-automatic vertical slide changer and case. Regularly $62.90. Special.....**$42.90**

100-watt Model RK for small groups. With horizontal slide carrier and case. Regularly $35.95. Special.....**$23.99**



Drastic Reductions On Studio Equipment!

5 x 7" Ansco Universal View Camera with case. Regularly $149.18. Special....**$85.00**

8 x 10" Ansco Universal View Camera. Regularly $161.36. Special **$89.50**

8 x 10" Ansco Studio Camera Outfit with stand. Regularly $461.55. Special..**$259.50**

Ansco Universal Stand. Regularly $67.07. Special **$42.50**

Only 10% Down
Write for Free Bargain Book Dept. 11

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.
230 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS
50 YEARS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE

OF COURSE WE CAN TAKE PICTURES AT NIGHT!

WITH SUPERFLASH

FOR FINER PHOTOS INDOORS AND OUT, 'ROUND THE CLOCK

Wabash Corporation, 500 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

SYLVANIA
"FIRST IN FLASH!"
Formerly WABASH

PHOTOLAMPS; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES, SIGN TUBING; LIGHT BULBS; RADIO TUBES; CATHODE RAY TUBES; ELECTRONIC DEVICES

FOR ACE OR NOVICE

...it's WESTON

THE WESTON *Master* II EXPOSURE METER

Unsurpassed for meter completeness . . . includes every feature on its exclusive exposure guide dial that may be required by the most exacting photographer. Indicates acceptance limits of regular film and the narrow range for color. Extremely sensitive to low light . . . has both high and low light scales. *INVERCONE adapts meter for incident light measurements. *®

THE CADET EXPOSURE METER

Simplified . . . compact . . . budget priced. For travelers or casual photographers who want Weston accuracy in their snapshooting. A quick flick of the knurled knob reveals correct camera settings. A real space saver . . . slips into pocket or purse. Changes instantly from reflected to incident light readings.

WESTON

EXPOSURE METERS

Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation
644 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

See both Weston Meters at Leading Photo Dealers

"The Meter Most Photographers Use"

NEGA-FILE News
★ ★ ★ ★ EXTRA

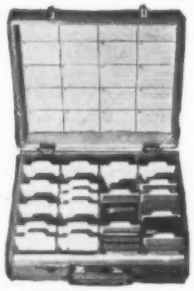
SLIDE FILES IN 3 POPULAR ← SIZES

Nega-File Slide Files are built of solid walnut with sturdy, brass plated hardware. Made in various styles for all standard size slides. The illustration shows 3 sizes of the Portable Unit for 3¼"x4" slides featuring the exclusive Angle Groove which permits view of any slide without complete removal.

No. 34-25 for 25 slides.....$ 5.00
No. 34-50 for 50 slides..... 8.00
No. 34-100 for 100 slides..... 10.00

"MASTER" SLIDE FILES →

Dust-proof construction. Accommodates 650 Ready Mounts or 250 mounted slides. Movable Subject Tabs and Index included. Priced from $4.45



NEGATIVE FILES

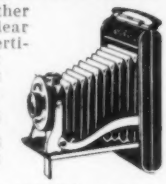
Our NEGATIVE FILES are equipped with approximately 100 Glassine Envelopes, an Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 10 to 100. Priced from $2.70 to $9.00.

Write for free catalog and Filing Handbook

The NEGA-FILE Company, Easton, Pa.

2 BIG PRAGAN VALUES

120 folding camera, genuine leather bellows, folds in metal case. Clear view finder for horizontal or vertical pictures. Fast aplanatic lens permits picture taking on dull days or shady areas. While they last $14.95



Genuine leather case.....3.50
3 Roll films No. 120.....1.00

PHOTO HOBBY KIT includes camera and complete developing kit. $7.85

C.O.D. Orders 25% deposit required (Postage extra).

PRAGAN CAMERA STORE 215 W. 14th St. New York 11, N. Y.

J B PHOTO ENLARGERS

SAVE UP TO 50%
7 DAYS FREE TRIAL

MODEL "A" $22.00 + Tax —a $39 Value
MODEL "B" $17.85 + Tax —a $32 Value (With Ilex Anastigmat F6.3 Lens)
MODEL "D" $13.95 + Tax —a $22 Value

Easy to Copy or Enlarge. Complete ready to use. No extra attachments. Fits all negatives from 16 MM up to 3¼" to 4¼". Sturdy Construction with & without ILEX LENS.

ALSO CONTACT PRINTERS.
WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER "P"

J-B PHOTO CO.
41-09 - 19th Ave.
Long Island City 5, N. Y.

5x7 COLOR PRINT 79c

SPECIAL

As a special introductory offer we will make one 5x7 Color Print from any transparency you select for only 79c if accompanied by our regular minimum order of $1.00 or more. Minimum remittance to take advantage of this offer $1.79. Offer will expire Jan. 1, 1950.

5x7 COLOR PRINT 79c

COLOR PRINT PRICES
2¼x3¼.....$ .50
3¼x4½..... .85
4x5..... 1.00
5x7..... 2.00
8x10..... 3.00

ALL PRINTS CROPPED AND COLOR CORRECTED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS—NO EXTRA CHARGE. ALL WORK GUARANTEED.

24 HOUR LAB SERVICE

AUTHORIZED Ansco Color Finisher

24 HOUR LAB SERVICE

ALL ORDERS RETURNED FIRST CLASS MAIL POSTPAID. PLEASE ENCLOSE YOUR CHECK, MONEY ORDER, ETC. WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER $1.00.

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSING
120-620.....$1.00 in Transfolio
35mm 20 ex.....$1.25 in 2x2 Mounts

SHEET FILM
WRITE FOR PRICE LIST

COLOR UNLIMITED
PENN AVE. & DAHLEM ST.
PITTSBURGH 6, PENNA.

Shoot Your Way Through College

(*Continued from page* 62)

all the fuss and bother that attend such college functions. Second, it gives you a chance to have a good look at all your new classmates and they, of course, will notice you because of your camera. A good many interesting friendships have been formed on registration day.

Most colleges have what is commonly called a "mixer" sometime during the first week of school. This mixer is just what the name implies—a dance held with the idea of helping the students get acquainted socially as soon as possible, before serious studying begins. Naturally, you will be there with your camera—looking for photogenic eds and co-eds. From personal experience, I can tell you that your camera is one of the best methods of getting an introduction. There's something about a fellow with a camera, you know!

Your connection with the publicity department will involve taking well-composed pictures of the buildings on the campus, with emphasis on their pictorial

The chapel, too, is a part of college life. Such pictures will sell to students, to the campus newspaper and the yearbook.

qualities. Watch your chance to put dramatic punch into your pictures. Try to think of new angles on old subjects and, above all—keep your eyes open and your camera handy. You'll get some of your best shots that way.

The publicity department probably will want pictures of members of the faculty, with emphasis on what they teach. In this job you will meet all the profs and they will get to know you. (This might give you a slight diplomatic advantage.)

Right at the start of the school year is football season, an exciting time for the entire student body. Everyone is interested in the members of the team. The players will be your friends, since you're the school photographer, and you'll have a "ringside seat" for all games. Perhaps you will even be asked to go on trips with the team, especially if the traditional

R-U-S-H **JUST LOOK AT THESE BARGAINS!** S-A-V-E

AIR PHOTO SPECIALS! *order by number—limited quantities* LOWEST PRICES EVER!

CAMERAS

POLAROID CAMERA, for 1 minute processing, prints while you wait. This famous camera is the talk of the camera field. A couple, only slightly used, look like new. Each, only $72.00. Write for item PC 288.

35mm ARGUS C-2, with f3.5 Cintar lens, range finder coupled. Here is an exceptionally good value, at only $35.00. Write for item PC 290.

35mm KODAK RETINA I, with f/3.5 Kodak Anastigmat in Compur shutter. Precision European Kodak camera, in very good shape, only $46.50. Write for item PC 260.

35mm KODAK "35", range-finder coupled f/3.5 Kodak Anastigmat Special, fast Supermatic shutter. One of the most popular cameras in the country. Excellent condition. Special only $52.00. Write for item PC 262.

35mm PERFEX "55", range-finder coupled with f/2.8 Wollensak lens, focal plane shutter, many fine features, only $47.50. Write for item PC 263.

35mm ARGUS C-3, with f/3.5 range-finder coupled, built-in synchronized flash, complete including flash gun, in like-new condition, only $49.50. Write for item PC 264.

35mm LEICA A, with f3.5 Leitz Elmar. Famous precision camera with ultra sharp lens. In very good shape, only $47.50. Write for item PC 274.

35mm CLARUS MS-35, with ultra sharp f2.8 coated lens, range finder coupled, focal plane shutter, speeds to 1/1000, interchangeable lens feature. List price $116.25; in very fine condition, only $71.50. Write for item PC 273.

35mm KINE EXAKTA, with f3.5 Ihagee Exakta. Used, in very good shape, only $99.00. Write for item PC 277.

2¼ sq. SUPER SPORT DOLLY, range-finder coupled with fine f2.9 Trioplan lens, in Compur shutter, truly fine shape, $59.50. Write for item PC 261.

2¼ sq. ARGOFLEX E, with f4.5 lens. Many fine features. One of the most widely used twin reflexes. Used, in like new condition. Only $44.50. Write for item PC 289.

2¼ sq. KODAK REFLEX, with f3.5 Kodak Anastigmat coated, synchronized flash. In truly like-new condition, special only $76.50. Write for item PC 279.

2¼ sq. ROLLEICORD I, f4.5 Carl Zeiss Triotar lens in Compur, in very fine shape, only $69.50. Write for item PC 256.

2¼ sq. IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar lens. This unusual camera is in very fine condition. Has many advanced features, full automatic operation. Only $224.00. Write for item PC 257.

2¼x2½ NATIONAL GRAFLEX MODEL II, with f3.5 Bausch & Lomb Tessar. Late model desirable camera. Most compact graflex camera made. Used, in very fine condition, only $56.00. Write for item PC 282.

2¼x3¼ SUPER IKONTA C, range-finder coupled, f4.5 Zeiss Triotar lens in Klio shutter. In excellent condition, only $97.50. Write for item PC 259.

2¼x3¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN with 4" f6.3 lens, in very good shape, only $59.00. Write for item PC 267.

6x9 cm PLAUBEL MAKINA, with fast f2.9 Plaubel Anticomar lens. A very good buy at $47.50. Write for item PC 281.

9x12 FILM PACK CAMERA, single extension bellows, f6.3 Schneider Radionar in Compur A shutter, excellent condition, only $17.50. Write for item PC 265.

3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX B, with 6⅜" f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat lens. One of the best buys in the whole reflex field. Used, in good condition, only $69.50. Write for item PC 294.

4x5 GRAFLEX B, f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat lens, film pack adapter, had very little use, only $79.50. Write for item PC 253.

4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC, Anniversary Model, from war surplus, with Hugo Meyer range-finder, 127mm f4.7 lens, solenoid tripper and flash gun, used, but in good condition, only $169.00. Write for item PC 252.

4x5 NU-VUE ALL METAL VIEW CAMERA, with double extension, used but slightly, now only $27.50. Write for item PC 269.

4x5 BUSCH PRESS MODEL D, Latest model, with Kalart range finder f4.7 Eastman Kodak Ektar in synchro shutter. Used, in very good shape, an unusual value. Only $149.50. Write for item PC 292.

5x7 SPEED GRAPHIC, 8¼" f4.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar, solenoid tripper, excellent condition, only $125.00. Write for item PC 255.

8x10 EASTMAN KODAK VIEW CAMERA, single extension, with new bellows. Very good value for only $59.00. Write for item PC 270.

8x10 CENTURY STUDIO CAMERA MASTER MODEL, with Century stand, complete. This is a post-war camera, latest style, which shows practically no wear. It is an exceptional buy for the studio owner at only $337.00. Write for item PC 285.

2¼x3¼ CURTIS COLOR SCOUT, 8½" Dogmar lens, practically new, only $289.00. Write for item PC 254.

4x5 FAIRCHILD K-25 AERIAL CAMERA, converted to rapid-sequence battery operation, trigger operated with hand grip and view finder. 6⅜" f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat lens, front lens focusing to 5 feet. Specially priced, only $179.00. Write for item PC 286.

5x7 F-8 KEYSTONE-FAIRCHILD AERIAL CAMERA, for roll film, cut film or magazine. With 15" f5.6 Wollensak Telephoto lens. Used, in very good condition, thoroughly checked; only $119.50. Write for item PC 287.

LENSES

3½" (90mm) f6.8 coated WOLLENSAK WIDE-ANGLE RAPTAR, in full Synchro Rapax shutter. New, only $69.50. Write for Item PL 324.

5" f4.5 WIDE ANGLE (war surplus) in barrel. Ideal for 4x5 enlargers. Brand-new, only $29.50. Write for item PL 320.

12cm f6.8 GOERZ DAGOR, in shutter. Good sharp lens, convertible, only $49.50. Write for item PL 316.

5" f2 SCHNEIDER XENON, super speed lens. In barrel; a very good buy for only $84.00. Write for item PL 318.

10" f5.6 WOLLENSAK TELEPHOTO, in barrel for 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4¼ cameras. New condition, only $79.00. Write for item PL 317.

12" f4.5 CARL ZEISS TESSAR, in Ilex Universal shutter, good clean lens, only $197.50. Write for item PL 315.

12" f5 EASTMAN KODAK AEROSTIGMAT, in Betax shutter. Very clean lens. Unusually sharp, top value, at only $144.00. Write for item PL 322.

12" 19" 25" f7 TURNER REICH CONVERTIBLE, in Betax shutter. Excellent condition, only $99.00. Write for item PL 323.

14" f4.5 DALLMEYER SERIES, in barrel, wonderful lens for portrait or commercial studios, only $97.00. Write for item PL 321.

6½" f6.3 ROUSSEL ENLARGING LENS, in barrel with diaphragm, brand new. Special, only $14.50. Write for item PL 319.

ENLARGERS

35mm LEITZ VALOY, with f3.5 Leitz lens, in very good condition, only $85.50. Write for item PE 296.

2¼x3¼ PRECISE JR., with f7.7, new, only $16.50. Write for item PE 297.

2¼x3¼ FEDERAL 219, with f7.7 lens, in very nice shape, only $29.50. Write for item PE 298.

2¼x3¼ FEDERAL 312, with f3.6 lens, like new, at only $34.00. Write for item PE 302.

2¼x3¼ SOLAR 120, condenser enlarger, fairly good condition. Only $39.00. Write for item PE 302A.

3¼ sq. DE JUR VERSATILE II, like new condition, only $63.00. Write for item PE 300.

4x5 DE JUR PROFESSIONAL, an exceptionally good buy, only $87.00. Write for item PE 305.

4x5 SIMMON OMEGA D-II. Here is your chance to buy this popular enlarger. Used, but in an unusually fine shape, only $169.00. Write for item PE 306.

5x7 ELWOOD MODEL S2 with f6.3, enlarging lens. Brand new, special only $79.50. Write for item PE 309.

5x7 SOLAR MODEL 57, no lens, used, in good shape, for only $48.50. Write for item PE 313.

5x7 ELWOOD AUTOFOCUS ENLARGER, 7¼" f4.5 lens. Very good value, only $179.00. Write for item PE 228.

5x7 SIMMON ENLARGER, from Navy surplus. Excellent condition only $179.00. Write for item PE 229.

8x10 SIMMON OMEGA, from Navy surplus with coldlight head, advanced styling. Many desirable features. Comes with specially constructed corrected f6.3 lens, in like-new condition, only $595.00. Write for item PE 307.

MOVIES

8mm CINE KODAK 8-25, with coated f2.7 KA lens. Used, very good condition, only $39.00. Write for item PM 327.

8mm KEYSTONE B-8, with f2.5 lens, accessories focusing ring. Good condition, only $39.50. Write for item PM 328.

8mm FRANKLIN MAGAZINE CAMERA, with f2.5 coated lens, regularly $119.00, like-new special, only $67.50. Write for item PM 331.

Bolex H-8 MOVIE CAMERA, f1.9 Ambol (coated), frame counter, etc. only one, in excellent condition, special only $199.00. Write for item PC 272.

8mm REVERE 85 DE LUXE PROJECTOR, 500 Watt, enclosed gear drive. Practically brand new, only $74.00. Write for item PM 329.

16mm CINE KODAK MODEL B CAMERA, with f1.9 Kodak Anastigmat lens, only $64.00. Write for item PM 334.

16mm REVERE 16 MAGAZINE CAMERA, with f2.7 coated Raptar lens, in like-new condition, special only $89.00. Write for item PM 325.

16mm KEYSTONE A-81 PROJECTOR, with 750 watt lamp. Excellent condition, only $59.50. Write for item PM 330.

16mm VICTOR 40 SOUND PROJECTOR, 750 watt, separate speaker. Good value at only $189.50. Write for item PM 332.

16mm BELL & HOWELL SOUND PROJECTOR, external speaker. Special, only $196.00. Write for item PM 333.

MISCELLANEOUS

2x2 Skan Blower-Cooled SLIDE PROJECTOR, in carrying case kit, including slide file and screen, excellent condition, only $21.00. Write for item PC 271.

11x14 PRINT EASEL, close out special at $3.95. Write for item PE 241.

18" RISE PRINT STRAIGHTENER, AC-DC, Electric motor, good condition, only $26.00. Write for item PS 312.

12" EASTMAN KODAK TRIMMER, with transparent rule for margin. Brand new, war surplus. A good value. At only $5.95. Write for item PT 314.

30" SIMPLEX ROTARY MATTE DRYER, electrically heated. Thoroughly reconditioned. New belt, only $149.00. Write for item PD 238.

8x10 STERLING DEVELOPING TANKS, with water jacket. Slightly chipped enamel. Will not affect use. A wonderful value. Brand new, only $19.50. Write for item PT 311.

HARRISON COLOR COMPENSATING FILTER SET, series VI, complete with Harrison color meter in durable redwood box, in practically brand-new condition. A very good value for only $39.50. Write for item PM 245.

All items are F.O.B. N. Y. C.O.D.'s with 25% deposit.

Be wise — BUY MORE, because you PAY LESS, at AIR PHOTO!

WRITE, WIRE, PHONE: **AIR PHOTO** Dept. PP11 *555 E. Tremont Ave. New York 57, N.Y.*

how VICTOR makes the picture

This picture will sparkle, either as a movie or still shot, because it's properly planned with *correct* lighting.

Your use of VICTOR Lights in accord with the simple, easy instructions in our booklet "how VICTOR *makes* the picture" will assure you successful results! Write for your free copy *today.*

•

Remember that VICTOR Reflectors provide more USEABLE light under all conditions. Your light meter reading is your proof of this fact!

VICTOR ArmLite
For main lighting. Unmatched in performance! Ample for color up to 9 ft. SAFE — does not overload house circuits. LIGHT-WEIGHT, COMPACT — in 12" sq. carrying case $9.95

VICTOR Adapta-Lite
For background or concealed lighting, use Model A5 (with 5⅝" dia. reflector). On BI Base (as illustrated)..... $5.00
On CI Clamp..... $2.95

Reflection of Quality For Over 75 Years

Victor
JAMES H SMITH & SONS CORP.
GRIFFITH, IND., U.S.A. PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

game is played on the rival's field. During practice sessions and on Saturday afternoons you will have a good chance to meet the working press photographers, who probably will pass on a few tips on how to improve your action shots. They are generally a pretty good bunch of "Joes."

Should you miss the chance to make a deal with the school's publicity department, there are still several other "silver-bromide gold mines" on which you can "stake your claim." The next most important job on the campus for the student photographer is to be on the staff of the annual publication. In some ways, this is an even better deal than working with the publicity department. Of course, the two *can* be combined. You have more freedom in your choice of subject matter and a better chance to pick up quite a bit of spare change in the sale of prints to the students. Most students seem to find pictures of their college activities as much a necessity as their board and room. They like to send pictures home to show what a gay time they're having at college.

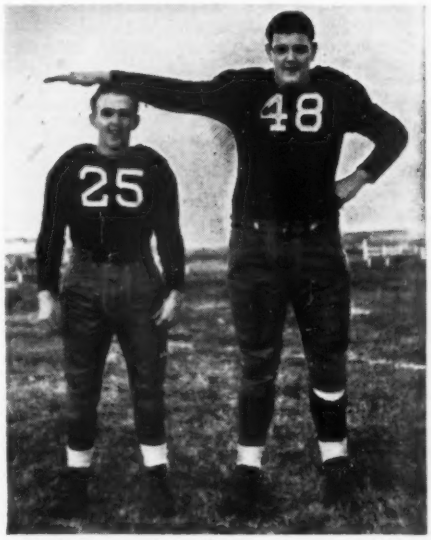
The Yearbook will need many candid shots of students taking part in various activities, such as watching the team practice, or "Freshman dress-up day," or almost anything else the students do, so long as there are plenty of students in the pictures and their faces show. Shooting pictures for the Annual is like writing the news items for a small town newspaper. Everyone wants to see his picture or have his name mentioned and, to keep up the interest for the general student, his picture must be included at least once, and this applies even to the "drippiest dame" on the campus. The Annual can't possibly use all of the pictures you take, and the surplus shots oftentimes will sell to the students.

Dances—breakfast dances, sunset dances, midnight dances, sorority dances, fraternity dances, and all the other dances that are part of the social life of every college campus—definitely will be your "happy hunting grounds" so long as you are a photographer. Someone always will ask you to go to the dance—if only so that you will take pictures of the shindig. This even goes for the rival frats. You are on the inside track for an invitation to every big event in return for a few minutes of your time—with your camera, of course.

Dances are a cinch to cover for the Yearbook, and for yourself, so far as that is concerned, since you will sell many prints from a single negative if you think before you shoot. There will be general over-all pictures, always a "good sale" to the group if you show plenty of faces and the decorations. The group sponsors, the officers and important members and their respective "dates" are always on the "must" list, as well as a few informal dancing groups and shots of the current campus lovers.

Like the publicity department, the athletic department will need your services as the Yearbook photographer. The big games will have to be covered, in addition to individual shots of the team members and a group picture of the team. In shooting the individual players, study the newspapers for the procedure in posing each halfback, tackle or forward correctly, since there is, or has been, a set routine of posing used to show the player's face, his uniform, number, and position without the need of a caption.

Each of the school organizations will have special events "for members only," such as the formal initiation of new members. You get invited to more parties,



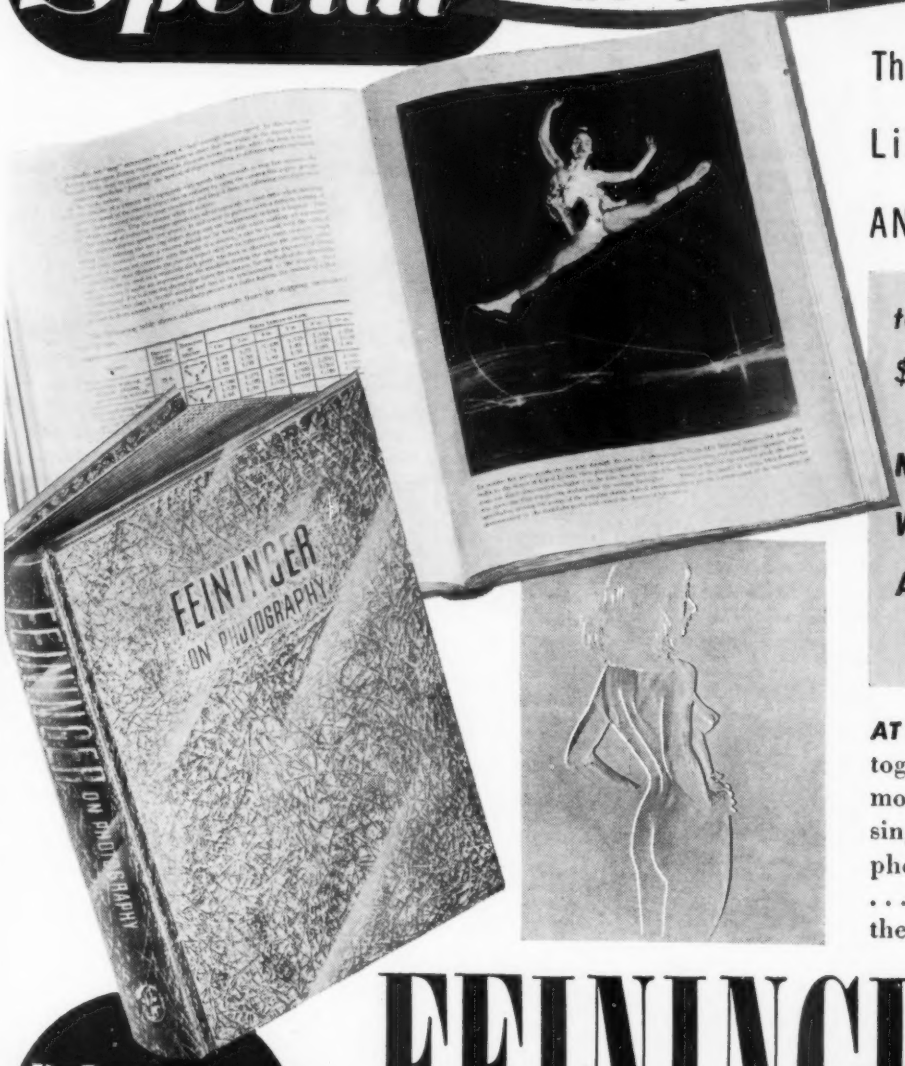
A 240-pound tackle towers over a 140-pound quarterback—and the alert campus photographer gets picture and submits it to newspapers throughout the state.

picnics, hayrides, etc., this way. Other school activities, including special programs, plays or musical contests, radio broadcasts and field trips, are good subjects for the college cameraman. Such pictures also find a good market among the students, local newspapers, and even in a national magazine now and then. And, of course, there's the school's own campus paper, which should prove to be quite a steady market for your work. You might even get a job as staff photographer, in addition to—and maybe because of—your connection with the Yearbook staff.

Perhaps one of the most lucrative fields open to the Yearbook photographer is the field of advertising in that yearbook. The advertising manager will be making calls on the local merchants to sell them space in the book. If you can work out a deal to go along with him, you may be able to sell the store on a photographic advertisement, a shot showing students buying, eating, or using that store's product—depending on what it is, of course. Be sure to carry a few sample shots along with you if you do decide to take a try at this specialized field. Of course, a little brush-up on photographic advertising in the city or college library should pay dividends, since it will be up to you, in most cases, to plan the photograph the store will use in its ad. Also, you may even have to choose the models. This gives you a chance to get to know the pretty co-eds better. I'm sure you will find them willing subjects. And you can be sure they will want copies of the pictures.

The art shops and bookstores, or perhaps even the local student hangout, may

Special PRE-PUBLICATION OFFER



This Complete Deluxe One-Volume Library of **Photography** by ANDREAS FEININGER

to be published and sold at $15 per copy after Nov. 1 . . .

NOW OFFERED TO YOU WITH COUPON BELOW AT ONLY $12.50

if ordered before October 31st

AT LAST . . . a real encyclopedia on Photography (See Table of Contents) . . . the most comprehensive and authoritative single volume treatment on creative photographic technique ever published . . . an historic milestone sure to become the standard work on photography.

FEININGER *on photography*

Regularly $15.00, with the coupon $12.50 if ordered before October 31st

DeLuxe Edition

418 PAGES of heavy coated stock, bound in Dupont CORDOBA, sheathed in Plastic Jacket, overall size 9 by 11½ by 1¼" thick. Breathtaking Photographs and Instructional Diagrams.

A complete course in photo-technique . . . in one of the most beautiful books on photography ever produced . . . a gold mine of information and help for amateur and professional. FEININGER ON PHOTOGRAPHY will be your constant guide . . . the book you'll use for years to help you create artistically satisfying, graphically exciting photographs. *ALL* THE ESSENTIALS FOR THE MASTERY OF PHOTO-TECHNIQUE ARE IN THIS BOOK.

Here's what FEININGER TEACHES YOU in fullest detail

PART I—THE TECHNIQUE OF MAKING A PHOTOGRAPH

1. The Makings of a Photographer
2. The Equipment of a Photographer
3. The Materials of a Photographer
4. The Darkroom
5. The Functions of the Camera
6. The Processing of Negatives and Prints
7. Learning from Mistakes

PART II—THE ART OF MAKING A PHOTOGRAPH

8. Introduction
9. Contrasts and How to Control Them
10. Color and How to Control It
11. Controlling Space and Perspective
12. Light and Lighting
13. Motion
14. Planning and Directing the Picture Story
15. Composition and the Importance of the "Insignificant"
16. Conclusions and the "Photo-graphic" Techniques

ANDREAS FEININGER

One of the World's Greatest Photographers

Andreas Feininger puts at your command in this tremendous book, the results of his decades of experimentation in every phase of producing better pictures successfully. You'll get more useful information from this book than you can get from any ten other volumes on photography put together!

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO. Dept. P.P.
185 No. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

Enclosed is $..... Reserve.....copy(ies) of FEININGER ON PHOTOGRAPHY at the pre-publication price of $12.50 each.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Note: The price per copy is $15.00 if this coupon is mailed after October 31, 1949.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

a . . . career for you in Photography

BROOKS, 24 month professional course will start you on an interesting career, where opportunities are greater than ever before . . in PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Complete color work, from taking, to printing is a major feature of the BROOKS professional course

WRITE FOR BOOKLET B-5

Coeducational • Approved for Veterans

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

SANTA BARBARA CALIFORNIA

Where the Mountains meet the Sea

WILSONS 366 FULTON St. Near Smith St.

IN THE HEART OF DOWNTOWN BROOKLYN

EXCLUSIVE!

Save $20 on this Famous-Make 2¼"x2¼" SLIDE PROJECTOR

- Can't mention manufacturer's name!
- Triple condensers!
- Special cooling design—projector body never gets hot!
- Color corrected coated lens!
- Self-centering slide carrier!
- Full height adjustment!
- Switch on projector body!
- 150 watts!
- Polished Reflector!
- 90-day guarantee!
- FREE—35mm Adapter (2"x2") included!
- Money back in 10 days if not satisfied!

Reg. 39.95

19.95

EVER-READY CASE

Covered in Simulated Alligator Leather. Reg. 12.95 ..... 5.95

Mail and Phone Orders Accepted. Call MAin 4-5127 or write:—

WILSONS, 366 Fulton Street, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

YOUR FILMS DESERVE SUPERIOR SERVICE

Fine-grain Developing, Salon Quality Enlarging for All Types of Film

5-DAY GUARANTEED SERVICE

Frankly, our service is for discriminating photographers who know the difference between quality processing and the usual run of photo finishing.

120 rolls—12 exp., each 4x4, $1.15 ..... Reprints, 7c each
116, 120 and 127, 16 exp., each 3¼x4¼, $1.25 . Reprints, 7c each
35 mm., 36 exp., each 3¼x4½, $1.75 ..... 20 exp., $1.25
Any 8 exp. roll, each 3¼x4½, 85c ..... Reprints, 7c each

Send for free mailing bag, sample and complete price list. Money-back guarantee.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS

New Hyde Park 59, New York

Used Camera Specials

These fine cameras are offered subject to prior sale. They are all fully guaranteed and are sold with our 10-day Money Back Guarantee.

Automatic Rolleiflex, Carl Zeiss Tessar f3.5 lens, built on Abbey Tripper	$175.00
Ikoflex I, Zeiss Novar, f 3.5 lens, rim set compur, carrying case, NEW, but shelf worn	99.50
Ansco Automatic Reflex, f 3.5 coated lens, case. Regularly $275.00	134.50
Kodak Reflex II, coated f 3.5 lens, flash shutter, new Ektalite Viewfinder lens, case	124.50
Automatic Rolleiflex, Carl Zeiss Tessar f 3.5 lens, coated. BRAND NEW, but shelf worn	189.00
Ciroflex "C", coated f 3.5 lens, Rapax Shutter, case. Regularly $110.50	69.50
Rolleiflex, Standard, Carl Zeiss Tessar, f 3.5 lens, compur shutter, case	84.50
Voightlander Superb, Skopar f 3.5 lens, compur rim set shutter, film counter	79.50
Argoflex EF, f 4.5 coated lens, synchronized shutter, case. Regularly $74.75	55.90
Argoflex E, f 4.5 coated lens. Regularly $61.00	49.50
Ciroflex Model "E", f 3.5 coated lens, Rapax Synchro Shutter. If New, $113.69	87.50
Zeiss Ikoflex I, factory coated Zeiss Tessar f 3.5 lens. If New, $120.00	104.50
Leica Model "A", f 3.5 lens	49.50
Leica Model "D", with Elmar f 3.5 lens	84.50
Leica Model "F", with Summar f 2 lens	139.50
Leica Model "G", with Summar f 2 lens	154.50
Leica Model IIIC, with Elmar f 3.5 lens	159.50
Leica Model IIIC, with Summar f 2 lens	199.50
Leica Model IIIC with Summitar f 2 lens	249.50
Medalist I, with Ektar f 3.5 lens	119.50
Contax II, with Sonnar f 2 lens	189.50
Contax II, with Sonnar f 1.5 lens, factory coated	289.50
Contax III, with Sonnar f 2 lens	225.00
Contax III, with Sonnar f 1.5 lens, factory coated	319.50
Contax III, with Sonnar f 1.5 lens	264.50
Stereo Realist, with f 3.5 lenses	123.50
Polaroid Land Camera, demonstration model	69.50
Super Ikonta B, with Carl Zeiss Tessar f 2.8 lens	159.50
Kodak Reflex I, with coated f 3.5 lens	79.50

Clearance on Used Slide Projectors

Many of these fine projectors cannot be told from new. They have been used in our rental department and for shelf demonstration. They are in excellent condition and are fully guaranteed.

Kodaslide Model 1A, coated lens, 150 watts	$20.49
Kodaslide Model 2A, coated lens, 150 watts	35.75
Argus Model PA 100, coated lens, 100 watts	20.99
TDC Model B, 150 watts, coated lens, case	37.98
TDC Model D, 300 watts, coated lens, case, blower	54.90
Golde Manumatic, 300 watts, case, blower	44.50
SVE Model AAA, 300 watts, roll or slide, case	59.70

Buy with Confidence!

HABER & FINK INC.

12 WARREN ST. • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

One of America's Great Camera Stores BArclay 7-1230

be just the places to display some of your more scenic shots of the campus. This will give you a good chance to sell quite a few. All you need is a nice group of pictures that can be made up into 11x14 enlargements on matte paper and mounted for framing. Students often want these campus scenics for their rooms. It is traditional that college students try to outdo each other in decorating their rooms with all sorts of signs, pictures, etc. Naturally, if they should have the idea impressed on them by seeing a few room pictures, they will want to have *their* rooms photographed so when they tell Junior about their college days, they can remember exactly what their rooms looked like back at good old Siwash.

Even when you come to the women's dormitories and sorority houses, you should have little difficulty—despite the usual rule that no men students are allowed in the girls' rooms. By now, the housemother knows you and your camera, so it shouldn't be too difficult to persuade her to allow you to photograph various rooms. In fact, she may even want her own apartment photographed.

There is still one more interesting and lucrative angle that no college photographer can afford to overlook. That is illustrating the feature stories and articles written by students in the journalism classes. Some of these students might be working their way through college with a typewriter instead of a camera, and could give you many interesting assignments. Many professors *are* well-known writers. With your contacts, you should soon get to know the successful ones who might need pictures to illustrate their articles or books. I remember one drama prof who needed pictures to illustrate her book on play directing. Every school play was photographed with her book in mind. Pictures were taken showing how to apply stage make-up, padding, etc. "Before and after" shots of the student Thespians were also on the shooting schedule.

A quick way of getting in touch with the students and some of the professors who write is to register for the journalism classes. The students there will be interested in writing and will know others on the campus who share that interest. And it can't do you any harm, even though you may not be particularly interested in journalism. Who knows? You might learn to write your captions with more ease and punch.

No matter what angle you try, or if you are able to swing *all* of them, you will find that your camera is an easy way to earn while you learn—and taking pictures of your classmates at work and play can be real fun. At any rate, whether you earn all or just part of your college expenses with your camera, you will find you have a much easier and a far more interesting row to hoe than other students who are working their way through school.

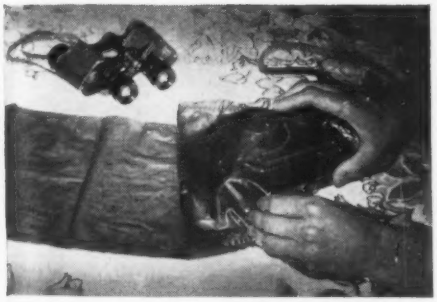
How about it? Does it sound possible now? If so, then roll out plenty of film and get packed for college! You can look forward to fun, popularity, and a lot more cash than you had planned on.—

PHOTO TIPS

IDENTIFY FILM IN CAMERA

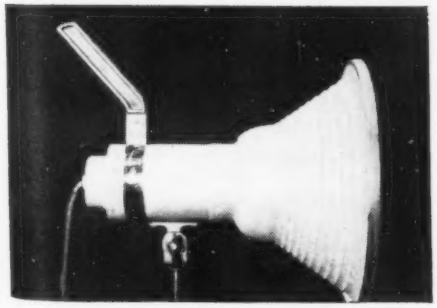
Many amateurs like to take advantage of the properties and characteristics of various film emulsions, and they often use different types of film in rapid succession. Solve the problem of keeping track of the film you are shooting by using the tab from the end of the film container as an identifying mark. Tear off the end of the film box and insert it in the leather camera case so that it is visible through the hole used for the tripod socket.—*Russ Whitaker, Altadena, Calif.*

PROTECT CAMERA FROM RAIN



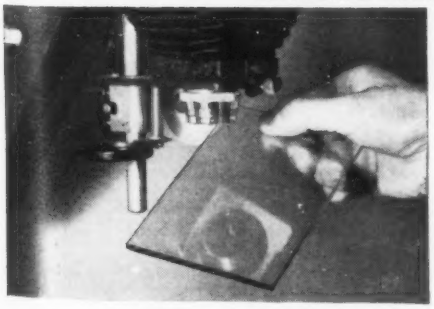
Rain and dampness have an injurious effect on cameras, as well as on camera cases—particularly cases of fine leather. It's a good idea, therefore, to keep a protective cover handy for camera and case, and for this purpose the waterproof plastic bags which can be bought almost anywhere are ideal. These bags are available in various sizes, and for protecting cameras and flashguns from water, the 9½x20-inch size is excellent.—*R. B. Overton, Lawrence, Kan.*

HEAT-PROOF REFLECTOR HANDLES



To overcome the problem of handling hot reflectors, I hit on this easy solution. I went to a local junk dealer and bought two plastics handles taken from broken glass coffee-makers. After adjusting the metal bands of the handles to fit the circumference of the reflector barrel, I drilled new holes in the bands and reset the screws. With these improvised heat-proof handles, I now can handle the lamps with ease even at their greatest heat.—*E. L. Nelson, Los Angeles, Calif.*

DIFFUSING PORTRAIT NEGATIVES



A sheet of glass makes a handy tool for diffusing portrait negatives. The glass is held between the enlarger lens and the paper, but it must be held at an angle, and kept in motion during the exposure. This method has the advantage of being adaptable to negatives that do not need diffusion of the total area. A negative showing wrinkles in a subject's neck, for example, can be diffused to remove the wrinkles, yet leave the rest of the area sharp.—*T. Stratton, Evanston, Ill.*

RETOUCHING KNIFE FILLS NEGATIVE CLEAR SPOTS

Small clear spots in negatives, which are caused by dust and airbells, can be filled in by lightly gouging the base side of the negative with the point of a retouching knife. Hold the knife vertically, and exert a slight downward pressure, at the same time twisting the knife slightly. This will result in a burr in the film base which will diffuse light passing through it. This method is good only for small spots. Avoid puncturing the negative.—*W. Merrill, Binghamton, N. Y.*

WAX COAT FOR CEMENT FLOORS

For those who have cement floors in their darkrooms, here's a good tip. Ordinary household paraffin rubbed into the cement makes an excellent waterproof and moistureproof coating, which gets better as you rub it into the floor. A monthly coating builds up a waxy surface that facilitates darkroom cleanliness. If any solution is spilled on the floor, it is quickly mopped up, and even if left to dry, can be spotted easily later. This coating also protects you from moisture that may seep up from the ground.—*Robert C. Florian, Berwyn, Ill.*

PREVENT PINHOLES IN NEGATIVES

Pinholes in negatives are caused by air bubbles clinging to the emulsion during developing. After trying the pre-soaking of film, and other suggestions, I found the following to be the best method for getting rid of the pesty air bubbles. After the developer has been poured into the tank, strike the tank sharply on a rubber mat or similar object. This should be repeated a few times during the developing process.

With the hard rubber or breakable type tank, care should be taken that the tank hits while it is in a flat position, and that it does not strike on one of the edges. —*Henry Sevcik, Los Angeles, Calif.*

NO SMOKING PLEASE

Have your razor-sharp negatives lately been producing fuzzy, diffused enlargements? If so, there may be a very elementary, yet elusive reason for this. Smokers who insist on lighting up in the darkroom always run this risk.

It's amazing how much smoke one cigarette can produce in a small darkroom. When the rays of light passing from the enlarger lens to the paper have to filter through a haze of tobacco fumes, they are diffused. The smoke also cuts down light intensity, which may necessitate longer exposures. If you must inhale in the darkroom, install an exhaust fan.—*R. P. Smyth, Montreal, Canada.*

HOW'S YOUR THERMOMETER?

Are you sure your thermometer is accurate to within a fraction of a degree? Have you looked at it lately? Have you had trouble in developing recently? You will, you know, if your thermometer is not accurate.

I was having a run of bad luck in the darkroom until I bought a new thermometer. I had been calling certain developers, films, and papers names they didn't deserve. Then I noticed a dial thermometer in my friend's darkroom, and after that I bought one.

When I first used the new thermometer I noticed that there was a difference of 12 degrees between its reading and that of my old one. I was dubious about the new one until I checked with the photographic store. Then the awful truth came home to me. My old thermometer was 12 degrees off! And that's more than enough to make a difference in the quality of anybody's work.

Now I get swell negatives with good gradation, the kind that make fine prints. —*C. R. Frey, Lincoln, Neb.*

SID KLEIN says "NEW or USED, it must SATISFY, or your money refunded!"

Now! ART in THIRD DIMENSION

Now, Amazing full color Stereo "Art" Slides
5 STEREO SLIDES & Folding POCKET STEREO VIEWER $2.50

Send your order today! A new thrill in visual beauty is awaiting you . . . Additional slides available.

Special!

8 x 10 Trays . . . 35¢ 11 x 14 . . . 75¢
These are deep, FULL SIZE Bakelite factory seconds. GUARANTEED USEABLE!

USED MOVIE SPECIALS

8mm Revere '70', F2.8 B&L $79.50
Kodak '60', F1.9 & F4.5 Tele. 110.00

16mm B&H Turret, w. Cooke F1.5, F3.5, 3¾, F3.3 and case 195.00
Victor '4', F3.5 Cooke w.c. 110.00
B&H Autoload, ctd F1.9 ..... 142.00

SAVE! Overstocked SAVE!
On 4x5 Superpan Press, Dated well ahead, pkg. 24 . . $1.76

NEW SPECIALS

KINE EXAKTA II, with written GUARANTEE
Ctd, F2.9 Trioplan $144.50
Ctd, F3.5 Zeiss Tessar 144.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, ctd F3.5 Tessar, w.c. 259.50
8mm DeJUR, Mag. ctd F2.5 lens 99.50
16mm Keystone A-7, F2.5 Raptar 59.50
8mm EUMIG, ctd F1.9, built-in exp. meter 139.50

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS ON FILM!
Guaranteed Fresh, Clean 35mm Bulk Film—Kodak Plus X, Panatomic X, Dupont No. 2, Frame Numbered.
27½ ft.—$1.25 50 ft.—$1.99 100 ft.—$2.75

USED SPECIALS — STILL CAMERAS

Leica IIIa, F2 Summar, w.c. $185.00
Leica IIIc, F2 Summitar, w.c. 280.00
Contax II, F2 Sonnar, w.c. 194.00
Weltini II, F2 Xenon, w.c. 129.50
Auto Rollei, F3.5 Tessar w.c. 195.00
Duo-620, F3.5 cpr rapid 42.50
Ikoflex II, F3.5 Tessar w.c. 135.00
2¼ Speed Graphic, F4.5 B&L w. R.F. 125.00
2¼ Speed Graphic, F4.5 Ektar, w. R.F. 135.00

✶ Order Today while Stocks are Complete

FREE! BARGAIN BULLETIN packed with real photo buys . . special offers

Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles
25% Deposit on C.O.Ds.

Sid Klein INCORPORATED
7916 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 48, CALIF.

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed 36 Enlargements $1.25

20 exp. 75c. • 36 exp. refill 60c, 5 for $2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service — the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 30c

12 exp. 45c • 16 exp. 55c • All Oversize Reprints 4c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

Be An Early Bird

GREETEX

UNITED is now ready to supply you with a complete line of Supplies for Your Christmas Card Program. Make personal Greeting Cards from your favorite snapshots either by contact printing or enlarging. We are carrying a full line of GREETEX products. Write today for FREE and instructive literature.

UNITED MONTHLY SPECIAL

BRAND NEW KODAK 35 w/ f4.5 ctd. lens in Flash Kodamatic Shutter. Reg. value $57.72. SALE $42.75
Genuine Leather Case for above. Reg. Value $6.00. SALE $1.95
Kodak Flash Holder for above. Reg. Value $11.08. SALE $9.19

Write today for our Monthly United News. For Extra Values Address Dept. P11.

UNITED *Camera Exchange*
83 Chambers St. New York 7, N. Y.

A-Pod

Outstanding features of the unique automatic tripod unit:

1. Legs spread and fold automatically.
2. Head automatically raised and lowered.
3. Habitual tilting and panning, maneuvering and adjusting.
4. Steady, safe, fast and simple to operate.
5. Harmonious in design, graceful in appearance and easy on the pocketbook.

IT'S COMING *Soon!*

AUTOMATIC TRIPOD & CAMERA COMPANY
2622 South Parkway, Chicago 16, Ill. U.S.A.

Calendar of PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of Photographic Society of America.

Ninth Annual Victoria International Salon of Photography*, Victoria Camera Club, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

On exhibit at Empress Hotel, Victoria, B.C., Canada, Oct. 9 to 16.

Third Pasadena International Salon of Photography*, Foothill Camera Club, Pasadena, California.

On exhibit in Pasadena, Calif., Sept. 26 to Oct. 15.

24th Annual Salon of Photography*, Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, Houston, Texas.

On exhibit at Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Tex., Oct. 16 through 30.

PSA 1949 International Exhibition of Photography*, Photographic Society of America, St. Louis, Missouri.

On exhibit at City Art Museum, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17 through Nov. 1.

11th Annual International Exhibition of Photography*, Fine Arts Camera Club, Evansville, Indiana.

On exhibit at Evansville Public Museum, Oct. 2 to 16.

III Cuban International Salon of Photography*, Club Fotografico de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.

On exhibit at the gallery of Club Fotografico de Cuba, Nov. 15 to Dec. 10.

The Western Salon of Photography, 1949, Western Counties Photographic Federation, Bath, England.

On exhibit at Victoria Art Gallery, Bath, England, Oct. 13 through 29.

1949 Chicago International Salon of Photography*, Chicago Area Camera Clubs Association and Chicago Camera Club, Chicago, Illinois.

On exhibit at Museum of Science and Industry, Jackson Park, Chicago, Oct. 29 through Nov. 27.

45th International Exhibition, The 1949 Nottingham Salon, Nottingham and Notts Photographic Society, Nottingham, England.

On exhibit at Nottingham Castle City Art Gallery, Nov. 5 to Dec. 3.

Fourth Hong Kong International Salon of Pictorial Photography, Photographic Society of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, China.

On exhibition in the City of Victoria, Hong Kong, Nov. 14 through 19.

First International Pictorial Photographic Exhibition, Niharika, The Club of Gujarat Pictorialists, Ahmedabad, India.

On exhibition in Ahmedabad, India, in January, 1950.

Sixth Chicago International Color Slide Exhibition,* Chicago Color Camera Club, Chicago, Illinois.

Closes Oct. 22.
Entry fee $1 for four slides allowed.
On exhibit by projection at Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, Nov. 10 through 13.
For information and entry blank write Otto E. Schmidt, Chairman, 3047 N. 78th Ave., Elmwood Park 35, Ill.

2nd Annual Magic Empire Color Exhibit*, Tulsa Camera Club, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Closes Oct. 29.
Entry fee $1 for four 2x2 color slides.
On exhibit at Tulsa Camera Club, Nov. 11 to 15.

For information and entry blanks write Joe E. Kennedy, Exhibit Chairman, 1029 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.

18th Minneapolis International Salon of Photography and 2nd Color Slide Exhibition*, Minneapolis Council of Camera Clubs, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Pictorial closes Nov. 1. Color closes Oct. 24.
Entry fee $1 for each division.
Four prints or four slides allowed.
Prints on exhibition at Minneapolis Institute of Arts Dec. 3 to 31. Color slides exhibited at Minneapolis YWCA Nov. 15, 16, and 17.
For information and entry blanks write Warren Anderson, 113 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Ninth Annual Exhibition of Nature Photography*, Kentucky Society of Natural History, Louisville, Kentucky.

Closes Nov. 7.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints and/or four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Louisville Free Public Library, Nov. 21 to Dec. 5.
For information and entry blank write Kentucky Society of Natural History, Box 81, University of Louisville, Louisville 8, Ky.

Color Print Competition*, Color Division, Photographic Society of America, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Three competitions, closing Nov. 20, 1949; Feb. 20, 1950; May 20.
No entry fee for members of PSA. Entry fee for non-members, $1 for all three competitions, and fifty cents for each individual competition.
Four prints, any process, allowed.
On exhibit at date and place to be announced.
For information and entry blanks write Paul J. Wolf, 354 Fort Washington Ave., Hawthorne, N. Y.

5th Salt Lake Color Slide Exhibition*, Salt Lake Photo-Chrome Club, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Closes Nov. 26.
Entry fee $1.
Four color slides, 2x2 to 3½x4½.
On exhibit in Salt Lake City, Provo, Ogden, and Logan, Utah, Dec. 7 to 14.
For information and entry blanks write S. Wayne Smith, M.D., Exhibition Chairman, 1086 E. 21 South, Salt Lake City 6, Utah.

31st Los Angeles International Salon of Photography, Camera Pictorialists of Los Angeles,

35mm. POSITIVE PROJECTION SLIDES
From ANY size negative or print

Made from 35mm and all other sizes including 127, 116, 4x5, etc. at low cost. Each slide individually exposed by photoelectric method on safety film.

5¢ each in strip form from 35mm negatives (unmounted)—10c each mounted

25¢ each from negatives (larger than 35mm) mounted or in strips

40¢ each from photos up to 8x10 mounted or in strips

35mm color transparencies duplicated, 35c.

These are a few of our many black and white and color services. Send for complete list and prices. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
NEW HYDE PARK 60, NEW YORK

SAVE $51.36 ON NEW 16 PIECE ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

Argus C3, Flash Gun, Carrying Case $78.08. Complete with Accessory outfit consisting of Telephoto lens, Sunshade, Filter Holder, 4 Filters, 6 Rolls Eastman or Ansco Reloads and 1 roll Color film. 16 piece outfit, all brand new for **Only $99.50**

$9.95 Down — Balance Monthly

SAVE $49.36 ON 16 PIECE CLARUS OUTFIT

Clarus F/2.8, Flash Gun, Carrying Case $135.08. Complete with Accessory outfit consisting of Telephoto Lens, Sunshade, Filter Holder, 4 Filters, 6 rolls Eastman or Ansco Reloads, 1 Roll Color Film. 16 piece outfit all brand new for only $158.50 **Only $158.50**

$15.95 down — Balance Monthly

SAVE $83.91 ON 21 PIECE MERCURY II OUTFIT

Mercury II, Flash Gun, Carrying Case (all used) complete with brand new accessory outfit consisting of Telephoto Lens, Sunshade, Filter Holder, 4 Filters, 12 Rolls Eastman or Ansco Reloads. All for **Only $89.50**

$8.95 down — Balance Monthly

SAVE $36.31 ON 19 PIECE ARGOFLEX "EF" OUTFIT

Argoflex "EF" Camera $74.75. Complete with Accessory outfit consisting of Flash Gun, Carrying Case, 8 Flash Bulbs, 2 Filters, Sunshade, Filter Holder, De Jur 6A Light Meter, Genecam Metal Tripod and Ball Bearing Pan Head, 1 Roll Black and White Film and 1 Roll Color Film $24.75. 19 pc. outfit all brand new **Only $99.50**

$9.95 Dn. — Balance Monthly

take it from the GENERAL . . .
PHOTO EQUIPMENT PRICES NOW AT "ROCK BOTTOM"!

To prove it, the General offers you this amazing . . . daring
ROCK BOTTOM PRICE GUARANTEE

GUARANTEE
Buy now! If prices go lower on any new, nationally advertised equipment bought from the General, on or before December 31, 1949, The General will refund to you the difference between your cost and the new price.

Been putting off your photo equipment purchases? Hoping for prices to go still lower? Wait no longer! Prices are down as far as the General expects them to go. And he's ready to bet you on it! The General takes all the risk—and you **save**—if the price you pay the General drops between now and the year's end. What's more, if ready cash is your problem, pay as little as 10% down and 10% a month on the General's convenient, smart "Pay-As-You-Shoot" plan. It's the kind of offer you can't afford to miss. Take advantage of it now.

Leicas

A IIC—F/2 Summitar — $297.50 — **$29.75** down
IIC—F/3.5 Elmar—$210.00—**$21.00** down
IIIC—F3.5 Elmar—$280.00—**$28.00** down
IIIC—F2 Summitar — $385.00 — **$38.50** down

Graphics with Flash Shutters

B 2¼"x3¼" Century — F/4.5 Trioptar—$109.50—**$10.95** down
2¼"x3¼" Crown Outfit, F/4.5 Optar, R.F. $202.75—**$20.27** down
4"x5" Crown Outfit, F/4.7 Optar, R.F. $226.85—**$22.68** down
2¼"x3¼" Speed Outfit, F/4.5 Optar, R.F. $240.75—**$24.07** down
4"x5" Speed Outfit, F/4.7 Optar, R.F. $266.85—**$26.68** down

Revere Cine Equipment

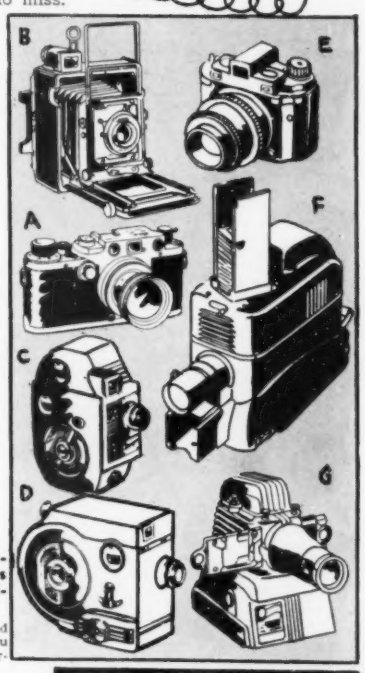
C Ranger 8mm — F/2.5 — $62.50 — **$6.25** down
D "77" 8mm Magazine — F/2.5 — $87.50—**$8.75** down
"67" 8mm Magazine Turret — F/2.8—$104.50—**$10.45** down
"16" 16mm Magazine — F/2.5 — $130.00—**$13.00** down
"85" 8mm Projector — $99.50 — **$9.95** down
"90" 8mm Projector, Case and W.A. Attachment—$132.50—**$13.25** down
"48" 16mm Projector and Case—$137.50—**$13.75** down

Kodaks

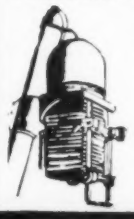
Kodak Retina II, F/2 Xenon, R.F. —$197.75—**$19.77** down
E Kodak Medalist II, F/3.5 Ektar—$312.50—**$31.25** down
Kodak Reflex II, F/3.5 Ektar, Case —$155.00—**$15.50** down

Slide Projectors

F LaBelle "500" Automatic Magazine Load—Blower cooled—$79.50 —**$7.95** down
G Golde NuManumatic 2"x2" — $54.48—**$5.44** down
Golde Master up to 3¼"x4" — $71.25—**$7.12** down



SAVE $115.50 ON NATIONAL COLD LIGHT 4" x 5" ENLARGER



Regular $175.00 value. Complete with 1 negative carrier and B & W head. $59.50 — **$59.5 Down**

PRO OUTFIT—complete with B & W and extra color head and 3 negative carriers. $79.50— **$79.5 Down**

Your credit is good with the General. Just follow these 4 easy steps to buy on the General's "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" plan:

1. Select the equipment you want, and total your entire order. (NOTE: you get a 10-day FREE trial on all purchases.)
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5.00, whichever is greater); tradeins accepted as down payments, too.
3. State on coupon the monthly payments you CAN make.
4. Mail your order, down payment and short note telling us about yourself, your occupation and two references.

The General Camera Co.
Mail Order Division, Dept. T, Chicago 45

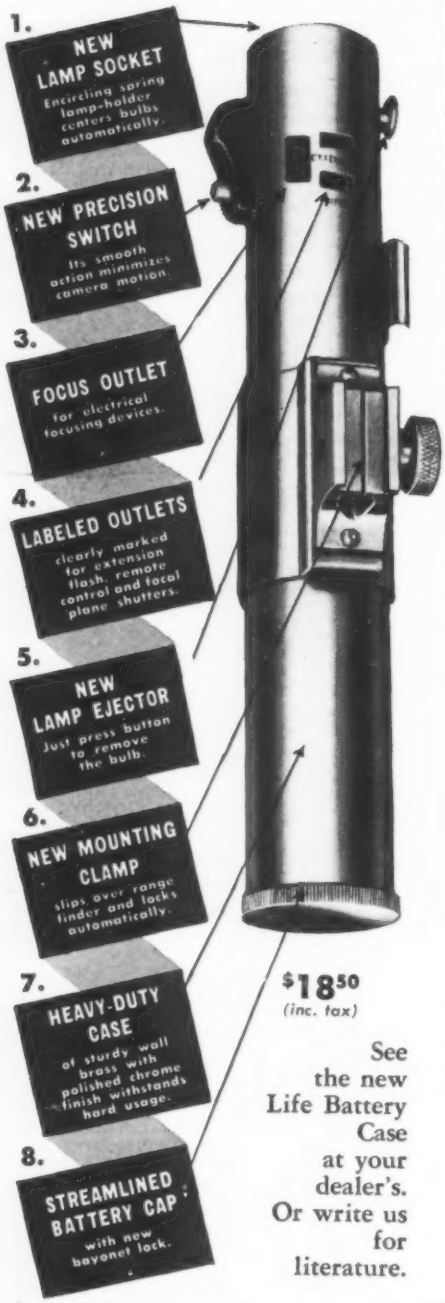
Reserve your Copy Now
The General's Big new FOTO-FACTS BOOK
Only 25c (refundable with first order)

MAIL COUPON NOW

THE GENERAL CAMERA CO.
Dept. T, ... Mail Order Division
Chicago 45, Ill.
Rush the equipment on the attached order. If not completely satisfied I may return all or part of my order for refund. I am enclosing my letter and $. . . . . as down payment. I agree to pay $. . . . . per month until merchandise is paid for.
[ ] I am over 21
[ ] I am under 21
Reserve my copy of The General's "FOTO-FACTS".
I enclose 25c to cover cost of handling.
Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . **Zone** . . . **State** . . . . .

The New 1950 LIFE

Battery Case offers you 8 PLUS FEATURES



$18.50 (inc. tax)

See the new Life Battery Case at your dealer's. Or write us for literature.

LIFE INDUSTRIES CORP.
38 West 38th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Los Angeles, California.
Closes Dec. 1.
Entry fee $1 for four prints, color slides or color transparencies.
On exhibit in the gallery of the Art Center School, Los Angeles, in Jan., 1950.
For information and entry blanks write Herman V. Wall, 672 S. Lafayette Park Place, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Mississippi Valley International Salon of Photography*, St. Louis Camera Club, St. Louis, Missouri.
Closes Dec. 7.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints or transparencies allowed.
On exhibit at auditorium of Stix, Baer and Fuller, St. Louis, Jan. 9 to 22, 1950.
For information and entry blanks write Noel F. Delporte, Gen. Salon Chairman, 586 Stratford, St. Louis 5, Mo.

Fifth International Mississippi Valley Salon of Photography*, St. Louis Camera Club, St. Louis, Missouri.
Closes Dec. 7.
Entry fee $1 for four prints and/or transparencies. All transparencies must be of same size.
On exhibit at Stix, Baer and Fuller, St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 9 through 21.
For information and entry blank write Noel F. Delporte, salon chairman, 586 Stratford Ave., St. Louis 5, Mo.

First Louisiana Amateur Photographers Salon and Competition*, Louisiana Art Commission, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
Closes Dec. 11.
No entry fee. Four prints allowed.
Open only to amateur photographers residing in Louisiana.
On exhibit at Louisiana Art Commission Galleries, Baton Rouge, Jan. 3 to 29.
For information and entry blank write Photo Contest, Louisiana Art Commission, Old State Capitol, Baton Rouge 10, La.

18th Detroit International Salon of Photography*, Photographic Salon Society of Detroit, Detroit, Michigan.
Closes Dec. 12 for prints, Dec. 15 for transparencies.
Entry fee $1 for four prints or transparencies.
On exhibit at Detroit Institute of Fine Arts, Jan. 22 to Feb. 12.
For information and entry blank write J. Barrett Burnell, 19429 Forrer, Detroit 19, Mich.

Fourteenth Virginia Photographic Salon, Camera Club of Richmond, Richmond, Virginia.
Closes Jan. 11.
Entry fee twenty-five cents per print, maximum of eight prints allowed.
On exhibit at Valentine Museum, Richmond, Va., Feb. 12 to March 12.
For information and entry blank write L. Franklin Penney, salon director, 724 N. 35th St., Richmond 23, Va.

Seventeenth Wilmington International Salon of Photography*, Delaware Camera Club, Wilmington, Delaware.
Closes Jan. 11.
Entry fee $1. Four prints, any process, allowed.
On exhibit at Delaware Art Center, Wilmington, Feb. 5 to 27.
For information and entry blank write George M. Hawk, 208 W. 35th St., Wilmington, Del.

5th Chicago International Exhibition of Nature Photography*, Nature Camera Club of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.
Closes Jan. 16.
Entry fee $1 for four prints or slides.
On exhibit at Chicago Natural History Museum, Feb. 1 to 28.
For information and entry blank write Loukse Broman Janson, 6252 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

13th Annual Circle of Confusion Salon of Photography*, Circle of Confusion, Whittier, California.
Closes Jan. 31.
Entry fee $1 for four prints or slides.
On exhibit at Whittier Art Gallery, Feb. 12 through 26.
For information and entry blank write R. H. Murphy, salon chairman, 717 S. Greenleaf Ave., Whittier, Calif.

COLD LIGHT FOR YOUR Enlarger

LIGHT WITHOUT HEAT
The greatest advance in projection printing since the tungsten lamp. COLD-LITE will not buckle negatives — wet or dry. Finer prints — sharper cleaner — FASTER. No "hot spots".

WRITE FOR FREE Booklet on "Light Wtihout Heat" and price list. State make, model and size of your enlarger.

ARISTO GRID LAMP PRODUCTS INC.
106-23 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

COLORFAX Prints 25¢
Electronically controlled for superb results. 3-day service and satisfaction guaranteed.
ANSCO COLOR, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME PRINTS
From any size transparencies
4 x 5 50c | 5 x 7 $1.00 | 8 x 10 $2.00
2¼ x 3¼
Minimum order $1
PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 35mm mtd.---Only 90c roll
COLORFAX LABS
P.O. Box 3521 • Georgetown Sta. Washington 7, D. C.

ONCE
In a Lifetime
List $39.50
NOW
$14.95

BRAND NEW
Semi Pearl Split 120 Camera F 4.5 lens
Speeds from 1 sec. up.
Only at
PROVIDENT CAMERA SHOP
720 Vine St. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

HOLLYWOOD Model of the Month
A beautiful Hollywood Model is selected each month . . . and portrayed in 5 glamorous color poses. Send for "Miss November" Now!
Set of 5 Color Slides $2.00
Set of 5 Fine Grain Negatives 1.00
Address all orders to
JAMES J. BRADFORD
1302 Broadway Burbank, Calif.

TRAVEL KODACHROME SLIDES
We have reproductions from many slides which have been honored by acceptances in recent International Color Slide Exhibitions held in the U. S. These slides are not obtainable from any other source. Hundreds of other subjects. Send for free catalog No. 21.
ELK STUDIO
Elkton, Maryland

We Won't Do $1 Developing
Fine developing and printing can't be done at Bargain prices. Perhaps your best negative is on your present roll . . . but unless it is expertly developed and printed you'll never know. Edwards individually develops, hardens and vaporates every film. Each print is separately made by hand, with full consideration of negative characteristics. Edwards' service is unequaled and reasonably priced. Write today for FREE price list.
EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX, Chicago 90, Ill.

If You Want to Photograph Fashion

(*Continued from page 70*)

But whatever you do or don't do, cease worrying about techniques. Sharp technicians are a dime a dozen. It is men with ideas that get the gravy. And where do these ideas come from? According to Huene, they come from being "mentally alive." They also come from learning what fine artists were doing centuries ago, and keeping an eye on what your competition is doing today. They come from "working up to the camera" via intelligently compiled scrapbooks, notes, and careful sketching. Incidentally, sketching also has a financial advantage. It is easier to sell an art director with a preliminary sketch than with gestures.

Sketching and planning, for the amateur, can be done with the camera, too. Set up your camera, look in the finder or on the groundglass and think about the picture. What will it actually look like? What does it need? What will it mean? Make a shot, if you like, and use that for planning. Show it to your friends and volunteer models, explain what you want to do—the action, the mood, the effect you hope for. And when you have your picture in mind, use whatever technique you know well—without fussing—and use your energy to nourish your idea through to the negative.

Pictures, Huene says, are a language. *They must tell a story.* If you take several pictures, have them form a pictorial sentence. A series of such sentences is a good picture story. Without cohesion, dramatic pictures are no better than a poorly constructed sentence. They are disconnected words. Cohesiveness is the essence of pictorial journalism and of all good photography.

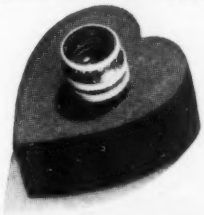
The candid and outdoor trend in fashion photography probably owes much of its force to an amateur. Avedon was an unknown when he burst in on the fashion world with his simple and active approach. The spontaneous and natural effects, the convincingness and freedom of the best of the "snapshots" did not escape the attention of art directors and photographers. But they have refined and improved the candid and informal type of fashion picture with the application of thought, careful planning, and good taste.

In underscoring good taste, Huene knows whereof he speaks, for he is a true cosmopolite. He matriculated at St. Andrews University, Scotland; speaks five languages; is a frequenter of art galleries here and abroad; delights in music; has a large library of good literature with which he is familiar; understands and enjoys contemporary art; and has traveled all over the world, familiarizing himself with the culture of the peoples in the counties he visited. He believes that this constant study and knowledge thus acquired have played a great part in helping him to the top.

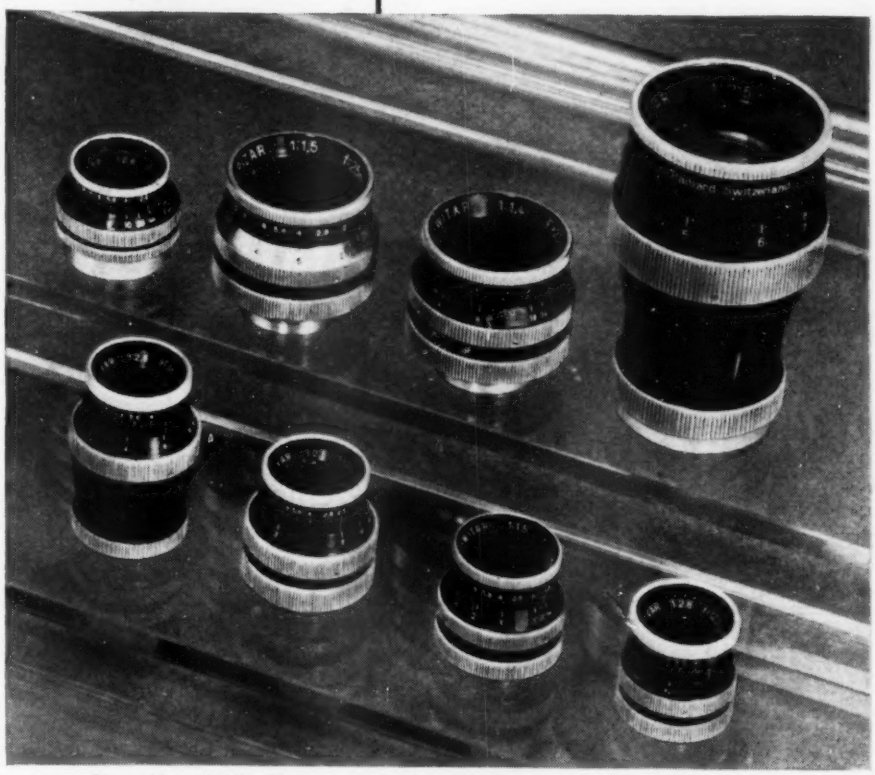
If you are going to borrow from the fashion photographer to get the best possible picture of your girl or your family, you will have to watch for as many things

Are you **really** satisfied with your home movies?

The **Heart** of a perfect picture is a **Kern-Paillard Lens**



Standard of Quality and Precision the World Over. Made by the manufacturers of the world-famous Kern Microscope, Kern-Paillard Ciné lenses are designed and constructed by Swiss precision craftsmen. Nothing finer in the home movie field.



Every Kern-Paillard lens is fully color corrected, specially coated, in focusing mount. Built-in lens shade (except the 16mm telephoto). Prices include Federal tax.

FOR BOLEX H-16 CAMERA

Switar 1" f/1.4 $183.75. Finest speed lens for 16mm cameras. Cuts sharp from corner to corner of frame. Automatic depth of focus scale, micrometer click-stops.

The NEW Pizar 1" f/1.5 $97.00 (Introductory price). Sister to the Switar with the same superb optical characteristics. Corrected to f/1.5, without depth of focus scale. Equals the Switar in all other respects.

Yvar 15mm f/2.8 (Wide Angle) $78.75. Gives excellent definition even at full aperture; 60% greater field than 1" lenses.

Yvar 3" f/2.5 $128.34. Fastest 3" telephoto lens. "C" Mount for Bolex and other cameras. f/2.5 aperture gives excellent results under adverse light conditions. Micrometer click-stops.

FOR BOLEX H-8 and other CAMERAS

Switar ½" f/1.5 $160.42. Finest and fastest 8mm speed lens made. It gives the 8mm user a quality picture never deemed possible on 8mm film, in color or black and white. Has automatic depth of focus scale, micrometer click-stops.

Yvar 25mm f/2.5 (Telephoto) $68.25. A precisely built medium telephoto lens with exceptional speed. Excellent for outdoor sports and indoor portrait work.

Yvar 36mm f/2.8 (Telephoto) $89.54. A longer range telephoto for close-ups of distant subjects. Takes pictures that rival 16mm telephoto shots in detail and quality.

Yvar ½" f/2.8 (For Bolex L-8 only) $49.55. Especially designed for 8mm use. Precision-built, its special optical system insures pin-point detail.

Ask your photo dealer to explain details on Kern-Paillard lenses which are designed especially for the Bolex camera.

Kern-Paillard precision lenses

PAILLARD PRODUCTS, Inc., 265 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Take a Tip from Professionals

RELY ON SALTZMAN
for Lighting & Enlarging Equipment

Each year more Professional Photographers buy more Saltzman Equipment

PORTABLE
LIGHT STAND

- Duraluminum
- Easily Folded
- Attains height of 10 ft.
- Case accommodates 2 to 4 stands

Weight: Approx. 7 lbs.
Available with extra side arm bracket that brings light to floor

Orders from Individual Photographers Now Being Filled

Write for Catalog "A." 48 Pages chock full of Professional Photographic Equipment.

DISTRIBUTOR for ASCOR SPEEDLIGHTS
VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920

J. G. SALTZMAN, INC.
480 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

VETERANS—G. I. Approved
One of the Finest Schools in the Country

Learn—
Photography—Basic—Commercial—Portrait—Color
Camera Repairing—Complete Course

FORT WORTH SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
104 EAST 12TH STREET Write for Booklet FORT WORTH, TEXAS

for HOBBY AND PROFIT $$

EMBOSSING—Dress up your favorite pictures with a smart embossed border made by the Embossa which is a precision tool. Use the Embossa also on your greeting cards to give it that professional look.
Complete set of 5 tools . . . for 6x6 up to 5x7.
Introductory offer $2.50

COLOR FRAMING— Add vividness and beauty to your favorite picture or greeting card with Color-Framing, a simple process that requires no skill, ruler or brush.
Complete Frame Color Outfit (5 colors—red, green, blue, silver & gold, 5 applicators, instructions) . $1.95

PERSONAL GREETING CARDS —Turn that favorite photograph into a greeting card with the "GREETEX MASKS." Available for year 'round use, for contact printing or enlarging. Ask for the GREETEX FOLDER. It contains prices, picture samples and instructions on "How to make FOLDED GREETING CARDS and How to get your own name and address on cards."

GREETEX

NEW: GREETEX MASKS available in many foreign languages now.

Order from your Dealer or Direct
FREDERICK D. FISHER
207 E. 84th St.
New York 28, N. Y.

The Benefits of Lens Coating to Photography are Proven

HAVE ALL YOUR UNCOATED LENSES
Camera, Projector, Enlarger...

ACRA-COTED

The cost of applying our heatless, hard coating to fine lenses, is very modest in comparison to the photographic improvement immediately apparent.

AFTER ACRA-COTING

Your lenses undergo a complete, scientific, optical bench inspection . . . and the true value of lens improvement is determined.

ACRA INSTRUMENTS

Send for your sample of Acra-Coting and see your dealer about having your precious lenses Acra-Coted.

A DIVISION OF
PACIFIC UNIVERSAL PRODUCTS CORP.
168 N. VISTA AVE. . PASADENA 8, CALIF.

SUCCESS in the DARK ROOM

New 10th Anniversary Edition
PHOTO-LAB-INDEX
By HENRY M. LESTER

The authentic, master reference manual of photo techniques . . . now completely revised, in 24 sections, over 1200 pages. 247 famous "Time-Gamma-Temperature" Development Charts wipe out the major cause of darkroom failures. Equally authoritative data covers films, papers, chemicals, filters, optics, darkroom management, etc. Stays NEW—loose-leaf binder accepts Quarterly Supplements. Write for "Chart your course in Photography". See it at your dealers or send $16. per copy to

MORGAN & LESTER, Publishers
101 Park Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

in an informal picture as you would in a formal fashion portrait.

1. Your backgrounds must be right. Do not have them confused or fussy.

2. Your action must be rehearsed and changed quite a few times before you shoot that important picture.

3. Your pose must be studied to make sure it comes to a graceful and pleasant point at the right place in your setup.

4. Eliminate all wrong details—like wisps of hair hanging down, or slip showing.

5. Your costume must be appropriate to the action and to the person. It would be silly to shoot a running girl in a hobble skirt. It would be equally inappropriate to take a picture of a college girl in a sweater wearing Victorian mittens. Unless, of course, you mean your picture to be satirical.

6. Add simple but telling touches: possibly a rose in the girl's hand, or a book under her arm, if she is a co-ed.

7. Make sure your picture is not stilted like an old tintype. A family group picture can be telling without being stiff.

8. Print and show your best pictures. Listen and look for the reactions of people who have not just a personal interest in the subject and "how nice she looks." Talk to other photographers, to artists, to anyone of background and taste who will look at your pictures detachedly and occasionally make a pungent critical comment. Out of these comments and suggestions will come much help in crystallizing your own evaluation of your work. From this will come ideas for more and better pictures, for variety of treatments.

"Just as you cannot make pictures in a vacuum," Huene explains, "so you cannot hope to achieve professional success by hoarding them in your little ivory darkroom. If you have never heard of an editor, you are even; he hasn't heard of you either. Get together. Get acquainted. Toss some ideas around. Editors are people! Photographs are made at cocktail and luncheon parties. A good idea plus personal relationship is what counts."

Above all, Huene implores, keep photographs entertaining. Keep the job of taking them joyous. Do not labor over them—it shows in the pictures! "Photography, after all," says this great fashion lensman, "is just another show. So, do it with a light touch."—

FINE ARTS FESTIVAL SET

The high plane of work being done by serious amateur movie photographers will be exhibited at Asheville, N. C., in the Fine Arts Festival which gets underway October 13 and runs to the 15th. This first festival will be a combination of the arts and crafts. Art is represented by photography, music, painting, dramatics, and dancing. Craft will include pottery, basketry, weaving, and silversmithing.

The Movie Salon of the photography section is being handled by the local amateur movie organization, The Smoky Mountain Movie Club. The judges are James Wong Howe, Ralph E. Gray, FACL, PSA, and Charles VerHalen.—

New BOOKS

FEININGER ON PHOTOGRAPHY by Andreas Feininger. Published by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Chicago 1, Ill. Bound in du Pont Cordoba, 8½x11, profusely illustrated in color and black-and-white. 418 pages. $15.

Well-known to the readers of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY for his articles on photo-technique, for the serial feature "Feininger's Workshop," and as a star photographer for *Life*, Andreas Feininger has compiled in this book a comprehensive treatment of the handling of photographic tools and methods for creative ends. Feininger has mastered photo-technique for one purpose only: to create artistically satisfying and graphically exciting photographs. The result of more than two decades of intensive experimentation by the author, Part I of the book treats the technique of producing a photograph, while Part II deals with the art of making a photograph. Amateurs and professionals, beginners and veteran cameramen will gain immeasurably from the author's revelations of his own photographic know-how. He has dispensed with the abracadabra that clutters so many books on photography and emphasizes instead only those essentials which lead directly to better pictures. [*For more on Feininger, see the article beginning on page 50.*—ED.]

HALFWAY TO FREEDOM by Margaret Bourke-White. Published by Simon and Schuster, New York City. Paper bound, 5¾x 8½, profusely illustrated, 358 pages, $3.50.

Here's a report on the new India in the words and photographs of Margaret Bourke-White. The 112 pictures found in the book candidly demonstrate the way in which India is learning to find freedom. They also add further credit to the author's already distinguished record of shooting scenes of global change and upheaval.

EDUCATORS GUIDE TO FREE FILMS, Ninth Annual edition, compiled and edited by Mary Foley Horkheimer and John W. Diffor. Published by Educators Progress Service, Randolph, Wis. Paper bound, 8¼x10¾, 356 pages, $5.

This guide is designed to provide an information service on currently available free films for the busy film-user as well as for the educator who wants to enrich and vitalize his curriculum with films. This ninth edition contains 116 more titles than were listed a year ago. Of its 1,716 films, 511 were not included in the eighth edition.

ANNUAL DIGEST, 1949 SHORT COURSE IN NEWS PHOTOGRAPHY (Eighth Annual Session), edited by Alfred A. Crowell. Published by the School of Journalism, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio. Paper bound, 8x10½, illustrated, 32 pages. Copies are free and available as long as the supply lasts.

This annual contains a digest of lectures and demonstrations which constituted the 1949 Kent State University course for photographers and editors which was held last spring. The Ninth Annual session will be held from March 21 through March 24, 1950.

CANDID WEDDING PHOTOGRAPHY by Henry Lefebvre. Published by Henry Lefebvre of Lefebvre-Luebke Studio, Green Bay Wis. Cloth bound, 6½x9¾, profusely illustrated, 120 pages, $4.

This book is designed to help the professional or amateur who is starting out on shooting candid wedding photographs. It contains 50 full-page illustrations and opposite each of these is a page of text giving complete details on the taking of the particular picture. The introduction to the book should be of special interest to anyone considering entering or already in this field for it provides tips on equipment and the place of the photographer—from a social standpoint—at weddings.

WHITE COLLAR ZOO by Clare Barnes, Jr. Published by Doubleday & Company, Inc., Garden City, New York. Paper bound, 6½x 8¾, profusely illustrated, 74 pages, $1.

This hilarious collection of photographs takes the reader through the humorous routine that white-collar workers experience during their nine-to-five work day. Instead of pictures of people, this book features shots of animals in the characteristic poses of office workers. Should any one of these zoological studies leave a doubt as to the message the author wanted it to convey, the caption under the illustration will surely make the point in question apparent.

The SELECTRON does all this!

Selects the slide; centers it in focal plane; projects it; then returns slide to its original position . . . all in one smooth operation. At the same time an ingenious shutter cuts out all light while slides are being changed!

- FULLY AUTOMATIC—One complete turn of crank projects slide and returns it to its original position in the SELECTRAY.
- NO SLIDE HANDLING—No stacking—no handling is necessary.
- FOOLPROOF—No possibility of slides being shown upside down or backwards.
- REVERSIBLE—Reshows the previous slide or slides instantly.
- SINGLE ACTION—No separate focusing necessary. Slides are automatically centered and brought into focal plane regardless of thickness.
- FOR ALL SLIDE MOUNTS—Cardboard, glass or metal . . . in fact any 2" x 2" mount works perfectly . . . in any combination and without adjustments.
- COMPLETE SELECTIVITY—Choose any slide in the SELECTRAY by number; set the index . . . SELECTRON shows the slide, then returns it to its proper order instantly!
- PERFECT SHUTTER ACTION—Cuts off all light when changing slides.

Here's the quickest, easiest, most enjoyable way to project slides ever developed!

Pat. applied for

AMAZING, NEW, TDC *Selectron AUTOMATIC

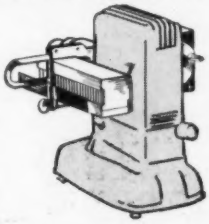
The AUTOMATIC Slide Changer that does everything!

Just imagine! The SELECTRON automatically selects, projects and replaces slides in their permanent storage Selectray and in their original order of sequence. You simply load the Selectron with the Selectray of slides and your TDC Vivid Projector will give a continuous showing of up to 30 slides of all types, and in any order that you wish. See the SELECTRON at your dealer's today. Made to fit all TDC Vivid Projectors. Complete with one Selectray **$25.00**

*Fits only TDC Vivid Projectors

SELECTRAYS are the heart of your slide changer. They permanently file and protect your precious slides...safe from scratches, moisture and fingerprints. May be purchased separately... **$1.50** each

Ask your dealer or write for FREE, illustrated circular



THREE DIMENSION CO. 4555 W. ADDISON ST., CHICAGO 41, ILL.

Learn with experts in sunny California

Study with professionals ...in California!

Nineteen years of experience in teaching photography are reflected in the fast-moving, comprehensive course at Art Center. Every instructor is a recognized specialist. These experts closely supervise the execution of varied, practical assignments with daily person-to-person guidance.

Technical excellence is achieved by students working on shooting stages with the latest equipment, in individual darkrooms, and on location in California's sunshine. Standards are high — advancement rapid. Only qualified students accepted. Approved for veterans.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

A NON-PROFIT INSTITUTION, NOW IN ITS NINETEENTH YEAR

5353 West Third Street, Los Angeles 5, California

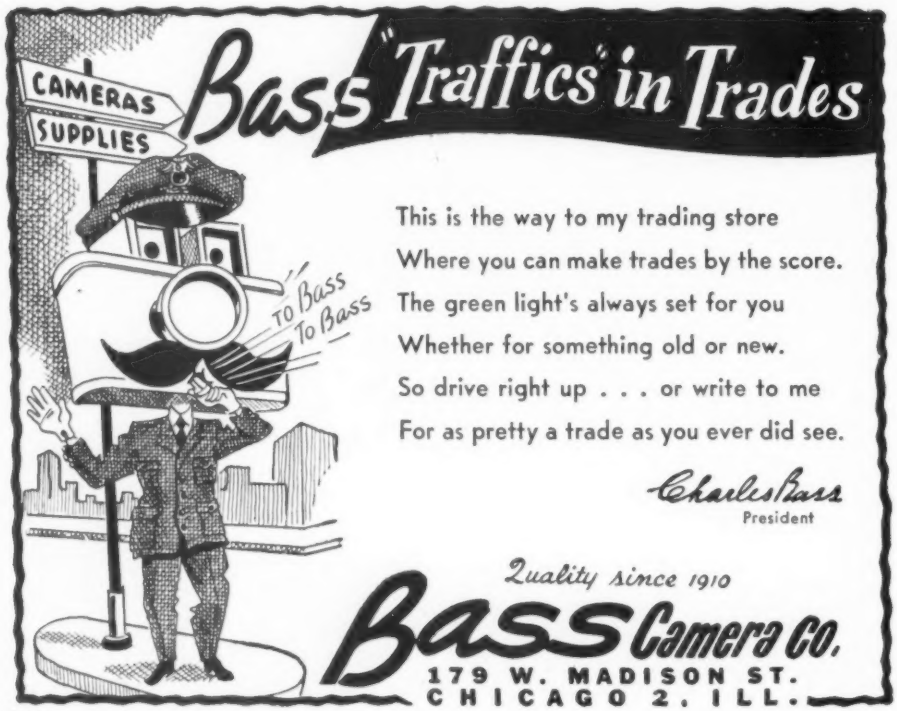
Write for Catalog R • Term Begins Jan. 30, 1950

Make your Xmas Cards with **FOTO-SIG**—the amazing new hand contact printer. Prints your name and Season's Greetings as fast as you can push the button.

FOTO-SIG'S SPECIAL XMAS OFFER

You get **DOUBLE VALUE**—any one of the greetings illustrated with your name, PLUS your personalized "trademark," **PLUS** Senior Model Foto-Sig. Use Foto-Sig the year round. Makes an ideal Xmas Gift! 10 Day Money Back Guarantee. Send Check, M.O. or C.O.D.

BEN PARKER COMPANY
Dept. P-11
510 W. 6th St. **Los Angeles 14, Calif.**



The Cat and the Crystal Ball

(*Continued from page* 73)

looking for something to shoot, but this fine day I had decided to turn my hand to a portrait of Diantha. She is a young actress and we both hoped that maybe a couple of good pictures would help her in some way or other. I had set up the tripod and was wandering around the studio (her dad is an architect) when we both noticed that Mory, fur sleek and eyes alight, was rubbing back and forth across the tripod legs. We didn't pay much attention to him and finally he began to talk, 'way back in his throat. It took quite a little while, but we finally got the idea. Mory wanted his picture taken, too. When we told him that *we knew* what he wanted, he seemed to understand and leaped up on a big work table, which he apparently had decided was the best possible setting for his feline beauty.

Then the hunt for props began. The usual lengths of red and black velvet were available, but I wanted something different. After all, if the cat was ham enough to want his picture taken, he deserved to have some added fillip in the shot. Diantha and I both went up to her grandmother's attic. Just in passing I might say that on a hunt of this sort, an indulgent grandmother and an overflowing attic are big assets. We dug around among trunks and boxes until we finally spotted some lengths of woven grass from Siam. The idea of a Siamese grass skirt for an Angora cat appealed to us both so we brought it down and began to drape it about the table while Mory watched or moved about, in order to accommodate our design. I wanted one more prop, something mysterious, to go with a cat. Finally Diantha's grandmother came up with the crystal ball. At first I wasn't sure my lights would carry it. There was never any question about what film to use—it had to be a color portrait. That was the only way to do justice to Mory, and to capture the beauty of the soft hues of the woven grass and the other elements in the picture setup.

By this time what seemed like a large crowd had gathered around, offering caustic comment and asinine advice. I began to feel that if this picture wasn't over pretty soon I'd come down with a fine case of shutter shakes or buck fever. Actually, I don't suppose that there were really many people there, but at the time I would have sworn that there was a large crowd. I kept hearing phrases: ". . . not enough light"; "can't be color, not enough contrast . . ."; "the cat won't hold still that long . . ."; "only four floodlamps, with her . . ." and so *ad infinitum*. Mory was the only one who managed to preserve his poise. He sat on the table watching the proceedings with a mildly bored air, watching me as I set the lights and measured the distance to him, time and again. He watched me check the lights as casually as though he'd spent all his life under studio spotlights.

The hard part of the problem was coming up. I'd found my subject (although

more properly, he'd found me), I had my props and I'd managed to ignore the kibitzers on the sidelines. But now I had to light the cat, light the ball, light the cloth—and all this with only four lights.

If I threw two on the cat and two on the background, equi-distant from the camera, I lost the definition I needed. If I moved three onto the background and one on Mory (even though I moved the fourth in close) I had a silhouette. For the picture to be successful, I had to separate the cat from the background, the crystal, and the grass cloth. And I needed texture. In the end I set three lights in a bank so that they lit the cat, the ball, and the grass, and moved the fourth in on the left to light the background. In this way I hoped to catch a little back-lighting on the cat's fur. Then, to really confuse the crowd, I pulled all my flood-lamps out and replaced them with flash-bulbs. I put a piece of soft tissue around the left and right bulbs in the foreground, leaving the center bare, and was ready to shoot.

There was, however, one slight difficulty. Mory, the great ham, had gone to sleep. Either sheer boredom or the warmth of the lights had made his white-haired majesty drowsy and there he lay, practically snoring. But that was simple—all the hecklers got together and coaxed some life back into the beast. He raised his head a bit and looked at the lot of us, a trifle disdainfully. It was just enough, but I still say it's really all the cat's fault. The exposure was 1/25 second at f/8. I had used daylight color film, blue flashbulbs, a Wratten 2A filter, and a lot of perspiration.—

PSA CONVENTION IN ST. LOUIS

The Photographic Society of America is holding its national convention in St. Louis on Oct. 19, 20, 21, and 22, at the Jefferson Hotel. A large group of well-known photographers will be present, in addition to one of the largest collections of great photographs ever assembled at at one time.

Excursions to near-by points of interest have been planned for visitors, and the facilities of the city will be available to all.

Among the features of the convention will be the PSA International Exhibition of Photography. Dr. Orrin Sage Wightman, Hon. PSA, will be the speaker at the awards banquet climaxing the various activities of the convention.—

ANSWERS TO PIX-QUIZ

(See Page 28)

I. (4) a chemical which tends to inhibit fogging.

II. (4) potassium carbonate.

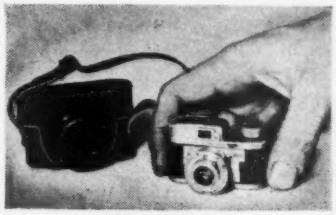
III. (2) a tripod accessory.

Think up some questions yourself. POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY will send you three dollars and the original Popko drawing, suitable for framing, which is used to illustrate your quiz question. So send in your pet problems, and let's see if you can stump the experts. Unused contributions cannot be returned.

STOP LOOKING...GAIRLENT HAS IT...STOP LOOKING...GAIRLENT HAS IT...

STOP LOOKING

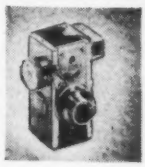
GAIRLENT HAS IT



RUBIX RUBINA
Color-corr. f/3.5 lens. Helical focusing. Speeds 25-50-100-B. Takes 16mm film. Reg. Price $29.95. Our Price only..... **$19.95** (case incl.)
FREE! $5 worth of Color and B & W Film with every Rubix.
Additional Film—30 exp. B. & W...$1.00

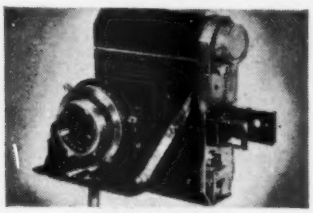
Special!! Brand New
PERFEX 101 35mm Cameras
With coupled range-finder List $39.99. F/4.5 coated Wollensak lens. Case $5.50..... **$24.95**

STEKY II
Color-corr. F/3.5 lens. Speeds to 1/100 sec. Auto. film transport. Chrome finish. Reg. List $29.95. Our Price (case incl.)..... **$19.95**



B & W or Color Film (incl. processing) $1.75
TIME-D-LAY, delayed action timer, adjustable from 1 to 60 sec. Works with any cable release. (Cable release 75c extra.) Reg. Val. $2.50. OUR PRICE..... $1.95
ESDY RANGE FINDER, Super-imposed type. 2'6" to infinity. Case. Reg. list $8.75. OUR PRICE $4.50
POCKET RANGEFINDER, All-metal mechanism, shock-resistant. Super-imposed type 2.5' to infinity. Only....$2.95
ANSCO COLOR (reloads) Guaranteed, Tested. 35mm. 20 exp. Metal cartridges. Only $1.25
GADGET BAG, Size 3½" x 7" x 10½" with outside zipper pocket. Accommodates most cameras. Reg. Val. $4.95. OUR PRICE $3.49

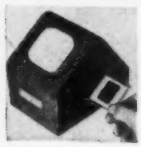
Special! Brand New! ½" Berthiot f/1.9 Lens for 8mm Cameras. Reg. $52.50. Now only.....$27.95



MINOLTA 120
F/3.5 coated lens. Compur rapid type shutter. 1 to 1/500 sec. Automatic film transport. Double exposure prevention. Finger-tip body release. Case.....$4.50.....Just **$32.50**

SPECIAL!!
MIGHTY Anast. color-corr. f/4.5 lens. Neg. enlarge to 8 x 10. Chrome finish. Reg. $9.95. Only..... **$5.95**

MYCRO, f/4.5 Reg. $12.50.....$7.95



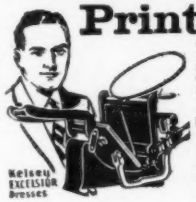
SLIDE VIEWER
for 35mm to 2¼" slides. Reg. $5.95. Our Price $4.75. All steel. 1½ time plus magnification. Adapter for centering each size. Elect. illum. With on-off switch, 6 ft. cord, bulb.

TRIPOD BARGAINS
The New 7 Section LITE-WATE Aluminum Tripod. Weight only 8 oz., extends to 45", closes to 8½", fits into hip pocket. Rubber and metal tips. Reg. Value $12.50. Our Price $7.85
FREE—Top grain leather carrying case (cost govt. $2.50 to make) with these:
3 Section Chrome Tripod.....$3.95
4 Section Chrome Tripod..... 5.25
5 Section Chrome Tripod..... 7.25
W. F. HEAVY DUTY PANHEAD, Aluminum. $5.50 value. NOW ONLY.....$2.50

CLOSE-OUT SPECIAL
3 SECTION METAL TRIPOD, 46" opened, 17½" closed.
Reg. $3.95. NOW ONLY.....$1.79
CAMLOCK TILT TOP
Reg. $1.25 Our Price 88c

Highest Prices Paid on Trade-Ins . . . Argus C3 Cameras Wanted for Cash.
Immediate shipment on all items. On C.O.D. orders 10% deposit.
SEND FOR OUR MONTHLY BARGAIN BULLETIN, Dept. 58

GAIRLENT PHOTO SUPPLIERS
117 WEST 48th ST., NEW YORK 19



Print Your Own
Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others; Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and special advice on your needs. No obligation.
Kelsey, Inc., D-98
Meriden, Connecticut

RELOAD ALL 35 MM CARTRIDGES
Save 50%
W. W. BOES CO.
HULMAN BLDG. 120 W. SECOND ST.
DAYTON · 2 · OHIO

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN

35MM Kodak, Leica Argus, Perfex, etc.

	20 Ex.	36 Ex.
"STANDARD" 3¼x4½ glossy	$1.25	$1.75
"SUPER" 3¼x4½ matte	1.75	2.50
"SPECIAL S" 3½x5 glossy	1.75	2.50
"SPECIAL M" 3½x5 matte	2.00	3.00

Photo cell controlled Positives and Contact Strips

35MM. MERCURY

	35 Ex.	65 Ex.
"STAR" 2½x3¼ glossy	$1.75	$2.95
"POPULAR" 3¼x4½ glossy	2.25	3.85
"SUPER" 3¼x4½ matte	2.50	4.25
"SPECIAL S" 3½x5 glossy	2.50	4.25

ROLL FILMS
8 exp. enl. 4x6 — 65c
12 exp. enl. 4x4 — 95c
16 exp. enl. 3½x4½ — 95c
Many other services incl. Bantam

MORAN COLOR PRINTS
Custom processed on the new improved PRINTON from any Kodak or Ansco transparency.

2¼x3¼	$ .50
3x4½	.85
4x5	1.00
5x7	2.00
8x10	3.00
Color film dev.	1.00

Mail your films with confidence or write for complete price list, mailing bag and order form.

AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.
126 W. 46th ST., NEW YORK 19, N.Y. — Dept. S

•Frame your color films•

10 TIMES BRIGHTER

than prints - with

LUMINEX

self-lighting frames

Here's a new thrill in color photography. Now you can make brilliant permanent pictures of your favorite color transparencies with sensational new Luminex self-lighting reflector-frames. These handsome plastic frames bring color films to vivid life with all their natural tones and depth—many times more brilliant than prints. They make every color shot a charming self-lighted picture for home, office—or for inexpensive Christmas gifts as beautiful as costly miniatures.

Works anywhere—not electrical

The secret is the Luminex built-in adjustable silvered reflector which directs daylight or lamplight through the transparency, illuminating it with full brilliance. There are no wires, batteries or connections. Luminex self-lighting frames can be used anywhere to show off your pictures with full richness, day or night.

Inexpensive—Make treasured gifts

Luminex Frames make ideal gifts when portraits of children, family or friends are inserted. Order several today for your prize films—start taking new pictures now for Christmas gifts. Close-ups taken with full exposure are best.

Made in three handsome colors: deep maroon, forest green and old ivory

35mm BANTAM 50¢ 2¼x2¼ 85¢

Mail the coupon below today with check or money order, if your dealer doesn't carry. Money back if not satisfied.

MINILUME CO. 231 William Street New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid..... Luminex Frames as indicated below. Enclosed is $.....

35 mm ☐ or BANTAM ☐
VERTICAL: Ivory ☐ Green ☐ Maroon ☐
HORIZONTAL: Ivory ☐ Green ☐ Maroon ☐
2¼ x 2¼: Ivory ☐ Green ☐ Maroon ☐

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____
Orders sent only to U. S. A. and Canada

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Picture Time Is Play Time

(*Continued from page* 88)

little or no importance to the young child. The burden is upon you to make the visit enjoyable to him. If you get tense or impatient with a child, he will feel your mood and you will end up glaring at each other.

Incidentally, don't be misled by the fact that the mother, if you find it necessary to have her stay in the room, is herself displaying impatience with the child—that is a parent's prerogative, but not for you. You now have two problems: to continue your efforts with the child, and to soothe the parent by explaining that Johnny is reacting in a perfectly normal manner for his age and that you believe he is warming up to you.

It is wise to allow an hour for a sitting, if possible, so that you will feel no pressure of time if you run into difficulties. Some children are very friendly, take new situations in stride, respond readily, and the picture-taking session is over in fifteen or twenty minutes. On the other hand, many children are shy, some are nervous, some suck their thumbs, and you will find the visit more easy-going and successful if you give yourself plenty of time to win the child, and to allow him to feel at home and to respond naturally.

Your attitude from now on must be an outward-seeking attitude; forget yourself and bend every effort toward making it a pleasant experience for the child. The "how" you act is more important than "what" you say or what actual toys or games you use. You must be willing to meet the child at his level. This does not mean that you talk down to him but that you enjoy what is amusing to his stage of development. Don't underestimate a child, and never talk baby talk unless you want to be shamed by those wise little eyes. Call things by their correct names, and call the child by his name. Young children respond better if you say, "Johnny hold the toy, Johnny watch the little dog."

The child will not object to you adjusting his clothes or moving him *if* you wait until he has accepted you as a friend. Even then, always handle a child with a light touch and as little as possible. Quick motions toward him may startle him, so explain first what you are going to do. "I have to pull your shirt down, Johnny. It looks like you have a watermelon underneath."

No two children are alike and you simply cannot shove them into fixed categories unless you want stereotyped pictures. It is important to respect each child's individuality and to find his tempo. Scolding or shaming a child because he is slow to do what you want is absolutely taboo. Kid him along and pretend he is only teasing you. "Aw, Johnny, you're bouncing around like a bumble bee! Why, I had a little boy two years younger than you the other day and he sat as quiet as a little mouse." Appeal to his pride; make him want to show you how cooperative he can be. Children sometimes get into a situation and don't know how to get out of it, so you must save them from loss of face and give them a chance to change their minds gracefully.

Oftentimes Johnny is a high-spirited little creature and cannot hold still. (Why do we keep picking on Johnny? Let's talk about Karen for a change.) Our job is to make Karen work a little so that she will have to concentrate. For instance, if Karen goes into exuberant gales of laughter at everything I do, I give her something small to hide in her hands, and this holds her wildly moving hands quiet.

False faces, toys, games, books and other devices are used to capture the young subject's attention and to get him to give out with spontaneous expressions.

"Now, Karen, we're going to pretend that the toy is Pluto's bone and you aren't going to let him know you have it. Here's Pluto looking all over for his bone. Sniff, sniff, no, it isn't behind that girl's picture on the wall. Where can it be?" You can get several exposures while Karen is enjoying Pluto's vain search, and just before she tires of the game, begin another.

This time tell her you want to see how smart she is; whenever you say something wrong she is to tell you. This is a challenge and she must listen carefully, and therefore quietly.

"Jack and Jill went up the hill
To fetch a pail of water
Jack fell down and broke his crown
And Jill laughed like anything."

The first time she will go into gales of laughter again, but you get your pictures when you do the same thing to other Mother Goose rhymes. She anticipates your error, and her eyes light up without the former constant movement.

You can play variations of this game in a simpler form with a two-year-old. "What does a dog say? Bow-wow. What does a cat say? Moooo. No, no, that's not what a cat says. Karen tell me what a cat says." Another good sedative for a fidgety child, and especially a girl, is to put a dolly to sleep. Whisper, and say Shhh! in exaggerated fashion. She

will automatically calm down as you sing a lullabye.

Still another method of getting a lively expression without body movement is to pretend that what the animal toy is going to do is so difficult that he must have absolute silence. I use a Pluto manipulated by strings on a base (you can pick one up at any variety store, and with a little practice you can learn to work it with one hand). Say, "Pluto is very fussy —if children don't sit quietly he simply won't do this trick." The animal tells the child what to do, not the photographer.

Even quiet children often want to get off the stool before the sitting is over. You get around this by making the rest of the toys in the toy box sound so fascinating that the child will want to see them. "I know you will want to see our jumping frog, and I have a book with wonderful pictures."

If this doesn't work, we come to the interesting subject of bribes. I don't like bribes because they are practically an admission of defeat; you can't manage the child so you dangle a lollipop just out of reach. Perhaps you have been fencing with a spoiled little moppet or with a restless child, and you feel that you have exhausted all your resources except gentle Borgia-like devices such as the thumb-screw or the rack. Here is the time for your bribe. Only let's call it a reward; there's really quite a difference. A bribe is used as a threat. It is a mistake to say, "I won't give you something nice unless you start behaving yourself"; instead, try "You have been so good we can stop in a minute and you can have a cookie. I know it is difficult to sit still out I want to show you one more toy, and I know you are going to help me." Assume his cooperation and appreciate his difficulties.

Even a little shaver whose actions are making you foam at the mouth is probably eager to cooperate with you, and wants you to like him. He may be acting silly or obstreperous because he has found he can get desired attention from other persons that way. If you calmly ignore his foolish behaviour and praise his lapses into good deportment, he soon will learn that he must change his tactics to win your favour.

Never let the child know you are at your wits' end. Keep up a pleasant chatter, and slip easily from one game to another so that the child is hardly conscious that you are operating a camera. Exude confidence and wait until the mother and child have gone before you start twitching and sobbing, "Why do these things happen to me!"

The same "quiet" games mentioned above can be used on the shy child except that in this case you will start with them and work up to games which stimulate. Toys you give the child to hold should be small so they will not detract from the picture. Often a child will not relinquish a toy, and you don't want to be stuck with a large stuffed animal showing prominently in each pose.

A thoughtful serious expression is

MY SON IS READY . .

says Vasil Chakourides
Hollywood Studio
Haverhill, Mass.

"FOR a good many of the 35 years I've operated my own studio, I've dreamed of the day I could turn my business over to my son Jordan. I decided he ought to be trained by professional teachers so he would be assured of getting a complete knowledge of all phases of photography—and getting it in the right way.

"I picked Progressive at New Haven. I knew the school and its staff—fine teachers with successful professional experience. I knew they would give Jordan the proper background and best kind of practical training.

"Jordan's finished his schooling now. Thanks to Progressive he's years ahead of where he'd be if I had tried to train him myself. He's ready to take over. My dream will soon be a reality."

Study:
PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL
DIRECT COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY
CAMERA MECHANICS
And REPAIR

choose your school with care . . . select

PROGRESSIVE
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
217 PARK ST., NEW HAVEN 11, CONN.

Co-educational
G.I. Approved
Write for booklet PT 701

For Perfect Developing . . .
USE A DEEP TANK
Super and Standard Sizes
Multiple { roll film / cut film / film pack } HOLDERS (all sizes)
AT YOUR DEALER'S OR WRITE
WOLFF MFG. CO., DEPT. P-4
4025 Easton Ave. St. Louis 13, Mo.

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS at Home

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2268, Chicago 5, Ill.

GIGANTIC WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE OF NEW MERCHANDISE!

5 x 7 ANSCO Universal View Camera, with case (List $148.00) ..... $ 89.95
Complete with New 8¼" f4.5 Wollensak or B&L Tessar Betax shutter (List $298.00) 200.00
8 x 10 ANSCO Universal View Camera, with case (List $178.00) 99.95
Complete with New 12" Turner Reich Triple anas. f7 (12, 19, 25") in Betax shutter (List $395.00) 249.00
ANSCO Universal Centerpost Camera stand (List $67.00) 39.50

Camera Place inc.
1295 AVE. OF THE AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY
At Rockefeller Center

a CAREER in INVESTIGATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

HOW WOULD YOU like a secure future with the Federal, State or Municipal government as an INVESTIGATOR?

IN A FEW short months you can have a thorough knowledge of how to take evidence pictures, and prepare them for court.

IN A FEW short months you can be equipped to enter a highly respected and well paid position.

BROOKS, after years of preparation is ready to accept you for the course in legal or investigative photography, to prepare you for a most interesting career.

LEARN under instructors with years of photographic and identification bureau experience.

LEARN Fingerprint, Ballistic and Microscopic Photography; Laboratory Techniques and Police Procedure.

Write for Booklet CI-4

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

Positive Agitation

HYDROJET Print Washer

$3.95

At your Dealer

The popular, convenient print washer that elevates the water leaving the tray.

The powerful jet-pump action washes prints hypo free in shorter time.

HYDROJET CORP. TRENTON MICHIGAN

often more difficult to obtain than a smile. While children do have very expressive faces, they frequently display the blankest of looks to a photographer. And a surprising number of children hang their mouths open when they are listening. Alter your strategy and rather than entertaining him, ask him questions that make him think. Ask the young child, "Which would you rather have for a pet —a dog or a cat?" You might ask the older child, "What would you like to be when you grow up?" Guessing games serve a similar purpose. The two-year-old can guess what you have in your hand; the older child can play games such as, "I'm thinking of an animal that has four legs and a long trunk—what is it?" with the game becoming progressively more difficult.

If a child has been politely interested in your antics but hasn't really smiled, try fooling him with "Let's see if you can keep from smiling while I count to ten. I am going to try to make you smile but don't do it. One, two . . .", and in between each count make a funny face. Having admonished the child not to smile, he usually can't stay serious.

Should a child still look at you with all the animation of a five-day-old corpse after fifteen or twenty minutes of your gayest abandon, it may be the part of discretion to terminate the sitting. Do this not because your patience is at an end, but because an unduly shy child may be so overawed that even though he is taking everything in, he simply is not ready to give you his confidence. Children often hide behind a protective mask, and, shall I say it, look plain stupid when they are no such thing. The mother generally will appreciate your thoughtfulness in stopping before the child becomes tired and fretful, and the child will take away a pleasant memory and will be more responsive when he returns in a week; the ice has been broken and he will be ready to give you the responses you want. When he leaves be sure to say, "Thank you for playing with me today, it was fun. Come back and see me soon."

Children have wonderful imaginations, and you can utilize the simplest of toys to their great amusement. In order to get a profile view, I put some blocks on a yardstick, tell the child it is a train, and start them sliding first in one direction and then another. The children are delighted as the coal car runs away from the engine, and the caboose falls off! Make believe the toys are naughty; this always tickles a child's fancy.

It often is necessary to repeat a trick two or three times. The first time your little subject is interested, the second time he knows what to expect and his eyes light up, and by the third time the game is familiar and he finds it funny. A variation is to blow a whistle softly, next time blow it louder, and then ask, "Should I blow it louder still?" The child nods, you take a big breath, blow mightily but actually only touch it to make a tiny squeak come out. The child is tingling in anticipation of the awful

THE MODERN WAY TO FRAME PICTURES

BRAQUETTE is adjustable. Quickly fits any size picture or photo. Changes pictures in a few seconds. $1.50 each in stainless steel or Lucite. If art or camera store cannot supply order direct from

BRAQUETTE, Inc.
17 Franklin St., Lee, Mass.

WHOLESALE PRICES!

- EASTMAN
- ANSCO
- DEFENDER

• Cameras • B & W. Color Roll & Movie Film • Sheet & Pack Film • Paper • Chemicals • Flashbulbs • Darkroom Supplies & All Equipment • Studio Supplies

We have hard-to-get . . . nationally-advertised photographic supplies of all kinds AT WHOLESALE to dealers, studios, professionals, drug stores, record stores, gift shops, stationers, jewelers, general merchandisers. You get fast delivery from our huge stocks. Write on your letterhead for Gamerman's catalog and WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS today.

GAMERMAN'S WHOLESALE DEPT. C-211
3808 Eastern Avenue Baltimore 24, Md.

Photographer's Special!
IMPORTED SWISS STOP
CHRONOGRAPH
with 2 Push Buttons
WRIST WATCH
Plus 69c Fed. tax $6.90

WRITTEN GUARANTEE
GIVEN Handsome Stainless Steel Expansion Band
Tells Time • Stop Watch
measures SPEED
measures DISTANCE
"Wonder" Watch. For timing autos, airplanes, horse races, athletic events.
FREE Instructions Included.

7-Day Money Back Guarantee

PLUS 8 BIG FEATURES
- Chrome Plated Case
- Tachometer
- Telemeter
- Attractive Dial
- Precision Made
- Unbreakable Crystal
- Large Red Sweep Hand
- Hand-Nos. Glow in Dark

Useful for Photographers, Engineers, Sportsmen, Doctors, Army, Navy, Air Force Officers, Navigators. SENT ON APPROVAL. Deposit $6.90 plus tax and postage with postman or send money order, save postage. (Same money back privilege.)

JEWELBOX, Dept. AW, 1674 Broadway, N.Y. 19, N.Y.

WAR SURPLUS PHOTO PAPERS

Stocks getting scarcer! Slightly outdated but like new because of tropical overseas packing. Money-back guarantee!

7" x 125' E. K. Aero enlarging S. W. semi-gloss Contact 1 . . roll, $1.25
Contrast 3 . roll, 1.75
9⅛"x200' E. K. Aero enlarging S. W. semi-gloss Contact 1 & 4 roll, 1.95
Contrast 2 & 3 roll, 2.50
7½" x 7½" Azo Cont. D. W. White Lustre Contrast 1-3-5 (2 gr. to package) 1 gr. 1.50
7½" x 7½" Aero Cont. S. W. Contrast 4 Only (4 gr. to box) 1 gr. 1.00
10" x 10" Chloride Cont. S. W. semi-matte, Contrast 3 & 4 1 gr. 2.25

CLOSE OUT SPECIALS
4 x 5 E. K. Aero Cont. S. W. Contact 1 & 2 10 gr. $3.50
20" x 24" Chloride Cont. S. W. semi-matte, Contrast 3 ½ gr. $1.25

Send check, money order or cash. No C. O. D.'s please. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PP 7-9 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

noise, and then is delighted at the joke on us. And, of course, during this bit of by-play, don't forget to take pictures.

A book that serves multiple purposes is the animal book with a hole the size of a silver dollar punched thru the front cover and pages. It is small enough for the child to hold and look at, but more

This expression of sweet concern was elicited when the clever photographer showed the girl a doll with broken arms.

important you can play peek-a-boo with him and watch him through the hole when you are hiding so you don't miss any good expressions. My favorite trick with it, and one that never fails to amuse, is to tell the child to watch what comes out of this hole. First, I put my eye up to the hole, then my nose sticks through, and finally my tongue. The tongue always gets them!

When the sitting is over, you praise the child with "You were a good girl, Karen. Now you can run and tell Mother that we're all through." You are perhaps sagging a little in the joints at this stage, but all your weariness leaves you when Mama asks her small fry, "Well, Karen, did you enjoy having your picture taken?", and she replies, "But, Mother, I didn't have my picture taken—the lady just played with me!"—

YATES TO HEAD PRESS COURSE

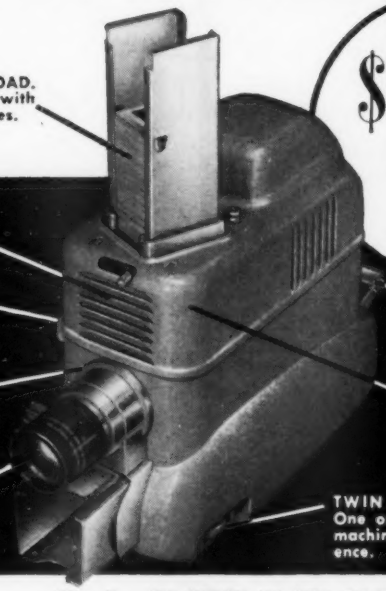
The ninth annual short course in press photography at Kent State University, Kent, Ohio, next year will be directed by George Yates, chief photographer of *The Des Moines Register and Tribune*. The course, open to photographers and editors, will be held from March 21 through March 24, 1950.

Yates, *Register and Tribune* staff photographer for 30 years, was 1949 chairman of the course. Earlier this year, at the National Press Photographers' Association convention, he received the Joseph A. Sprague Memorial Award for professional achievement.

William Eckenberg, staff photographer for the *New York Times*, will serve as chairman for the course next year. Joseph Costa of the *New York Mirror* will supervise the course's annual photo contest and picture exhibit.—

NOW! AUTOMATIC MAGAZINE LOAD SLIDE PROJECTOR

FOR ONLY $79.50 with f/3.5 coated lens, 2 magazines and utility "Stor-Away" case

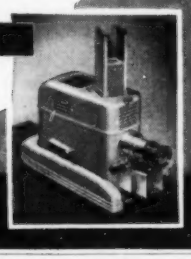


THE TURBINE BLOWER COOLED LA BELLE "500" (300-500 WATT)

SHOW your 35mm and bantam slides the easy, modern La Belle way. The new La Belle "500" has so many advanced features *it makes other methods of slide projection obsolete!* A flick of your finger feeds, changes, and restacks slides *automatically*. La Belle's new optical system brings out all the brilliance of your color slides, shows them sharp and clear. Visit your La Belle dealer. See why the La Belle "500" is just what you've been waiting for! That easy-to-take low price—unbelievable, but true—is only $79.50!

MODEL 301

Completely automatic! Features magazine loading and convenient remote control. Operator can sit or stand anywhere in room, change slides at press of button. $125 complete with f/3.5 coated lens and carrying case.



La Belle Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

NALCO DARK ROOM LAMPS

Safer . . . maximum illumination . . . average rated life over 1000 hours. Colors: Amber, Frosted Amber, Ruby, Frosted Ruby and Dark Green.

NORTH AMERICAN Electric Lamp Co.

1060 Tyler St. St. Louis 6, Mo.

Write for information and prices

THE RAY SCHOOL of Photography

All phases of Commercial and Portrait. G. I. Approved. All equipment furnished. Living accommodations. Write for Catalog P-11

116 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 3, ILL.

GET BRILLIANT DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS with NEW ATKINSON PROCESS

Any size transparency...any make film

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY — PERSONAL SERVICE

Write for bulletin and price list today

Atkinson LABORATORY

MAIL FILM TO:

7273 Santa Monica Blvd., Dpt. D, Hollyd. 46, Cal.

Get Your
MOVIE BONUS
through this unusual offer:

$12.00 brings you
2 Castle or Official Films plus 50 assorted 8mm titles for your Home movies.

$19.50 brings you
A 30x40 beaded tripod screen—the screen may easily be detached and the tripod can be used as light stand. (A famous make $12.50 value.)

$29.50 brings you
1. 5 8mm features by Castle Films or Official Films—latest releases—and highly recommended.
2. The above described 30x40 beaded tripod screen.
3. 50 Assorted 8mm titles for your home movies.

HOME MOVIES $4.75 16mm single reels $ 7.50
8mm single reels 16mm sound $13.25

CARTOONS:
1. Gullible Canary
2. Dumb Like a Fox
3. Kitty Gets a Bird
4. Streamlined Donkey
5. Jolly Polly
6. Little Lost Sheep
7. Wild Woozy West
8. Captain Cub
9. Goofy Goat Antiques
10. The Snowman
GANDY GOOSE CARTOONS
11. Gandy Goose Adventures
12. Frame Up
13. A Goose Flies High
WOODY WOODPECKER CARTOON
14. Barber of Seville
MIGHTY MOUSE CARTOON
15. Mighty Mouse Rides Again

WESTERNS:
16. Border Bad Men
17. Raw Hide Boss
18. Western Feudin'
19. Blazing Guns
WRITE FOR ADDITIONAL LISTS

AGAIN OUR FAMOUS BARGAINS
A: 3 section folding tripod—sturdy. . . . $1.95
B: Bako—self timer—get into the picture yourself—works on any cable release 1.95
C: EXPOPHOT the amazing extinction type exposure meter—operated like any of the expensive meters 1.95
D: IDEAL pocket range finder in feet . . 2.95
E: Leather cases for Argoflex and Kodak Flash Bantam, Mercury 1.95

fotosonic
132 W. 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
"Times Square's Camera Store"

Succeed in PHOTOGRAPHY
NEW UNITIZED COURSES!

Chicago School of Photography, noted for high standards and thorough training, now adds to regular full-term course new "Unitized Courses!" Full-term enrollment not required—you select subject you want, start almost immediately. No need to obligate self for fees beyond present means. Professional instructors, workshop methods. Get *practical* training — prepare for place in good-paying, respected professional field. Photography's growing importance may mean steadier work, greater security for you—write, phone or call today for Bulletin P-3

Not for Profit CHICAGO SCHOOL of PHOTOGRAPHY G. I. Approved
59 E. VAN BUREN, CHICAGO 5, WEbster 9-5196

12 SUPERB 5x5 SALON PRINTS
from your 12-exp. 120 film $1.25
Fine-grain developing and each print individually enlarged, dodged and cropped on glossy paper. *(Credit for non-printables.)*
35 mm. rolls fine-grain developed and enlarged to 3½"x5½" ... 36 exp., $2 ... 20 exp., $1.50
Send for free samples, mailing bag and price list. Money-back guarantee.
5-DAY SERVICE
MINLARGEMENTS Hillside Manor 09, N.Y.

CAMERA CLUBS

To Club Bulletin Editors

It was pleasant to observe the reader reaction to suggestions offered here regarding the physical treatment of camera club bulletins. A number of the club papers reprinted portions of our brief discussion, and obviously a majority of the clientele took the advice in the intended spirit.

Now that the bulletins have been covered with reference to physical appearance, it seems appropriate to offer a few similarly well-intended words anent the spelling encountered here and there. It is not expected that every local club editor be a Ph. D. But you should bear in mind that each member of your club or regional council is interested in the bulletin. Thus the bulletin becomes (a) a potential instructional medium, and (b) a means of building—or destroying—group morale. Your readers who honestly don't know the correct spelling of certain words tend to follow your style in spelling, be it right or wrong. And those in the group who do know the proper spelling will be either irritated, distressed, or amused when you fluff a word. On the one hand, then, you purvey erroneous ideas; on the other, you cause your colleagues to be a mite less proud of the organization. And in these days when club and council bulletins are being exchanged more and more widely, it's all the more important that your group's message be the best you can put out, in every way.

Among the hundreds of club news letters and bulletins we read in their entirety each month, the following words appear too often misspelled as you see them here: *incidently, accidently, amatuer, flourescent, diaphram, dessicated, lense,* and *complimentary* (in lieu of complementary).

Perhaps we're unduly concerned with all this—but the editors of a national magazine are all too well aware of what a ride some of their well-informed readers will give them when even a minor error appears in print. Certainly the ideas contained in your bulletin are the most important consideration. And the physical appearance carries weight, too. But don't neglect the spelling, if you want your paper to do its best possible job for the organization.

Hawaii Wants Salon Blanks

Under a new centralized routine, whereby *Camera Club of Hawaii* is to handle the mailing of its members' prints and slides to salons, the club requests that the various international salon officials send a dozen or so entry blanks for each show to *Hawaii*. According to *Hawaii's* Urban Allen, on several recent occasions Islanders have received requested entry forms only a day or so before the closing date. If possible, therefore, he asks that those handling international shows place his group on their regular mailing lists, to receive at least twelve blanks per show. He assures any interested salon secretaries that such a setup will bring a good response in the form of entries from *Hawaii* members.

Mr. Allen's own interest and unselfish efforts in corresponding with clubs which have requested organizational assistance should warrant a good response from salon officials everywhere. Entry blanks for your show should be sent as promptly as possible to Urban M. Allen, Box 3080, Honolulu 2, Hawaii.

The Way of All Flashpowder

Throughout the summer the well-planned parade float of *Calumet Camera Club* (Dolton, Ill.) had been winning honors in parades. The float's motif was a gay young couple having their picture taken at the beach in the Gay Nineties. Two *Calumet* members in archaic bathing suits posed repeatedly as a mustachioed colleague took "snapshots" with the aid of flashpowder and a venerable flashgun. They were all set to win still another award in a neighboring town one sunny day—but they never reached the reviewing stand. A can of flashpowder exploded in the photographer's hand. Result: three broken fingers, one finger out of joint, burns on hand, arm, chest, and face. The two "subjects" took an unexpected dive, waterwings and all.

The victim has been out of the hospital for some weeks now—but the *Calumet* folks advise you to leave flashpowder where it belongs—in the archives!

We Hear . . .

THAT a new camera club has been formed in the Pittsburgh area, known as *Graphic Arts of Greater Pittsburgh.* Meetings are held in the Emsworth Borough building, at 8 p.m. on alternate Fridays. The *Graphic Arts* folks are eager to hear from you, and will appreciate any helpful hints and ideas you can offer them. Write to the secretary, Charles W. Cratsley, 205 Hazelwood Avenue, Emsworth, Pittsburgh 2, Pa.

Despite the terrific heat this summer, the *Central Camera Club* (Brooklyn, N. Y.) put on a most successful series of classes for beginners. So popular was the course that eight *Central* members were needed to run things. By the way, *Central* is especially anxious to get a look at your club bulletin. Put them on your mailing list—they should be addressed in care of Mr. H. Schribbe, 3156 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

The third annual school of photographic instruction is being held this autumn by *3H Camera Club*, of Harvey, Ill. Classes meet in the Harvey City Hall, and a competent group of instructors is in charge.

And now to an evening with splicer and rewinds. Have to cut the corn out of several hundred feet of unedited family movies, in preparation for an imminent gathering of the clan. There's some footage in that mess that I wouldn't even want to inflict on the 4-year-old!

—*Whit Hillyer*

Get Ready for Winter—Now

(*Continued from page* 49)

ment. The most important thing, however, is that you start selecting your apparel now and not when it starts snowing. All too often the latter is the case. A last-minute search sometimes is fruitless and results in your going out ill-clothed and catching a cold. Remember, no matter how much you pre-plan your shots, you still will be out-of-doors longer than it takes you to run to the corner for

That ornate street-lamp in the park or down at the corner should be included in the winter picture-taking plans you are now making. When laden with newly-fallen snow, it will become a thing of beauty.

a newspaper. And since this is the case you should dress as warmly as possible in order to be as comfortable as you can.

No special photographic equipment is necessary to shoot snow pictures. What you do have, however, should be put in good working order now and kept where you can pick it up in a moment.

One of the most important accessories you can take on a winter field trip is a lens shade. It will keep light reflections from bouncing off ice and snow and into your camera. Make sure the shade fits securely over the lens mount before you start your trip.

Also be sure you have a good supply of lens tissues handy. Even a slight temperature rise near a camera on a cold day—whether it results from your breath or the warmth of your hand—can dull the sharpest lens. Also it might be wise to take your camera into a repair shop in the near future to see if it is clean after the summer shooting, properly lubricated, and ready for use.

Check to see if your set of filters is readily available and clean. The medium-yellow one will be useful when you want to darken a sky. The deep yellow and light red filters can be employed to darken shadows and record texture in the snow, while the green one will come in handy when you want to prevent the green color of snow-laden evergreens from becoming black.

Incidentally, when hunting for poten-

NEW AO SPENCER

Projection Instrument . . .

the **MC** *Delineascope*

Here is a precision instrument made to order for the discriminating enthusiast who demands the finest in colorslide projection. The MC Delineascope offers a choice of 3 Americoted objectives, 3½", 5", and 7", all achromatically and anastigmatically balanced to give your slides startling clarity, color, and brilliance. Lamp house, condensing system, and both sides of film are kept safely cool by the triple-action blower. Film is doubly protected by heat-absorbing glass. The double lamp house remains cool enough to rest your hand on top during lengthy operation. Fast, positive elevating lever and rotatable front make it easy to locate image on screen. Silent autofocus carrier automatically centers slides in focal plane, regardless of mount, eliminating refocusing. An accessory unit may be added for projecting single and double frame 35mm slidefilm. It has no pressure plates—nothing to mar the projected film area. Ask your photographic dealer to show you the new AO Spencer MC Delineascope.

for 2" x 2" SLIDES and/or slidefilm
Prices start at
$88.00
including lift-off carrying case

American Optical Company
Scientific Instrument Division
Buffalo 15, New York

America's Oldest Name in Precision Optics

AO SPENCER

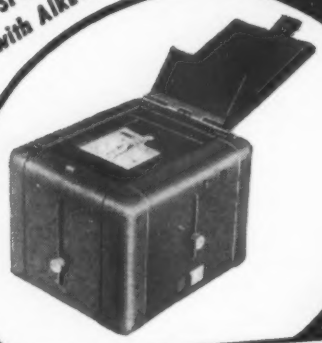
NO EXTRA CHARGE CARTRIDGE REFILL
35 M. M. 36 EXPOSURES
DEVELOPED - Fine Grain Processed
ENLARGED - Beautifully to 3¼ x 4¼
and RELOADED
$1.50 FOR ALL
20 EXPOSURES PROCESSED AND CARTRIDGE REFILLED FOR $1.20
- WRITE FOR MAILING BAG AND COMPLETE PRICE LIST -
HUB Mail Film Service ESSEX STA., BOX A BOSTON-12, MASS.

AMFILE ALBUMS
Double padded, durable binding. Maroon, black, blue or green. Mounts covered with gleaming acetate. No. C810AB is 8 x 10" size, $6.25. See at stores or write for catalog.
Amberg File & Index Co., Kankakee, Ill.

FILM-&-TV CAREERS

Day, evening classes—professional instruction in camera; lighting; directing; sound; writing; editing. G. I. Approved.
Write for free booklet P
NEW INSTITUTE FOR FILM AND TELEVISION
29 FLATBUSH AVE., B'KLYN. 17, N. Y.

• VERSATILE
• EASY-TO-USE
• PRECISION-BUILT
In the SPOTLIGHT with AIREQUIPT



AIREQUIPT PHOTOCRAT PRINTER
Use as a Viewer, Retouching Stand or Safelight
• New Type sliding masks; switch locks in "on" position
• 4½" x 5¾" aperture for prints 35mm through post-card
• Automatic 3/16" margin, positive paper stop
• Direct reading calibrations give accurate margins 3/16" on up
• Specially processed high diffusion glass eliminates hot spots
• Felt covered split platen; streamlined all metal construction
only $11.95 plus Fed. Tax
Airequipt at leading photographic stores everywhere
MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
New Rochelle, New York
MAKERS OF FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

COLOR PRINTS
CHINACOLOR PRINTS
are "DUB'L-HARDENED" for LONG LIFE
"Finished Like Fine Porcelain"
24-HOUR SERVICE
ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM. mounted ..... $1.00 per roll
120-620 ..... $1.00 per roll
Now 25¢
2¼ x 3¼ 25c
(Sq. prints from sq. 120-620 roll film)

QUALITY WORK AT LOWER PRICES
3 x 4 ..... 55c
3¼ x 4½ 65c
4 x 5 ..... 75c
5 x 7 ..... $1.50
8 x 10 ..... 2.75
IN DELUXE FOLDERS
3 x 4 ..... 65c
3¼ x 4½ 75c
4 x 5 ..... 90c
5 x 7 ..... $1.75
8 x 10 ..... 3.00
NORMAL 3-DAY PRINT SERVICE
Minimum Order $1.00
PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER
*CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. A11
301 Cedar St. N.W., Wash. 12, D. C.
* "CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark.

tial snow pictures this fall, remember that many can be found in your own yard and along the street on which you live. Both of these locations are near at hand and will give you a chance to make at least a few shots if the first snowfall quickly turns to slush. Don't forget that ordinary-looking evergreen in the nearby park or your back yard. When decorated with freshly fallen snow it will become a thing of beauty. Also remember that the ornate streetlamp down at the corner may become salon material in about three or four months.

By following these few simple suggestions you can lay the groundwork for winter pictures. Cash in on Indian Summer while the weather is still mild. There are fine fall pictures in store and an opportunity to spot those promising locations that will pay off when snow is on the ground.—

Bruce Downes

(*Continued from page* 10)

the 35-mm camera by reason of its faster lens and greater depth of field at wide apertures.

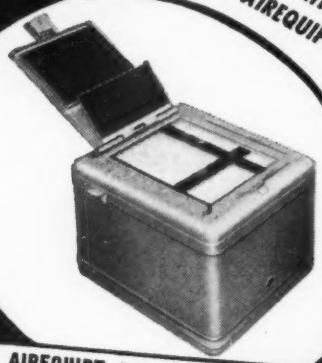
Moreover, the 35-mm camera, compact as it is and with its eye-level finder, is far more easily maneuvered about by the photographer, who is in a better position to efface himself than is the man with the larger outfit. And there is the further, somewhat more subtle, advantage of the eye-level finder, which definitely gives many photographers the sense of having a more direct approach to their subjects. It is as if, as I believe Cartier-Bresson has said, the camera were an extension of the eye.

In enumerating the advantages of the 35-mm camera I am aware that I have made no points that have not been known for years, but they are due now for reappraisal in the light of photography's manifest growth. Thousands of photographers have progressed beyond the point of mere technical achievement and are striving to make pictures that reveal the life of our time from their own special viewpoint. The best of these men and women are managing to get into their pictures not only the sense of reality, of real people honestly caught in significant instants, but a certain visual order and harmony of the picture's content.

Great photographs have been made with all kinds of cameras, and it is not my intention to disparage the value and utility of any of them. But for the kind of realistic photography I am discussing I hold that no camera can come as close to reality as consistently as the 35-mm in the hands of a sensitive, skilled photographer. The reasons, which I have already given, are obvious. Nothing is so detrimental to spontaniety in pictures of people as lighting equipment and an obtrusive camera. Obviously, if you can eliminate all lighting equipment and use the smallest possible camera, and if you have the skill and tact of a fine photographer, you have reduced the enemies of spontaniety to the lowest practical level.

I would here venture a principle: *Spontaniety in pictures of people is likely*

• DURABLE
• ECONOMICAL
• PRECISION-BUILT
In the SPOTLIGHT with AIREQUIPT



AIREQUIPT JUNIOR PRINTER
• Takes negatives 35mm. to 4x5 (postcard size, too)
• Positive paper stop, automatic 3/16" margins
• Direct reading calibrations for accurate margins 3/16" to ⅜"
• Top and left hand margins set simultaneously
• Specially processed heat diffusion glass eliminates hot spots
• Felt covered split platen, automatic switch
• Finger tip pressure opens and closes cover
• Stainless steel sliding masks, streamlined all-steel construction
only $8.98 plus Fed. Tax
Airequipt at leading photographic stores everywhere
MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
New Rochelle, New York
MAKERS OF FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Lee Duplex PRINT DRYER
Each surface handles a new batch of prints about every 4 minutes. Two large 13 by 15¼-inch heated surfaces take up to 11 x 14 in. prints. Rubber feet. Canvas aprons held at even tension by three position stops. Dryer maintains even temperature on 110 to 120 volts, A.C. or D.C. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.
Model 602-A with thermostat $13.95
$10.95

WILLIAMS DISTRIBUTORS
6923 EAST END AVE. • CHICAGO 49, ILLINOIS

Your Favorite Photo Reproduced on a Pocket Mirror
Faithfully reproduced on the back of a fine, oval shaped pocket mirror. A wonderful keepsake or an ideal gift.
50c each—3 for $1.00
Send single weight print or negative. If a photograph has to be copied add 50c extra. Include 6c in stamps for return mailing.
MARSHALL PHOTOGRAPHERS,
Dept. PM-1, 162 N. State St.
Chicago 1, Ill.

35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
Pay less for best Salon Quality work. Any 36 exp. roll (including Mercury) enlarged to 3¼ x 4½ ..... Only $1.50
Tested, guaranteed, numbered 36 exp. reloads 60c. 20 exp. 45c.
Send for FREE Mailing Bag, complete price list and sample print. Rapid service. Money back guarantee! 20 exp. roll $1.00
STANDARD FINE GRAIN SERVICES New Hyde Park 59, N.Y.

to be in inverse ratio to the size of the camera. There are plenty of exceptions of course. Here are the obvious reasons for this conclusion: The larger the camera the slower the lens and the shallower its depth of field. And on this ascending scale more and more light is required until, for the large 8x10 cameras, you have to build a studio to contain all the lighting equipment needed. The more extraneous baggage you have to drag into a situation, the more contrived the situation must of necessity become until any resemblance to life your final picture has is purely imaginary.

The accompanying photographs make an interesting point. They were made by Dan Weiner, one of the best of the younger magazine photographers, for *Collier's*. Weiner, an inveterate 35-mm man, took his Contax and his Rolleiflex to Kentucky to photograph Louisville's Mayor Charles R. P. Farnsley. He did most of the job with the Contax, but used the Rollei for one series of shots in which it was important to get a background panel of type sufficiently sharp to be legible.

Faced with a situation in which the light was poor and in which he required considerable depth of field, Weiner used his Rollei with two floodlamps in reflectors, bouncing the light off the walls. Because he had to use a tripod and two pieces of artificial lighting equipment his Rollei shots of Mayor Farnsley were considerably less natural than those made with the Contax. In it the mayor and anyone who looks at the picture obviously are conscious of the presence of the photographer.

Now this is by no means to disparage the Rolleiflex camera. Many photographers use the Rolleiflex and make realistic, spontaneous pictures with it. I simply have chosen these pictures of one man made on location by one photographer with the two types of camera. With the Contax, its Sonnar *f*/2 lens wide open, Weiner moved right into Mayor Farnsley's natural habitat while the colorful, homespun character was at work. The photographer moved about unobtrusively, without detriment of flash or flood lights, and came up with a series of pictures that gave the readers of *Collier's* an intimate picture of Louisville's mayor as he really is. The photographer's presence is nowhere evident in the Contax pictures. They show the mayor just as he appears to any friend who may drop into his office to chat for a moment—completely informal and at ease in his surroundings.

It has been farthest from my intention in this discussion to champion the 35-mm camera against all others. All cameras have their uses and special purposes and great photographs, as I have said, can be and have been made with cameras of every sort and size. Moreover, for many amateurs the 35-mm camera by reason of its technical problems, is not by any means ideal.

This whole discussion referred primarily to realistic photography, which I happen to feel is the particular province of the camera, which has no peers as an instrument capable of reproducing images in nature with supreme accuracy.—

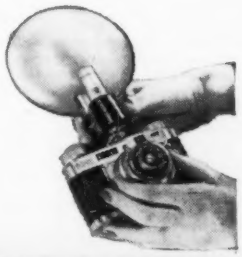
NOW! THE CAMERA YOU'VE WAITED FOR..

The NEW *Ciro 35*

- Split image coupled range finder
- Coated high speed color corrected optics
- Built-in synchronization at all shutter speeds
- Full 50 mm (2 inch) Wollensak lenses

Modern as tomorrow, the good-looking, precision-built Ciro 35 brings you features usually found only in much higher priced cameras. Equipped with the famous Wollensak Synchromatic-Alphax shutter, full 50 mm (2 inch) lenses, coated high speed color-corrected optics, built-in flash synchronization. The split image coupled range finder gives you better focusing for clearer, sharper pictures.

Flash gun clips on in easy, fast operation. Built-in synchronization gives perfect flash timing at all shutter speeds.



Price, $49.50 including excise tax.

See it at your dealer's, or write:

CIRO CAMERAS, INC. 425 SOUTH SANDUSKY DELAWARE, OHIO

HOW LONG SHOULD A TIMER LAST?

as long as a

TIME-O-LITE!

Time-O-Lite Master
Model M-49
Price $19.50

You don't expect to replace your timer after a few years. You shouldn't . . . not with a Time-O-Lite. Professionals use their Time-O-Lites constantly — day after day, year after year; they're just as accurate, just as dependable as the day they bought them. When you buy a timer, be sure it's a Time-O-Lite.

Ask your camera dealer to show you the complete Time-O-Lite line of time controls, contact printers and darkroom accessories.

Write for free Literature.

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION
115 Edison Place Newark 5, N. J.

SPEED UP . . . SIMPLIFY
ENLARGING
. . . End All Guesswork

NEW MODEL 6A
with
High Visibility Dial

Taxpaid
$9.95

complete with 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, speed chart.

110 to 125 Volts AC-DC

SPOT-O-MATIC
Enlarging Meter

First choice because in one easy reading, Spot-O-Matic tells you paper contrast, exposure time, negative control. Eliminates test strips, guess work, spoiled paper. Anyone can make professional quality prints. Perfect for black and white. Recommended by Ansco for Color Printon. Get your Spot-O-Matic now. At better dealers everywhere.

KINNARD CO.
325 W. Vine St. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

$ SAVE $

Direct receivers of bankrupt stock and odd lots of nationally known photo supplies. **Savings** up to 65%. Send postcard today to receive **free** monthly pamphlet of **bargains!**

A.C. CAMERA EXCHANGE, INC.
Long Island City 6, New York

3-day Lab Service
Southwest's ONLY Authorized Ansco Film Processing Lab!

Fine Quality COLOR PRINTS
from
ANY SIZE . . . . . .
ANSCO
KODACHROME
EKTACHROME
35 mm. to 8 x 10

Individual attention to transparency, strict laboratory control, highly skilled technicians . . . make Color Research reproductions the finest obtainable. Print sizes 2¼x 3¼ to 16x20. Write today.

COLOR RESEARCH, INC.
P. O. Box 150 Miami, Okla.

TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

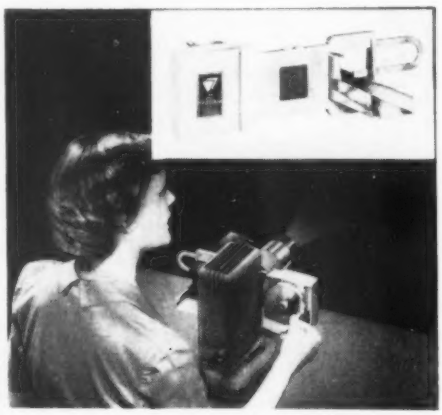
A LOWER-PRICED press-type camera is placed on the market by Graflex, Inc. Rochester, N. Y. with its new 2¼x3¼ Century Graphic. Similar in appearance and design to the Pacemaker Crown Graphic, the new camera has many of its features, too. It is equipped with the new Graflex Trioptar *f*/4.5 coated lens in Century shutter with built-in synchronization. The shutter has speeds from 1/10 to 1/200 second, Time and Bulb. The camera also features the Graflok Back which is a Graphic back with built-in slide locks and removable focusing panel. This back permits the use of the new Graflex accessory back, the Graflex Roll-Film Holder which is available in 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x3¼ sizes. The price of the camera is $109.50 and the Roll-Film Back, $19.95.

Century Graphic has the new Graflok Back.

THE DELUXE MODEL of the Commander Viewer is introduced by the Arcadia Mfg. Co., 2646 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill. The new viewer is equipped with a rectangular lens which makes it possible for an entire group to view color slides or strip film at the same time. Magnification of the new lens is between 2¼ and 3 times. Regular equipment is the two standard flashlight batteries housed in the plastic case. The cells furnish the viewing light. The price is $5.95.

NEW-TYPE SAFELIGHT filters are placed on the market by the Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. The new filters are made with a single sheet of glass on which is coated the Wratten filter gelatin. The gelatin-coated glass, plus a diffusing material, is encased in a Tenite coating for protection against scratches. The filters, which are water, moisture, and solution resistant, are being made in sizes and colors identical to the previous filters. The new line is complete with the exception of the Wratten Safelight Filter No. 7 which remains unchanged.

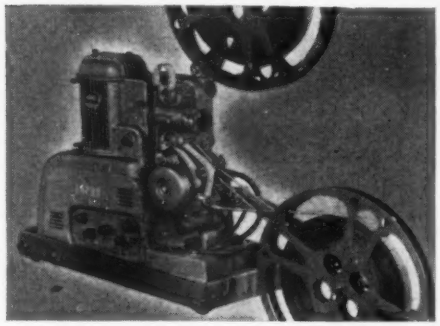
FOR EASIER PROJECTION with TDC Vivid projectors, the new Selectron Automatic Slide Changer is introduced by Three Dimension Co., 4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill. The changer handles all types of 2x2 slides in cardboard, glass, or metal holders. Selectrays are an integral part of the unit and act as a permanent file, holding up to 30 slides individually indexed. The Selectron unit costs $25, and the Selectrays which fit into it are priced at $1 each.



Automatic changer handles all 2x2 slides.

A MECHANICAL DEVICE which blends up to five separate negatives into a single composition without separation lines is introduced by the Terry-Tim Studios, 820 E. 7th St., Newport, Ky. The new Montage-O-Graph comes complete as a knock-down kit that includes an easel with 4 wooden pegs, margin masks, a target shield for composing the pictures on the easel, and 5 "zig boards" for making the actual exposures. The user assembles the unit and uses it in place of his regular enlarging easel. The price is $5.50, including tax. Write the manufacturer for complete information.

A LIGHT-WEIGHT one-case portable 16-mm sound projector is being introduced by Ampro Corp., 2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. The new Stylist projector is built of light magnesium and plastic parts so that its total weight is reduced to 20 pounds. The unit has centralized controls and other features found on Ampro projectors, and is equipped with an 8-inch Alnico speaker, amplifier, cords and accessories which are all housed with the projector in a luggage-type carrying case. The complete unit, weighing less than 29 pounds, costs $325. Write the manufacturer for complete information.



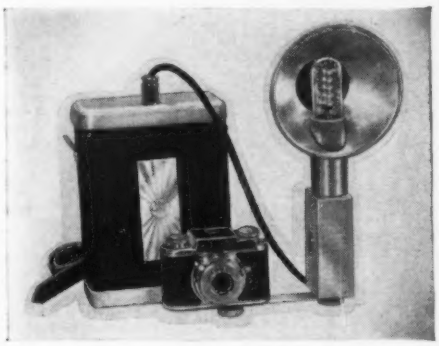
Compact sound projector made of light metal.

A NEW REFLEX camera is placed on the market by the Royce Camera Co., 1525 N. Ivar, Hollywood, Calif., with its Royce Reflex which takes 12 2¼x2¼ pictures on No. 620 roll film. The twin-lens camera features a leather-covered aluminum body, a 75-mm Wollensak *f*/4.5 Anastigmat taking lens in Alphax Synchro shutter with speeds up to 1/150 second, Time and Bulb, an *f*/3.5 viewing lens, groundglass and sports-type finders, depth-of-field scale on viewing lens

New focusing reflex in medium-price field.

focusing ring, and a standard bayonet flash connection. The price of the camera is $49.95, including tax.

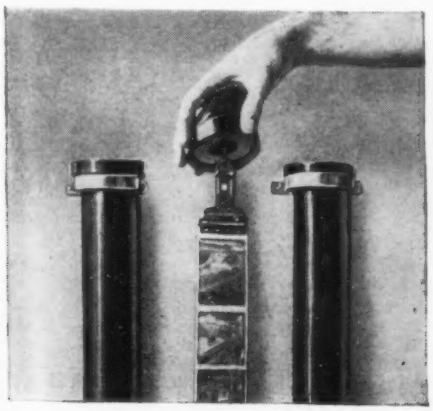
A PORTABLE DRY-CELL-operated electronic flash unit is introduced by Rulison Photo Products, 4540 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill., with its new Sun-Lite unit which weighs about 6 pounds. The unit includes a power pack, a rectangular flash head adapted for universal camera mounting which produces more than 100 intense 40 million lumen flashes on one set of bat-



New electronic flash weighs 6 pounds.

teries, and an alchemized reflector. It can be synchronized with all standard shutters. Solenoid operation and shutter switch outlets with off-on switch and push button are contained in the flash head which is connected to the pack by a plug-in cable. The price of the unit is $39.95 plus tax. Write the manufacturer for complete information.

DEEP-TANK DEVELOPMENT of roll film in all the popular sizes is made practical for amateurs by the new Deepster tanks being offered by Glen Camera Products, 65 Glen St., Glen Cove, N.Y. The tanks are lengths of flexible hose, impervious to photographic chemicals, which are heat-sealed at the bottom and supported at the top by metal rings which fasten to the wall. The film hangs full length, supported at the top by a film clip fastened to the inside of a light-tight cover that is twisted periodically for agitation, and is kept from curling by



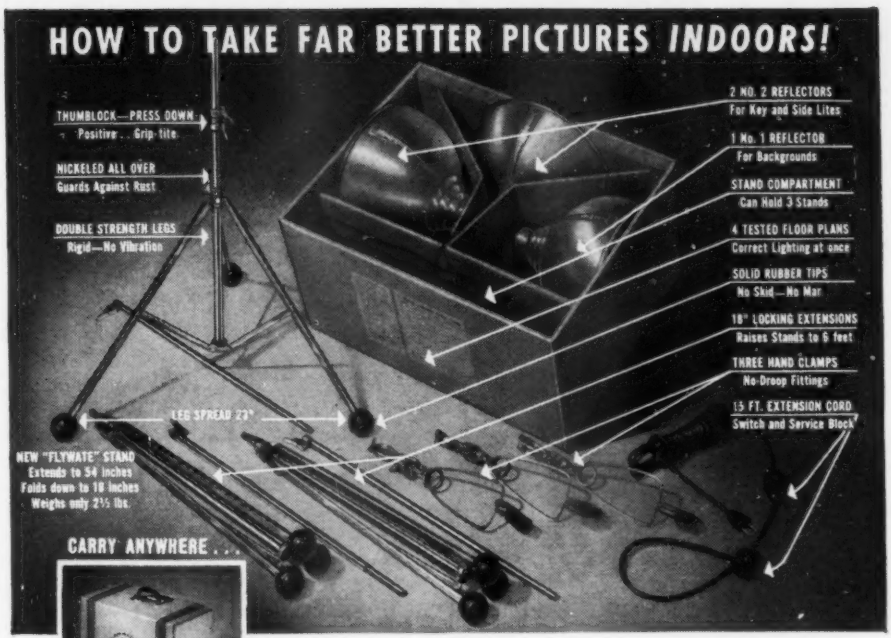
Hose-type developing tanks for roll film.

a second clip used as a weight at the bottom. A developing unit comes complete with two tanks, one for developer and one for fixer, each requiring a little less than a gallon of solution. Light-tight caps and wall-brackets complete the setup, which can be used for permanent storage of the solutions throughout their life. The price is $7.95 plus tax.

FOR ACCURATE MEASUREMENT of chemicals, the new Ohaus Laboratory Weights are placed on the market by the Ohaus Scale Corp., Newark 2, N. J. The complete set of weights, from 1 to 50 grams, is made of highly polished brass and adjusted to meet Bureau of Standards Class C Tolerances. The denomination of each weight is marked for quick identification. The unit, complete with stainless steel forceps and packaged in Clear-View plastic case, is $2.50.

FOR ULTRA CLOSE-UP shots with any make movie or still camera, the Hollywood

HOW TO TAKE FAR BETTER PICTURES *INDOORS!*



Size 20"x15"x12"

LITEPAK No. 1 includes 3 clamp-on reflectors with "no-droop" fittings; 15-ft. extension cord with switch; 3 nickeled folding stands.

IT'S FUN . . . IT'S EASY . . . IT COSTS SO LITTLE

ACME-LITEPAK No. 1 WITH STANDS

Now—you can have a complete lighting outfit in a single, small container. You actually get 3 complete, professional quality lighting units supplying 1250 watts—plenty of light for fine color stills or movies. Four Tested Lighting Plans show you just how to place your lights. All this fine equipment packs into luggage-type container with plastic handle. See it at your dealer's now. Complete, without stands—$10.95; with 3 stands—$22.50.

Write today for the new free ACME-LITE folder illustrating 30 unusual lighting units ranging from $1.95 up.

ACME-LITE MANUFACTURING CO.
401 NORTH WOOD STREET, CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

ALKON ALL METAL

- FOR ALL PRESS CAMERAS
- NO FABRIC HINGES
- 20% THINNER

ALKON PHOTO PRODUCTS INC.

CUT FILM HOLDERS
AT YOUR DEALER'S

- 2¼ x 3¼ $4.00
- 3¼ x 4¼ 4.20
- 4 x 5 . . . . . 4.40

230 E. 124th St., New York 35, N. Y.

STOP! LOOK! SAVE! **EVERY ITEM BRAND NEW!**

A. TRU-VAL FOLDING CAMERA with Schneider f/4.5 lens. All metal. 10 speed Prontor II Shutter. 1 to 1/200, B&T. Built-in self timer (12 sec.), hair trigger body release, flash sync. Eye-level sports finder. 120 film. Eveready Case Leather $6.50. Flash Gun $7. Complete Outfit **$49.95** **$39.95**
(**FREE** name imprinted in Gold on case.)

B. TRU-VAL 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR. 5" focal length f/3.5 lens 100 watt. AC or DC. With lamp . . . **$9.95**

C. FRANKLIN 8mm. Mag. MOVIE CAMERA with f/2.5 Ctd. Lens. Save $50.00. Reg. $119.50. . **$69.50**
Turret Model with f/2.5 & 1½" telephoto lens f/3.5 Ctd. Reg. $170. . **$120**
A special close-out makes this buy possible. Licensed by Kodak. Single frame exp.

D. KINE EXAKTA II with f/2.8 Zeiss Tessar "T" Coated Lens. **$185.00**
Only at Tru-Val at these low prices. 20 speed shutter 12 to 1/1000. Auto sync. self-timer. Built-in flash sync.
F/3.5 Zeiss Tessar "T" Ctd. lens . . **$135**
F/2 Zeiss Biotar Coated Lens **$235**

E. ADVANCE MICRO 16 LAB. only **$6.51**
Develop your own Steky, Mighty Micro, etc. camera negs., color or B&W. With this compact home developing kit.

F. REVERE 88 8MM. MOVIE CAMERA. With f/1.9 fixed focus coated lens. Reg. $104.50 value . . . **$79.50**
With f/2.5 Ctd. lens **$74.50**

G. CEE-AY 35mm CAMERA Special! (Now sold under a new name at reg. prices.)
With f/4.5 Ctd. Woll. lens. **$34.50**
Reg. $49.50 . . . . . .
With f/3.5 Ctd. Woll. lens. **$44.50**
Reg. $59.50 . . . . . .
Shutter speeds to 1/2000 sec. Built-in coupled rfdr. Internal flash sync.

H. REVERE 85 DELUXE 8mm. PROJECTOR. Reg. $120.00. . **$99.50**

J. MANSFIELD MOVIE FILM SPLICER. Special only **$2.95**
For 8 & 16mm. Sound & Silent movies.

K. PERFEX 101 35mm. CAMERA. Save $12.50. Reg. $39.95 **$27.50**
f/4.5 Ctd. Woll. lens in Alphax Shutter. Coupled rfdr. Crit. focusing, exp. counter.

L. FALCO FILTER KIT. **$5.35**
Reg. $7.95. . . . . .
Contents: 6 filters, alum. sunshade & filter holder, leather case. For movie & 35mm. cameras. Specify camera & lens in order.

M. IDEAL POCKET RANGE-FINDER. Movie & Still Cameras. **$2.95**

N. DELUXE DA-BRITE EDITOR, for 8 or 16mm. movies. . **$12.95**
Viewer, Franklin splicer, metal case.

WRITE FOR BULLETINS DEPT. A8

TRU-VAL Camera Exchange 1015 — 6th Avenue New York 18, N. Y.

NEW! NEW! NEW!

fR L-O-N-G RING

INTERVAL TIMER

Eliminate guesswork in processing of both black-and-white and color film, and prints. Now l-o-n-g ring always calls you on time. Accurately times any interval from 1 to 60 minutes No winding required. The timer you can *pre-set in the light*—then be sure of accurate timing *in total darkness*. Pre-setting feature can also be used for repeating a certain interval without re-setting each time. Let your FR Interval Timer double in the kitchen for timing eggs, cakes and roasts. Use it for policing the sunlamp or an hour's cat-nap.

Made by The FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., New York 56, N. Y., and sold by all *first rate* photo dealers.

if it's fR it's first rate

IT'S DIFFERENT!

"Seeclear" FOTOFOLIO*

WITH TRANSPARENT POCKETS

Permanently preserve treasured snapshots the modern way. No pasting or glueing necessary. Merely insert prints in the transparent pockets which will NOT discolor. (Pocket sizes 3¼x4¼ or 3½x5¼) Library size for bookshelf or end table. Black or brown imitation leather padded covers. With pockets for 96 pictures. *List* $3.00

Package of 12 extra pockets, *list* $.85

*T. M. Reg. SEE YOUR DEALER

AREL 4916 SHAW, ST. LOUIS 10, MO. 235 MEYRAN, PITTSBURGH 13, PA. 4116 SO. LAMAR, DALLAS 15, TEX. 225 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Close-up device adjusts to fit camera.

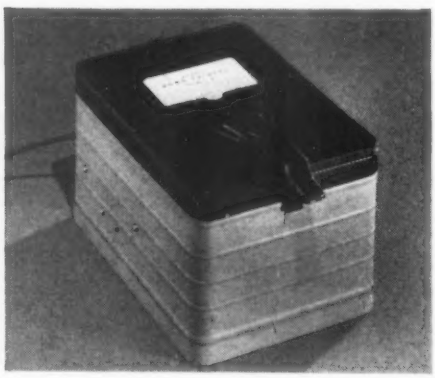
Ultra-Focuser is introduced by Hollywood Cine Products, Lakeland Village, Elsinore, Calif. The unit consists of a camera plate, supplementary lens holder, and adjustable rods. In use, the camera is attached to the camera plate which in turn is attached to the tripod. By adjusting the rods, the lens in the holder is placed directly in front of the camera lens which is set at infinity. The focal length of the supplementary lens being used determines the distance from the subject to the supplementary lens. The device is equipped with 3 lenses for focusing at 8, 12, or 18 inches.

WIDE-ANGLE LENSES for 16-mm movie cameras are introduced by Elgeet Optical Co., Inc., Rochester, N. Y., with its new Elgeet 13-mm *f*/1.5 lens, made up of seven coated elements. The hood of the lens is fitted with a filter retaining ring that accommodates Series 6 filters. Other features

Prime wide-angle lens for 16-mm movie cameras.

include an engraved depth of field scale which shows the range over which the lens is in focus at various diaphragm openings, and click stops on the diaphragm. The price is $88.95, including tax.

A CONTACT PRINTER that accepts negatives up to 4x5½ inches and paper up to 5x7 has been placed on the market by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. The new



Printer for 35-mm and large roll-film sizes.

Kodak Home Printer features a 1-piece platen which is lined with a foam-rubber pad, 4 independent masking guides, paper locating guides that can be adjusted to give ¼-inch or wider margins, micromatic

Ask Your Dealer!

BAJA ROYAL PROJECTOR CASE

for REVERE 8 PROJECTOR

Holds 6 300-ft. reels. All-plywood-built, felt blocking, leatherette covered. Price slightly higher west of Rockies. Projector not included. $16

BARNETT B&J JAFFE

637 Arch St., Phila. 6, Pa., U.S.A.

COLOR PRINTS

Supreme Quality—New Reduced Prices

2¼"x3¼" mounted ..$0.30
3¼"x4½" 50c; mounted .60
5"x7" $1.50; mounted. 1.75
8"x10" $2.00; mounted 2.50

2¼" x 3¼" unmounted in lots of ten or more, "assorted." EACH 25¢

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSED (35mm MOUNTED) $1.00

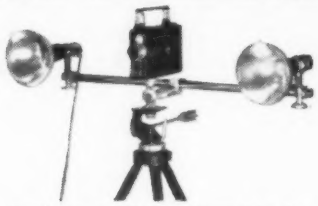
COLOR SLIDES DUPLICATED (35mm) ...25 EA.

PHOTO LAB, INC.

Please enclose remittance with order.

3825 Georgia Ave. N.W., Suite 1119, Washington 11, D. C.

SIOUX MOVIE LIGHTS



Made in three models, adjustable for angle. Can be had in two or four light types. Beautifully finished in polished aluminum and chrome. Priced from $6.90 to $13.35. Your dealer should have them. If not, write us.

ARROWHEAD, INC.

360 S. Navajo St. • Denver 9, Colo.

EARN MORE MONEY WITH AN EXCITING CAREER IN PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAIT, COMMERCIAL, RETOUCHING, CAMERA REPAIR, NATURAL COLOR (Carbro & Dye Transfer), AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUE

FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE

Approved for Vets

Write for Free Booklet LN

Housing Accommodations Secured

GERMAIN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

225 Broadway, N.Y.C. WO 4-4530

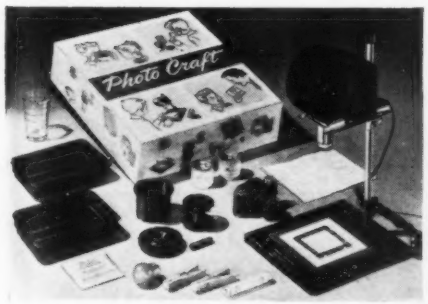
switch, and a 7½-watt ruby safelight lamp. The unit, which also can be adjusted to permit strip printing of 35-mm and larger roll-film negatives, is priced at $12.50 including tax.

FOR THE BOLEX H-8 and H-16 movie cameras, the Mills Electric Motor Drive is announced by The Mills Photographic Eng. Laboratory, 1857 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Cal. The portable and reversible unit weighs 12 pounds and will operate the camera at 16, 24, 32, and 64 frames per

Drive mounts on camera; case contains batteries.

second. The housing of the device is machined out of a solid block of aluminum and the shaft of the electric motor is mounted in ball bearings and requires no lubrication. The motor drive operates with 3 standard 6-volt A batteries, which are included, and is equipped with connecting cord with built-in switch, leather carrying case for batteries and drive unit, and complete instructions. The price is $97.50.

A COMPLETE KIT for the newcomer in photography is introduced by American Photo Laboratories, 28 N. Loomis St., Chicago 7, Ill. The new Recor Photo Craft Kit includes everything from the camera to darkroom equipment, chemicals, enlarger



Complete kit for newcomers to photography.

and paper. The camera uses No. 828 film to give 16 exposures, has speeds of 1/125 second and Time. The adjustable focus enlarger is complete with lamp, lens, and baseboard. The price, complete, is $12.95 including tax. For complete information, write the manufacturer.

A SELF-MAILING EASEL is introduced by E. P. Kardcraft Co., 3152 Haddington Dr., Los Angeles 34, Calif. The unit is a combination Christmas folder with red or green frame, which accepts a photograph, and is inscribed with an appropriate holiday message. When the flaps of the easel are folded and gum edge moistened and sealed, the unit becomes a 4-inch square self mailer. The price is $2 for 25.

MADE IN HOLLAND, new Fix-Duplex photo corners which are available in many soft colors and tones are introduced by the importer, Ralph O. Pollock, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. The specially-treated gummed paper is wafer thin and points are eliminated to facilitate picture alignment. The price is 10 cents for a package of 100 transparent corners or 60 colored corners.

INDOOR FLASH with outdoor color film is possible with the new Daylight Flash (2B) Tiffen Photar Color Correction Filter introduced by the Tiffen Mfg. Corp., 71 Beekman St., New York 7, N. Y. The filter eliminates the need for using blue flashbulbs for indoor shooting. The filters are available in sizes from 21.5-mm to 3 inches, and range in price from $1.35 to $8.

Hold it!

Pick up this versatile Argus at your favorite camera or department store. Ask why more people buy Argus C-3 than any other fine 35mm camera.

argus C3

ARGUS, INC. • ANN ARBOR, MICH.

EXAMINE ITS:

- automatic coupled range finder focusing
- handy plug-in flash unit for indoor snaps
- fast f3.5 lens for year 'round picture-taking
- wide range of speeds—1/300 for action

COMPARE ITS PRICE:
$78.08 Including Fed. Tax, flash unit and case

Now buy Argus C-3 . . . It's all you need for perfect pictures!

Brand new process brings you

8 MM FULL COLOR MOVIE FILM

FOR ONLY $3.00 PER ROLL

DYNACOLOR including: processing, tax and return postage!

Now DYNACOLOR full color, fine grain movie film, daylight or tungsten, for only a few cents more than ordinary black and white! 25 ft. rolls are *double*, providing 50 ft. of pictures. Unsurpassed in speed by any color film. Sensational low price made possible by a new manufacturing technique, unique automatic process controls and direct-to-user service. Direct service also means faster delivery, fresher film. Users everywhere praise Dynacolor. *Don B. Sanders of Salt Lake City, Utah,* writes, *"I am very satisfied with your product and it should certainly become one of the leading color films."*

Get started *now* using this great low-cost color film. *Money back if not satisfied.* Send check, cash or money order today.

FREE!

Send for sample strip of processed Dynacolor Film; also literature, order blanks and details on the DYNACOLOR DIVIDEND Club for regular users. Address: Dept. 2.

Dynacolor Corp. Rochester 3, N. Y.

LEARN TO MAKE VIVID, SPARKLING PORTRAITS—

FRED ARCHER ON PORTRAITURE

Will give you all the real secrets

on how to make those technically superb, brilliantly living portraits which are among the finest accomplishments of the best modern photography

$5.75

You Can Know—

Exactly how to place each of **your** lights to achieve any effect desired **Fred Archer** gives amazingly clear and exact step-by-step methods for determining best position in all cases.

Special Sections—

Give valuable additional information on **Exposure, Development, Corrective Portraiture, Posing, Make-Up, Retouching, Creative Portraiture** and much more.

Superb illustration of every point makes this book the **"Best Ever."**
224 pages 6½x9½", 212 photographs, more than 70 diagrams cloth bound

Send for FREE Book Catalog.

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

Improved

2"x2"

S.V.E. Slide Binders

Now . . . better than ever!

They're here . . . the improved S.V.E. slide binders of pre-war quality. Finer materials —finer construction—*better protection for your color shots!* Easy to use . . . simple one-piece construction of binder and glasses. In 1 doz. packages and bulk packs of 100, Double-frame and Bantam sizes.

See Your Dealer Today!

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.
A Business Corporation
100 East Ohio Street • Chicago 11, Illinois

TAKE INDOOR MOVIES EASIER
with the
NEW MULTEE-FLOOD
PORTABLE LIGHTING UNIT
with GE **FLOOD LAMPS** and
FREE CARRYING CASE
AS NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

MODEL WL-202

This amazing, improved indoor lighting unit is available now at a price you can afford. The New MULTEE FLOOD includes—Newly designed Handle, New Camera Bracket, Unbreakable Sockets, Aperture Chart, New "T" rated switches, Heavy duty Cord. Underwriters approved.
Model WO-202 Furnished complete with carrying case.....only **$6.95**
Model WL-202 with case and 2 GE lamps .....only **$9.95**

The 4 light Multee Flood No. WO-404 is especially designed for taking indoor movies of large groups, action shots and portraits. Same quality construction and features as above. Complete with carrying case only **$10.95** (Less Lamps)

AT ALL CAMERA SHOPS
CIRCLE "S" PRODUCTS
3051 N. Sheffield Ave. Chicago 14, Illinois

USERS OF THE PRESS-type 4x5 cameras can convert them into enlargers without special installation or adjustment with the new Aristo Cold Light Pack manufactured by Aristo Grid Lamp Products, Inc., 106-23 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y. The Pack fits over the back of the press-type camera and consists of the Cold Light Unit, adapter frame, diffuser element, and glassless negative holder. The price complete is $38.75 including tax.

A PROFESSIONAL negative color film is announced by the Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. with its Kodak Ektacolor Film which produces a negative whose colors are complementary to those which will appear in the final print. The film eliminates the need for masking and for separation negatives. Supplied in 4x5, 5x7, and 8x10 sheet-film sizes, the film is intended primarily for professional use with artificial light. Chemicals for processing will also be made available. Kodak Pan Matrix Film, also recently announced, permits positive color printing matrices to be made directly from Ektacolor transparencies by either contact printing or enlarging through filters without any intermediate steps. A special black-and-white proofing paper for use with Ektacolor film and a special Kodak Vacuum Register Board to speed printing with Pan Matrix film are also announced.

NEWS NOTES: The Gopher Laboratory, 19 Washington Ave., Minneapolis 1, Minn. introduces its new Brush-A-Photo Kit which contains developer and fixer, a printing frame, two brushes, and a supply of sensitized paper. The user takes a negative, places it in the frame over a sheet of sensitized paper and exposes to an ordinary lamp. The developing liquid is brushed across the face of the print and is followed by the stabilizing liquid. Price is $1.

All new 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 Super D Graflex and 2¼x3¼ RB Series B cameras are now equipped with the Ektalite screen as standard equipment, Graflex, Inc., Rochester, N. Y. announces. It is mounted under the groundglass to produce a brighter image for focusing.

Alkon Photo Products, Inc., 230 E. 124th St., New York 35, N. Y., announces the availability of the new 2¼x3¼ Alkon All Metal Cut Film Holders.

Aluminum castings replace stamped steel forms in the new housing for the Kimac Deluxe Universal Projector manufactured by the Kimac Co., Old Greenwich, Conn.

Schoen Products Co., 519 W. 31st St., Los Angeles 11, Calif., announces that its new model Hollywood splicer is equipped with a molded rubber vacuum base which gives the unit a no-slip feature.

As an additional service to photographers, the Eastman Kodak Co., is now packing a new information slip in each box of its Kodak Ektachrome Sheet Film. This slip indicates the amount that normal exposure should be increased or decreased if any variation from the published ASA Index is necessary for that particular emulsion coating.

Mavco Inc., 14 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y., is introducing a new animated movie projector for children. The Disney-land Projector uses 1-foot strips of full-color film and sells for about $4.95. Write Mavco Inc. for complete information.

Polaroid Corp., Cambridge 39, Mass., announces that a reasonably unlimited supply of film for the Polaroid Land camera is now available.

Eastman Kodak Co. is now packaging all its black-and-white professional sheet films and Kodak Ektachrome film in bulk packages in order to permit a saving in costs and storage space for large users.

The American Speedlight Corp. has appointed J. G. Saltzman, Inc. its exclusive sales outlet for the Ascor Sunlight equipment and for specialized and custom-built equipment.

DeJur-Amsco Corp. 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y. announces a 25 per cent price reduction for the DeJur Dual Professional Lifetime Exposure Meter. The price is now $24.50 including tax.

Testrite Instrument Co., 57 E. 11th St., New York 3, N. Y. has reduced prices on its line of movie film and 35-mm color slide enlargers.

Powell Products, 134 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 2, Ill., and Acme-Lite Mfg. Co., 401 N. Wood St., Chicago 22, Ill., have announced that several of their photographic lighting units received the approval of Underwriters' Laboratory during the past month.

Two quality foreign photographic publications now are being imported regularly and subscriptions can be obtained through Rayelle Foreign Trade Service, 5700 Oxford St., Philadelphia 31, Pa. They are the Swiss International Magazine, *Camera*, and the British publication, *Photography*.

COLOR PRINTS
by Premier

XMAS SPECIAL!
10 2¼x3¼ COLOR PRINTS in Christmas Folders **$2.75**
25 for $6.00 **50 for $11.00**
All prints from one transparency
ALL PRINTS RETURNED 1st CLASS MAIL

NOW! 5x7 COLOR PRINT **90c ea.**

2¼x3¼.....30c Size 4x5.....75c
3¼x4½.....50c Size 8x10 .... $2.00
Minimum Order $1.50. No C. O. D.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco & Ektachrome Roll Film 120-620, $1 roll. 35MM (20 exp.) $1 roll mounted.
ORIGINAL TRANSPARENCIES AND PRINTS RETURNED VIA AIR MAIL
Within Limits of Continental U.S. and Its Territories

Premier Color Co.
•Dept. P, P.O. Box 8626
• COLE BRANCH
• LOS ANGELES 46

A Professional School
EST. 1938

ANTONELLI
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAIT • COMMERCIAL
COLOR
APPROVED FOR VETERANS
SEND FOR CATALOG
429 Walnut Street • Philadelphia 6, Pa.

XMASKIT
Photographic
CHRISTMAS CARD
Film negative masks

SEND 10c for your 24 page catalog of 125 Styles
$1 each
36 Designs at
ALSO
• Matchbook covers
• Foreign languages
• 35mm masks
• Bookplates
AT YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT

LA FRANCE PRODUCTIONS
108 E. WASHINGTON ST. DEPT P. SAN DIEGO, CALIF

CONTESTS *and* MARKETS

CONTESTS

GRAFLEX, INC., announces the 1949 Graflex Photo Contest, which opens October 1 and closes December 1, 1949. Pictures taken since December 1, 1948, with any Graflex-made camera are eligible for this contest. Prizes totalling $5,000 will be awarded. The black-and-white division will have three classes; teen-agers, non-professionals, and professionals. The color division will be open to anyone. The three classes will be further subdivided into action and feature groups. Ten black-and-white and five color entries allowed. For information write Graflex, Inc., Rochester 8, N. Y.

SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE of New York will once again serve as the host for an annual marine photography contest, sponsored by the Artists and Writers Club. This contest is open to all active seamen, and only marine subjects should be submitted. Any size print is acceptable; glossy prints are preferred. Five prints will be awarded prizes of five dollars each. For further information address your inquiry to Seamen's Church Institute of New York, 25 South St., New York, N. Y.

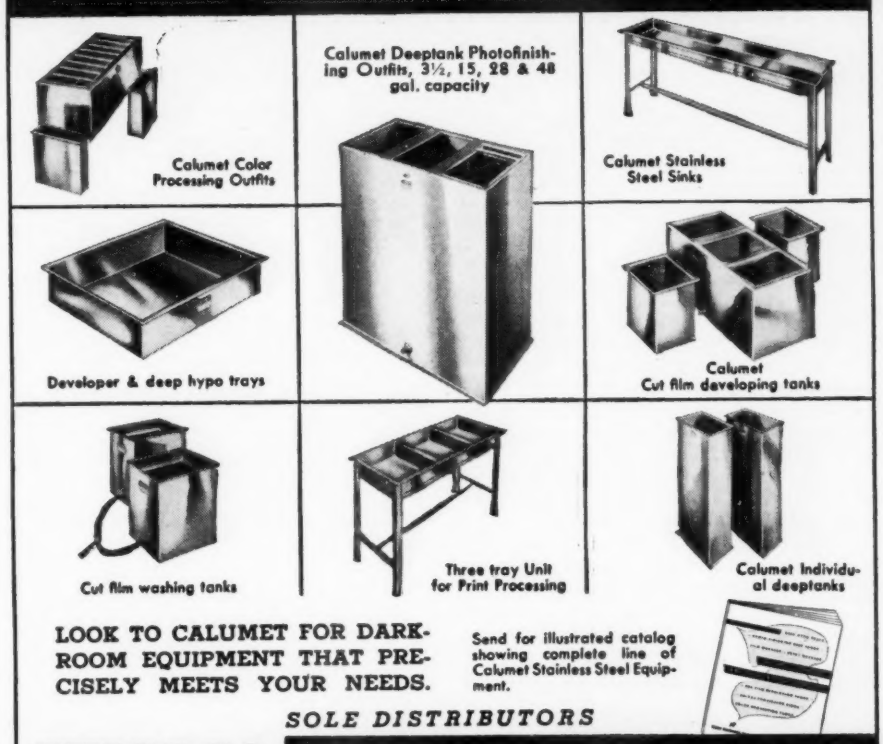
REALTOR'S CAMERA CLUB is inaugurating a contest for pictures used in the real estate business. The contest will climax an exhibit to be held in connection with the November convention of NAREB in Chicago. Four classifications are to be used for the judging of the contest, three black-and-white and one color. A winner's prize of $50 and an honorable mention award of $25 will be given in each classification. Only realtors, their employees, and staff members of member real estate boards and associations are eligible. For entry blanks and information write Charles T. Stewart, NAREB, 1737 K Street, NW, Washington 6, D. C.

TRAFFIC REVIEW, quarterly publication of the Traffic Institute of Northwestern University, will conduct the 1949 Police Photography Contest. The contest ends Nov. 1. Any member of a city, township, county, special district, state or provincial police department, in either the United States or Canada, may enter. Members of the military police or shore patrol are also eligible. All awards will be made in United States Savings Bonds, with first and second prizes in each of three classifications, and a third award for best picture in the contest, to be given. As many entries as desired may be submitted by any photographer, or by any person for him, with the approval of his commanding officer. Entry blanks should accompany each picture. For entry blanks and information write Police Photography Contest Editor, Traffic Review, 1704 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

PICTURES, Eastman Kodak's Snapshot Magazine, announces a series of six monthly contests for amateur photographers. These contests will run from October, 1949, through March, 1950. Prizes totaling $175 cash will be awarded each month. There is no restriction on subject matter, but human interest pictures are preferred. Entries must be black-and-white prints, not larger than 5x7. No entry blanks are required. Each month will have a suggested theme, which will be printed in *Pictures*. This magazine is distributed free through photographic dealers and photofinishers. Complete contest rules also appear in the magazine. Send entries to PICTURES Contest, 343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

ALKON PHOTO PRODUCTS, of New York, is sponsoring a series of monthly contests. This series is called the Alkon News Pix Contest. Each month sees the running of a different contest. Separate prizes are awarded for each monthly contest. First prize is $100 cash, second prize is $50 cash, and third prize is $25 cash. In addition, the first-prize winner will have his picture published in Alkon News Pix. Also, an 11x17 poster showing the winning photograph, a picture of the winning photographer, and a short biographical sketch of him or her, will be placed in the windows of camera stores throughout the country. This contest is open only to prints made from nega-

You Buy Right when You Buy
CALUMET STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS



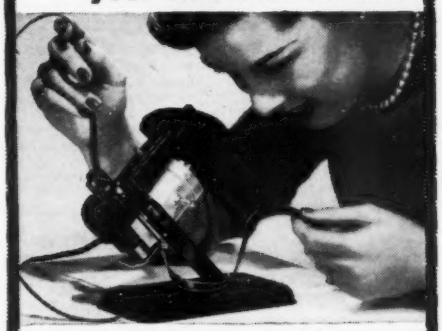
LOOK TO CALUMET FOR DARKROOM EQUIPMENT THAT PRECISELY MEETS YOUR NEEDS.

Send for illustrated catalog showing complete line of Calumet Stainless Steel Equipment.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

CHICAGO CAMERA CO. 2324 SO. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

YOU can make SNAPSHOTS from your MOVIE FILMS



FEDERAL ENLARGING CAMERAS for 8mm or 16mm movie film

Exclusive SELECT-A-FRAME eliminates guesswork! Built-in illumination for rapid exposure! No darkroom needed! No splicing or cutting!

It's as easy as taking a snapshot to capture the big moments of your favorite reels. Insert movie film—Select best frame—Push button! That's all *you* do to get clear, wallet-size pictures. Album memories! Keepsakes for your friends!

Use #127 roll film (black-and-white or Kodacolor). Your photo-finisher will develop and print eight full-size pictures (1⅝"x2½"), jumbo prints (2¾"x4"), or greater enlargements can be made!

AT YOUR DEALER — Write for Literature

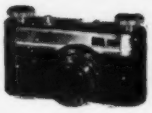
Model 8A for 8mm or Model 16A for 16mm **$19.95**

COMPLETE INCL. FED. EXCISE TAX

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.
205 Steuben Street Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

Value NEWS ... from Import HEADQUARTERS

PERFEX SPECIAL "103"



Cpld. r.-f., f2 SCHNEIDER XENON, COMP.-RAP. 1 to 1/500th sec. $75.00
same, coated 89.50
With f3.5 KODAK EKTAR, COMP.-RAP. $34.49
same, coated 39.49
E. R. case 5.50
Flash gun 7.75

KINE EXACTA II

New Latest Model (not to be confused with discontinued model I selling at same list prices)
With f3.5 T-coated C.Z. Tessar $149.50
With f2.8 T-coated C.Z. Tessar $185.00
With f2 T-coated C.Z. Biotar $249.50
With f2 T-coated Schneider Xenon $175.00
E. R. Case FREE!

We are authorized agents of exclusive factory importers. 1-year Written Guarantee, registration card, import certificate.

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX II

New Latest Model (not to be confused with discontinued model I selling at same list prices). With f3.5 factory T-coated Xenar lens, coated mirror, built-in Rolleikin knobs, bayonet mount, in feet, etc.
List $248 ..... $185.00
Same with T-coated Zeiss Tessar, etc.
List $294 ..... $219.00
Rolleicord II, latest, coated f3.5 Zeiss, list $150.50
E. R. Case $9.50 $109.75

NOTE: On Kine-Exakta and Rollei prices We guarantee lowest prices: if any should be advertised lower in this magazine, we automatically refund you any difference.

GEO. LEVINE'S SONS CO.
44 BROMFIELD STREET
BOSTON 8, MASS. HAncock 6-6267

Look!

HERE ARE BUYS YOU CAN'T MISS!

STILL CAMERAS

KODAK 35, f/4.5 coated	$ 39.50
ARGUS C2, f/3.5 Cintar, cpl. r.f. exc	22.50
KODAK VIGILANT 620, f/6.3, flash shutter	31.50
2¼x3¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN, f/4.5 ctd. Kalart R.F.	119.50
4x5 ANNIV. Speed Graphic, f/4.7 Optar, Kalart R.F., Flashgun	155.00
ROBOT II f/3.8 Tele-Xenar	49.50
STEKY, f/3.5	22.50

MOVIE SPECIALS

KEYSTONE K8, f/1.9	69.50
CINE KODAK Model B f/3.5, 100' cap. & case	27.50
CINE KODAK Model B f/6.5, 100' cap	18.50
SVE AK Projector, 2x2, 300 watt, case	38.75
REVERE Sound Projector	197.50
REVERE 99 Turret f/2.8 ctd	65.00
16mm KEYSTONE A-82 Projector, 750 watt	74.50
APOLLO 8mm, 500 watt	27.50

How Can You Go Wrong?
10 Rolls for $1.00
Guaranteed **Limited Quantity**
#127 #120 #616 #116 #620

Please include postage with your order. Orders received without postage will be shipped Railway Express Collect.

Write for your free copy of "THE BELLOWS"

34th STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES, INC.
150 East 34th Street, N. Y. 16, N. Y.

RAY-O-FLASH

NEW TRIPLE DELUXE UNIT

COMPLETE WITH 3 LIGHT STANDS

$185.00 incl. Fed. tax

Comes with 2 Deluxe 14" round reflectors and 1 back light reflector with adjustable wings. Built in modeling light in each reflector.

One Flash Every 8 Seconds

Immediate action. Completely safe for operator. Photograph your subject under the cool, soft, speed light. Compare price and performance with any other 3-light unit. Save by ordering direct from manufacturer.

Write today for more information

AMERICAN CINEFOTO CORP.
1560 B'WAY, N. Y. 19, N. Y. · Dept. PP-11

tives exposed in Alkon sheet film holders. Model releases should be available upon request. No prints larger than 8x10 will be accepted. All entries must be postmarked before midnight of the last day of the month to be eligible for that month's contest. For further information write Alkon News Pix, 103 E. 125th St., New York 35, N. Y.

CONTINENTAL PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORIES is sponsoring the 2nd Annual Dufaycolor Transparency Contest. Closing date for the contest is midnight, Dec. 31. The contest is open to anyone submitting exposures made during the calendar year 1949 on any size Dufaycolor film. First prize is $50, and five other awards, consisting of merchandise, will be presented. No entry fee is required. For information and entry blank, write Continental Photographic Laboratories, Mail Order Section, Box 44, San Francisco 1, Calif.

MARKETS

RELIGIOUS NEWS SERVICE is in the market for photos of a religious or inspirational nature. Scenics, family groups, seasonal shots, children at play or prayer, Bible studies, Sunday school subjects, and other church activities are preferred. Photos showing life and customs in so-called missionary countries are also desired. This agency is seeking regular photo correspondents all over the country who will cover religious news developments. Address all inquiries to Photo Dept., Religious News Service, 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

FEDERAL MOTOR TRUCK CO. wants photographs of Federal trucks in action, or picture stories showing how Federals are used in specific industries. Human interest photographs tying Federals in with children, pretty girls, and animals also are desired. The company will pay from $5 to $10 per photograph according to merit. Send photographs and requests for additional information to Robert Lund, Federal Truck News, Federal Motor Truck Co., 5780 Federal Ave., Detroit 9, Mich.

WISCONSIN STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION is in the market for Wisconsin industrial scenes of good pictorial quality for the 1950 Road Map picture section. This map is published by offset lithography, and prints should be of good reproductive character. Indoor or outdoor shots of any Wisconsin industrial subject, from cheese-making to lake shipping, will be considered. Prices will range from $5 to $10, and deadline will be in December or January, when the layouts are ordinarily prepared. Entries may be mailed to L. E. Blair, 605 Sheldon St., Madison 5, Wis., with return postage enclosed.

CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION is currently engaged in the preparation of a fourth grade textbook on Mexico. This book will be heavily illustrated. The Department of Education is in the process of collecting illustrative material for the book. Current prices will be paid for material selected. Types of pictures needed include photographs and larger color transparencies of city, village, and rural life in Mexico. Pictures of industry, agriculture, business, and social activities are desired. Scenic quality is not the particular requirement; rather people and how they live, as well as some material showing the historical background of Mexico, and some of the geographical environment. Material should be sent postage paid to Francis W. Noel, chief, Bureau of Audio-Visual Education, State Department of Education, Sacramento, Calif. Material not selected will be returned postage paid. Any information desired concerning this market may also be obtained at the above address.

B AND B PRODUCTIONS desires to purchase 16-mm movies of vacation sites, located anywhere in the world. Payment is said to be good, and national recognition will be given the photographer of any film used. Films must be sound speed, either color or black-and-white. Films not accepted will be returned in one week. Address all inquiries and films to B and B Productions, Perth Amboy, N. J.

AN ADVERTISING AGENCY will pay up to $100 for outstanding photographs of characteristic and familiar scenes in the Chicago and Northern Illinois area. These photographs are intended for the use of utility companies and banks, for a series of advertisements on the industrial, agricultural, and residential advantages of Chicago and Northern Illinois. Black-and-white glossy photographs are desired; payment will be made on acceptance. For further information write Mrs. Gross, J. R. Pershall Company, 105 West Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.

FREE BARGAIN DIGEST

Every camera enthusiast should have this descriptive listing of our huge stock of new and used cameras and equipment. You'll see at once the "prices are right"! And if you have a trade-in, we'll really make you a deal! Write today.

KODACOLOR Reversal Film
9½" x 75 ft. per roll **$9.75**
7" x 125 ft. per roll **$9.75**

KODACOLOR Reversal Kits
(Use Kodacolor Kits for Ektachrome film by doubling time of first developing.) 4½ gal. size **$2.45**

DK50 Developer
Eastman. Hermetically sealed tins. Shipping wt. 7 lbs. for 10 one gal. size cans ... **$2.00**

TOP CASH FOR LEICA, ROLLEIFLEX CAMERAS AND ENLARGERS

We need them badly! And we're ready to pay highest possible CASH prices for them! Send us a description of your equipment and get our cash offer.

ALFRED BASS, INC.
585 MARKET ST. · SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIFORNIA
Cable Address: ALBAS
We Pay Top Prices for Your Equipment

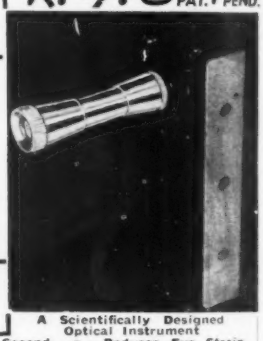
A MUST on every "E" RANGEFINDER

ADJUSTABLE to eye sight of every Individual

ADJUSTABLE Focusing Aid for Brilliant Enlarged Images

$4.45 Tax Incl.

R. F. Scope PAT. PEND.



A Scientifically Designed Optical Instrument

- Mounts in One Second
- Reduces Eye Strain
- Critical Focusing from Infinity to 4 Feet
- Excellent for Poor Lighting

Mfd. by CAMERA CRAFTSMEN
15 W. 44th St. MU. 7-7808 N. Y. 18

SPEED UP YOUR CAMERA 1000%

Get F1.4 performance from an F4.5 lens. A few drops of HYDRAM hypersensitizer added to your regular developer enables you to **shoot at 10 times rated film speeds.** Acts on the latent image to give **negatives of normal density and contrast from only 1/10 usual exposure.** No added treatments or changes in developing procedure required. Makes stage and other difficult shots possible without flash or extra lighting. Generous supply with full instructions mailed for **ONLY $1.00. SEND FOR HYDRAM TODAY.**

PHOTO RESEARCH
Box 3700-BB, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

NEW! AMAZING!

ReCor PHOTO CRAFT KIT!

A COMPLETE OUTFIT FROM FINE CAMERA AND ENLARGER TO ALL NECESSARY DARKROOM EQUIPMENT!

Includes everything, but the film, to take quality pictures, develop, print and enlarge. 15 tested & proved items. An unequalled value. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ideal training equipment for beginners, amateurs.

12.95 Tax Inc.

Write for FREE Tell-All Literature!

AMERICAN PHOTO LABS.
P-10, 28 N. Loomis, Chicago 7

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

35 MM FILM

NOT war surplus

Guaranteed Fresh Stock—Reload Your Own
ANSCO—EASTMAN—DUPONT

25 ft. $1.00
100 ft. $3.50

POSTPAID

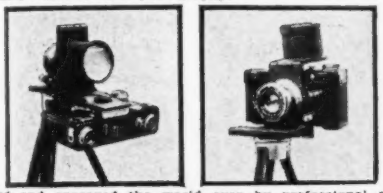
RELOADED CARTRIDGES 3 FOR $1.25
36 Exp.—We Supply Cartridges
Calif. Buyers Include Sales Tax

PACIFIC COAST FILM COMPANY
1510 No. Sierra Bonita, Hollywood 46, Calif.

Only SPEED-O-COPY

With Its Critical Focusing

- Makes a perfect copying machine of your Leica, Contax, Kodak Ektra, Argus C-2 & C-3, Argus "21", Perfex, Kardon and Clarus.
- Extends and broadens the use of your camera.
- Gives positive accurate ground glass focusing.
- Achieves more perfect results in any branch of black and white or color photography.



Used and approved the world over by professional and amateur photographers and scientists for micro and macro photography, table-top photography, portraiture, copying, etc. *See Your Dealer—Write For Circulars*

D. PAUL SHULL, Dept. PP-11 240 South Union Ave. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS 25¢ ea.

2¼x2¼ from square transparencies only 25c
2¼x3¼...35c; lots of ten or more...30c ea.
3x4 .....50c 5x7 .....$1.50
4x5 .....75c 8x10 ..... 3.00

24 Hrs. Film Developing $1.00

Ansco or Ektachrome sizes 35MM (in slide mounts) B2 or 120, 620 or P'B 20.

35MM Color Slide Duplicating at 20c Per Slide

No expensive mounts and latest operating developments enable us to give you the best color work. Send your next order to us, compare, and be convinced. Top quality can be had at a low price.

Minimum Order $1.00 *No C.O.D's.*

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P.O. BOX 1605, WASHINGTON 13, D.C.

COLOR PRINTS

1⅝ x 2¼.....20c
2¼ x 2¼.....30c 3¼ x 4½.....65c
2¼ x 3¼.....35c 5 x 7.....$1.45

FILM PROCESSING—24 Hours

120, 620 Ansco Color..... $1.00
35mm Ansco Color, 75c..... Mounted $1.00

C.O.D. Orders Accepted • Mailing Bags FREE
MULTICOLOR PHOTO LABORATORY
Box 44, Ames Ave. Sta. • Omaha 11, Nebr.

PHOTO MOUNT FOLDERS

Pebbled Ivory or Grey Marble board feather-edged.

Picture Size	Overall Folded Size	Cut-Out Size	Price per 100	Weight per 100
*3x 4	4½x 6⅝	2¾x3¾	$ 5.00	6 lbs.
3x 5	5⅜x 8¼	3 x4⅜	5.50	8 lbs.
4x 5	6¼x 9⅜	3½x4½	5.75	10 lbs.
5x 7	7⅛x11⅛	4⅜x6⅜	7.40	14 lbs.
7x 5	8⅛x 9⅜	4⅜x6⅜	8.00	15 lbs.
8x10	10⅜x14¼	7 x9¼	10.00	22 lbs.
10x8	11⅜x13½	7 x9¼	11.00	24 lbs.

*2 Color Xmas Folders with envelopes.....$8 per 100

Send $1.00 for Complete Sampler Kit, ppd.

Check or M.O.—F.O.B. New York **York Photo Mount, Inc., Mfrs.** 140 W. 22 St., New York 11, N. Y. FREE Literature

CONTROLLED DIFFUSION

Glamorizes portraits

AT BETTER DEALERS $4.95

BERLANT ASSOCIATES
1015 VENICE BLVD LOS ANGELES 34 CAL

NEW! Plastic Flash Shield

with BLUE FILTER for COLOR!

STURDY ALL-STEEL FRAME

Complete with 3 new plastic inserts. **1.** Clear transparent shield for safety. **2.** Diffused plastic for safety and diffusion. **3.** Blue plastic filter for color.
All 3 shields are interchangeable —merely snap them into place.

NEW LOW PRICE! 3 shields complete with adjustable frame to fit all 5 to 6 inch reflectors **$2.25**
Also—shields for 7"

At your dealer or write

GLO-BRITE PROD. INC. 6415 N. CALIFORNIA AVE. CHICAGO 45, ILL.

SEE
our New Catalog
Write today, it's FREE!

NORTON'S CAMERA CENTER INC.
P. O. BOX 2511 SARASOTA, FLA.

16mm REELS and CANS

Used government surplus with labels on the cans. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Minimum order $1.50. Include postage in your remittance.

Size	Reel Diam.	Net wt.	Cost-can & reel complete
400'	7"	10 oz.	$ .39 ea.
800'	10½"	2 lb.	1.95 ea.
1200'	12¼"	2¾ lb.	2.49 ea.
1600'	13¾"	4¼ lb.	2.95 ea.

SREPCO, Inc.
135 E. Second St. DAYTON 2, OHIO Tel. Fulton 2174

Free Newsletter to Photographers!

Others making $5.000 per year as a sideline. 5 PROFITS from 1 sale. Get the facts. WRITE TODAY on letterhead.

PHOTO MURALS **COMMERCIAL BLOW-UPS**
Top Quality—Lowest Prices—Always
PHOTOMAMMOTH MURALS
12048 Vanowen St. North Hollywood, Calif.

GLO TABS

LUMINOUS SLIDE INDEX TABS
GLOW IN THE DARK
NUMBERED · SELF-STICKING · LAST FOREVER
AT YOUR DEALER OR SEND 50c FOR PKG. OF 110 PPD.

The **SAUNDERS** Co. 675 S. GOODMAN ST. ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

35 MM Quality DEVELOPING

36 FULL SIZE 3¼x4¼ ENLARGEMENTS $1.50

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE
No automatic or mass production machinery used. Your film fine grain, developed and vaporated to prevent scratching. 24 hour service. Highest quality developing. Write for ***Free*** mailers and other. ***Outstanding Offers.***

WE HAVE FRESH FILM
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE
Box 612A, La Crosse, Wis.

DON'T RISK LOSING THINGS!

Put YOUR NAME on your equipment with *Personal* I-D-CALS

GENUINE DURABLE DECALS with your own or company name and address printed in ⅛" gold letters on tough, transparent transfers. Simply wet, slide on, let dry. Ideal for holders, cameras, cases, meters, lights, etc.
THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS. GUARANTEED. Set of 50: 1 line—$2.75; 2 lines—$4.25; 3 lines—$5.00. Each line up to 22 units, including punctuation.
HOLDER NUMBERS in matching gold 5/16" high. Choice of 1-24, 25-48, 49-72, 73-96. Each set of 24—60c.
Print name clearly. Remit with order.
Don't risk losing equipment. Order I-D-Cals now!

P. O. Box 222-O **I-D-CAL Co.** INGLEWOOD California

PHOTO MASKOID

The liquid which dries to form a peelable mask. For use on negatives, prints or color transparencies over areas to be protected against chemicals, colors or dyes as in toning, bleaching, airbrush retouching, etc., and as a peelable negative opaque.

AT YOUR DEALER	2 oz.... $ .95	8 oz..... $3.60		
	4 oz.... 1.85	Reducer.. .25		

Send for free descriptive folder and sample of Maskoid applied to photographic paper.

ANDREW JERI CO., INC., Dept. P2
265 West 54th Street New York, N. Y.

LARGER (3½x5) PRINTS

AND DE LUXE QUALITY

35mm FINISHING

STILL ONLY $1.00 36-Exp. ROLLS 65c 20-Exp. ROLLS

Years of experience in fine-grain finishing, modern equipment, and the most up-to-date processing methods enable us to offer a finishing service second to none, at these low pre-inflation prices:

35mm ROLLS: Fine Grain Developed, Hardened, and Glossy Enlargements in the large 3½ x 5" size.
36 EXPOSURES $1.00—20 EXPOSURES 65c

ROLL FILMS: Printed Oversize. 8 Exp. 30c, 12 Exp. 45c. 16 Exp. 55c. Oversize Reprints—4c each.

Individual attention to each negative and workmanship equal to the finest obtainable at double these prices. Send that first order NOW and prove to yourself that fine finishing and prompt, careful service NEED NOT BE EXPENSIVE!

MAC DONALD'S PHOTOS P. O. Box 228-A Congress Park, Ill.

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE ★ RETOUCHING

A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money-back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.
For Free Literature write to:
MARSHALL PHOTOGRAPHERS, Inc., School Div.
Dept. P-11 162 N. State St. Chicago 1, Ill.

PHOTOS

on CLOTH
$1.00 kit makes 300 pictures. Takes only 5 minutes per picture. Won't wash out. (50c introductory kit makes 100 pictures.)

in PLASTIC
$1.00 kit seals 10 wallet-size pictures. Giant bargain kit to seal 100 pictures only $5.00.

LEMAL PRODUCTS, Dept. PP-11
400 Van Siclen Ave. Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

FRESH ANSCO COLOR 35MM RELOADS

20 exposures in metal cartridges.. 3 for $5.00
36 exposures in metal cartridges.. 3 for 5.00
27½' rolls $5.95 100' rolls 19.95

Black and white prices on request
Immediate delivery Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s
PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
Box 2463 Hollywood 28, Calif.

AMERICA IN COLOR!

Beautiful Scenic Kodachrome Slides in Self-Viewing Panel

ON APPROVAL

A complete set of 12 Wesco 2x2 full color slides of America's parks, mountains, cities, and historic land marks. After viewing and projecting these gorgeous slides in your own home, you select the slides you wish to own and return the others with your remittance.

Write today for your first approval set of slides and free list of America's finest slide library.

ALSO AVAILABLE

Set of five 2x2 Kodachrome slides of artist's models *on approval.*

SID KLEIN, Inc.

7916 Beverly Boulevard Los Angeles 36, California

T-R-A-D-E-S?

Send us full details of the trade you would like to make. Be sure to fully describe the items you have to trade—and the equipment you want to purchase. If you are reasonable, we will "OK" the deal by return mail.

WEBSTER CAMERA SHOP

16 N. Gore Ave. St. Louis 19, Mo.

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to

ROCHESTER *Photo Color*

A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼x3¼	3¼x4½	5 x 7
30¢	50¢	$1

MINIMUM ORDER $1.50 — NO C.O.D.

Rochester **PHOTO COLOR**

BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

SEASIDE STUDIOS Present

"Fannie with the Cheeks of Tan"
"Sadie the Sun Bather"
"The Hitch Hiker"
"Beachcombing Belle"

Sparkling short subjects featuring gorgeous California models and clever gags. Hilarious hits for your next party. 175-ft. per subject.

16 mm B&W Sound . . . $10.00 Each

Send check or money order to

PONDER & BEST, INC.

1230 S. GRAND AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

TWIN-PIX

1. Two Pictures for cost of one. 2. Trickiest Pix ever. 3. Excellent Lens Shade. $1.95 plus tax.

Just snap Twin-Pix on lens barrel and get those mysterious pix that fool your friends. Save half cost on color film. If your dealer cannot supply, send $2.25 and diameter of lens barrel.

WORKRITE PROD. CO.

Dept. C, 808 W. Doran, Glendale, Calif.

FINEST QUALITY FASTEST SERVICE COLOR

Made from Kodachromes, Ansco and Ektachrome transparencies.

2¼ x 3¼	30c	4 x 5	$0.75
2¼ x 2¼	25c	5 x 7	1.50
3⅛ x 4⅜	60c	8 x 10	2.50

Ansco and Ektachrome color rolls developed, 85c. Minimum order $1. No C.O.D.'s.

KNOWN FOR YEARS FOR FINE COLOR

PIONEER COLOR

PROCESSORS OF FINE COLOR PRINTS

BOX 123

WICHITA, KANSAS

RICHARD PRINT WASHER

Does a **BIG JOB** at a **LOW PRICE** ONLY **$19.95** plus tax

Washes 60 DW 8x10s thoroughly in 25 min. Also handles 11x14s

WHITE PLASTIC ON SPUN ALUMINUM

See Your Dealer or Write for Literature

RICHARD MANUFACTURING CO.

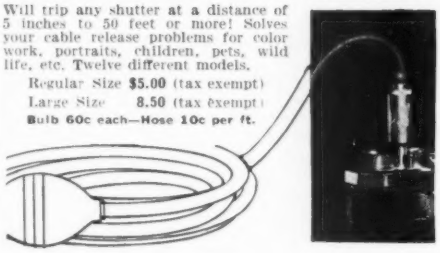
1502 E. Colorado Glendale, Calif.

Why Be Tied To Your Camera?

AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE

Will trip any shutter at a distance of 5 inches to 50 feet or more! Solves your cable release problems for color work, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Twelve different models.

Regular Size **$5.00** (tax exempt)
Large Size **8.50** (tax exempt)
Bulb 60c each—Hose 10c per ft.



SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE. Fully Guaranteed

deGROFF LABORATORIES, INC., South Bend 2, Ind.

CHECK US FIRST FOR— CAMERA REPAIRS

All Types of Still and Motion Picture Cameras Expertly Repaired

FAST—EFFICIENT—GUARANTEED SERVICE

Specialists on Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex Korelles, Exactas, and Rolleiflexes

Estimate Sent Out Immediately Upon Receipt of Your Equipment If Requested

LENS ADAPTATION WORK OF ALL TYPES

Focusing Mounts Built on K20s & K25s

Internal synchronization built into Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex, Korelles and Graflexes.

CAMERA SERVICES, INC.

51 Barclay St., Dept. PP, New York 7, N. Y.

SLIDE STRIPS printed on fine grain safety positive film from your consistently exposed 35mm or 828 negative strips. **50c** each negative strip up to 5½ feet. Each strip densitometer checked for density and contrast. If you get good results with color film you will get high quality projection positives by this modern process for black and white. If your negatives have not been developed, add 25c each strip for ultra fine grain developing. Fast service.

SAN DIEGO SLIDE SERVICE

Sommer Bldg. San Diego, Calif.

AUTOMATIC PHOTO-ELECTRIC PROCESSING

is best when given individual attention by experts. Let us show you—fine grain, dustless, spotless. 35mm—$1.10 and 75c oversize—reprints 4c. Rolls—8 exp. 25c; 12 exp. 40c; 16 exp. 55c. (Oversize add 10c.)

MISSISSIPPI FINISHING

2212 E. 12th St. Davenport 7, Iowa

SAVE 20% to 40%

Join our Photographic Discount Buying Club, Cameras, Projectors, Films, etc. Send for details.

ALLAN PETROV

930 'F' St., N.W. Washington 4, D. C.

A Rare Lens Buy! Guaranteed

3½-INCH F-1.9 COATED TELE-LENSES **14.95** Tax Incl.

In our fixed focus "C" mounts for 16MM Keystone, Revere, Cinclox, etc. Cap stops to F-16 included. Color corrected. Micrometer focusing model with standard iris diaphragm $34.50. Re-engineered AAF N6A 90MM Lenses.

CENTURY PRECISION SPECIALTIES CO.

11960 Wilshire Los Angeles 25, Calif.

STOP SHOOTING BLANKS!!

CHECKMATE—

Checks Flash Synchronization Instantly, Accurately, Anywhere.

$1.00 at your dealer, or write, giving dealer's name.

CYCLOPS PRODUCTS CORP.

101 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

PICTURE FRAMES

Complete line of inexpensive wood frames, with quick-removable backs, for studio, home, school, camera club. All sizes, from 3"x4" to 24"x30", or larger. Prompt shipments.

Write for Illustrated Folder and Low Prices.

PICTORIAL FRAMES 615 Jersey Quincy, Ill.

Custom FINE GRAIN *Developing & Enlarging*

THE ULTIMATE IN FINE PHOTOFINISHING

35— PERSONALIZED SERVICES

And ROLL FILM

STUDIO and SALON ENLARGEMENTS

WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

MAKERS OF FINE ENLARGEMENTS

Projection Print PHOTO SERVICE

• O BOX 97 UNIVERSAL CITY CALIFORNIA

35mm FILM

FRESH FILM—NOT WAR SURPLUS!

EASTMAN PLUS-X or DUPONT SUPERIOR #2

FRAME NUMBERED IN E.K. METAL CARTRIDGES

20 exp. 36 exp. **REFILLS** 4 for 3 for **$1.00** add sales tax

100 ft. Bulk 35mm Film, $3.50

Free Model Release Blanks on Request.

HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE

Box 789-M Hollywood 28, Calif.

EASTMAN 8-33

8 mm projector with special oversize motor. 110 Volt, 60 Cycle A.C. Brand new factory package 500 Watt lamp. $50.00. Case, $10.00. Limited quantity.

STANDARD SALES Box 7525

North Kansas City Missouri

24 HOUR SERVICE *Quality Color Prints*

Made from ANSCO, EKTACHROME, KODACHROME TRANSPARENCIES

Top Quality Prints . . . Lowest Prices

2¼ x 3¼.....35c 5 x 7.....$1.50

4 x 5.....75c 8 x 10..... 2.50

Minimum order on prints, $1.50. No C.O.D.'s.

ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING SPECIAL!!

120-620 film
35 mm (20 exp.) Mtd. **88c** per roll

12c extra for air mail return

MERIT COLOR LABS. BOX 395 TIMES SQ. STA NEW YORK 18, NEW YORK

ANSCO AND EKTACHROME

Custom processing. Each order individually developed, 24 hour service. 1 to 6 sheets.....**$2.00**
Roll film **1.00**

Include Return Postage on all Orders

Custom Color Prints, Unmounted.

4"x5"	@ $1.00	8"x10"	@ $ 3.00
5"x7"	@ 2.00	11"x14"	@ 10.00

Also: DYE TRANSFER PRINTS....
Prices on quotation

Ohio Residents Include 3% Sales Tax.

Axel Bahnsen, F.R.P.S., A.P.S.A.
117 Glen Street, Yellow Springs, O.

"BETTER PICTURES"

SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm-- $1.50

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye. 3¼x4½—$1.50. 20 exposure rolls—90c. Extra enlargements 3¼x4½—5c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4¼—70c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—45c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—60c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—70c. Extra enlargements 3½x5—5c each. Plus 5c postage per order.

We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Quality work—Prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P Chicago 25, Illinois

FINER PHOTO FINISHING

35 mm.—36 exposures.....$1.30
35 mm.—20 exposures..... .90
(Enlarged to 3¼ x 4½)

No finer finishing available at any price. Every roll developed fine grain. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

FASTER SERVICE. Send your roll today, with payment. Or write for complete price list and free mailers.

PHOTOCRAFT LABORATORIES
Dept. P-11, P. O. Box 2647, Hollywood 28, Calif.

UNSURPASSED VALUES
PHOTO MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

Robin MOUNTS

ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby Bar Mitzvah

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

35mm SLIDE **TITLES** in COLOR!
set of FOUR **$1.50**

A-1. Let's get Started.
A-2. Ladies Remove hats.
A-3. Intermission.
A-4. That's all folks.

FREE LIST!!

See your dealer or write direct
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

SAVE UP to 50% THE WORLD'S Greatest VALUES in BINOCULARS

GERMAN TYPE, BRAND NEW, DELUXE LEATHER CASE INCLUDED. Built to rigid military specifications. Never before at these prices! Free Catalog. Fully Guaranteed. OFFER IS LIMITED

6 x 25	$26.00	with Coated Optics	$30.00
8 x 30	33.00	with Coated Optics	39.50
7 x 50	42.50	with Coated Optics	49.50
10 x 50	52.00	with Coated Optics	62.00

Many other models. Largest Stock in the West. ORDER TODAY! Send check or money order; $2.00 Deposit on COD's. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

"HOW TO SELECT BINOCULARS" Add 20% Fed. Tax. Postage Included

SIX POWER **Pocket Binocular**

WITH DELUXE LEATHER CASE, LIGHT • COMPACT • TAKE IT EVERYWHERE - 6 x 15 with COATED OPTICS. Weighs only 5 ounces! Size: 2 x 3¼ inches. A high quality prism binocular (German design) with precision ground achromatic lenses. Field of view: 370 feet at 1000 yards.
MADE TO SELL FOR $39.95 ORDER TODAY!

Only $18.00... with Coated Optics $19.50

BUSHNELL *Importers* Dept.-R11, 43 E. Green, Pasadena 1, Cal.

COLOR PRINTS

from CinemArt Studios, Inc.

"Authorized Ansco Color Finisher"

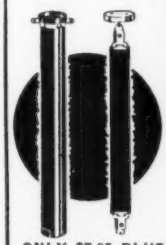
2¼x3¼	$0.50	*$0.40		4x 5	$1.00	
3¼x3¼	.70	*	.60	5x 7	2.00	*$1.85
3 x4½	.85	*	.75	8x10	3.00	

* Additional prints from the same transparency 5 day service.

Ansco color film 35mm, 120, 620 processed **$1.00** per roll.

24 Hour Service

CINEMART STUDIOS, INC.
4253 Bryant Ave. South, Dept. P
Minneapolis 9, Minnesota



The DEEPSTER

FULL LENGTH DEEP TANK. IT FOLDS UP! THE EASIEST WAY TO DEVELOP ROLL FILM. TANKS STORE DEVELOPER & FIXER WHEN NOT IN USE.

ONLY $7.95 PLUS TAX FOR COMPLETE SET OF TWO TANKS WITH WALL BRACKETS & LIGHT-TIGHT CAPS. (EXCISE TAX 95c.)

Write for Free Literature

GLEN CAMERA PRODUCTS
64 GLEN ST. GLEN COVE 1, N. Y.

35MM FILMS NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING

Your negatives deserve quality developing. We give individual attention to each negative. No mass production. 35mm films developed—fine grain vaporated to prevent scratches—enlarged to 3¼x4½ Beautiful quality prints guaranteed. Single wt. glossy paper. 36 exp. $1.50. Double wt. Portrait paper. $2.00. 20 exp. roll $1.10. 1-day service. Reloading: 36 exp., 60c; 20 exp., 40c. FREE mailing bags.

8—4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll, 50c or 8 Sparkling Prints 30c.

ALL TYPES OF FRESH EASTMAN FILM NOW AVAILABLE

MINICAM PHOTO LABS., Dept. 4-A, La Crosse, Wis.

SEND YOUR LENS PROBLEMS TO:
"BILL" SALMI
Specializing in Custom Lens Mountings, and unusual and technical problems in **OPTICS.**

QUALITY ROLLEIFLEX REPAIRS
SANTA MONICA CAMERA EXCHANGE
1945 SANTA MONICA BLVD.
SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

Authorized ANSCO COLOR FINISHER

AUTHORIZED Ansco color finisher

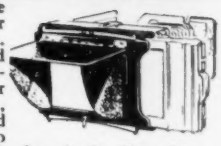
35 MM - 120 & 620 Film, Developed - - $1.00
120 & 620 Developed & Mounted 3¼x4 $1.15
Wallet Prints 2¼ x 3¼ 60c - 3 or more 50c each
Album Prints 3¼ x 4½ 85c - 3 or more 75c each

24 hour service on Film . . . 3 day service on prints

PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
P. O. Box 278, North Park Station, San Diego 4, Calif.

New "MICO" SPRINGBACK

Makes a PRESS CAMERA of your pack-type camera



Use graphic type double cut film holders in your pack-type camera. Springback is attached like original single holder. Double film holder slides under hooded, spring-attached, ground glass focusing panel. No need to remove ground glass back. Complete with hood and ground glass.

2¼ x 3¼ for 6 x 9 cm cameras.....$12.50
2¼ x 3¼ for 9 x 12 cm cameras..... 13.75
3¼ x 4¼ for 9 x 12 cm cameras..... 13.75

Specify size and enclose check or money order.

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
119 South Dearborn Street • Chicago 3, Illinois

NOW.....

A Positive Image from Any Negative in 30 SECONDS with the NEW — AMAZING PROOF-O-PLATE

- **No Solutions • No Paper**
- **No Experience to Operate**
- **Nothing Else to Buy**

The most revolutionary innovation in photography! The luminous, life-like positive image on the PROOF-O-PLATE viewing screen enables you to analyze your negatives before printing. Can be used over and over. Follow these 3 easy steps:

1. Expose PROOF-O-PLATE to light.
2. Sandwich negative between screen and plate.
3. Expose to light for 30 seconds.

Positive can now be viewed. Image lasts brightly from 5 to 10 minutes on the PROOF-O-PLATE. Guaranteed permanent PROOF-O-PLATE — never loses its sensitivity. Takes an indefinite number of impressions. Will not injure negatives. Cleared and ready for new impression in 10 seconds.

YOUR FIRST COST IS YOUR LAST.
COMPLETE 4x5 screen and plate kit only.....$2
Larger sizes also available.

ETRON INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. B
5514 W. Lake St. Chicago 44, Ill.

Sunset COLOR LAB

5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) **85c** ea.

Color Prints from any size transparency
2¼x3¼ 25c
3¼x4½ 50c
5x7 .....$1.00
8x10 .....$2.00

XMAS SPECIAL!
3x5 Prints in Xmas Folder
10 for $5.00
from one transparency
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P. O. Box 1128 • Hollywood Station • Hollywood 28

MAKE THIS CLEVER PHOTO CARTOON HANGING!

. from 2" x 2", needle sharp negatives. Can be enlarged to any size! Cut-out, color, string the "Greeting" . Santa holds one end, 1950 Baby the other. Subjects exactly as shown.

ALSO: Can be used on photo Xmas cards, Kiddies can color, Gifts, or Sell at profitable income. ORDER BY NO. SEND TO:

SET 103-C: *Santa, Baby, & Lettering Negatives, Instructions and Color Ideas* $1.00

Use on walls, doorways, fireplace, tree decorations, or contact print your own Christmas seals.

PICTRIX GREETINGS 1032 Creighton Ave., Dayton 10, Ohio NO C. O. D. OR STAMPS

TRADE YOUR GUN FOR A CAMERA!

Firearms of all makes, all types, taken on trade towards ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT. Write giving complete description of gun and merchandise desired. Highest trade-in allowances in America! Complete stock of photographic equipment to choose from.

NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE
86 S. Sixth St. Minneapolis, Minn.

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A

BROOKS FLASHIELD

TO FIT YOUR FLASH REFLECTOR

A 3-in-1 clear plastic unit designed primarily for safety. A diffuser for close-ups is included. An accessory BLUE FILTER for color work eliminates messy dipping or extra cost of blue coated lamps.

Brooks Flashield with diffuser $2.25
BLUE Flashield Filter.....50

Brooks Mfg. Co., 5902 Argus Rd., Cincinnati 24, O.

TOWER

XMAS SPECIAL!
Xmas folder FREE if desired on 2¼x3¼ prints from one transparency. Minimum order, 12 prints.

8x10 COLOR PRINTS From Any Size Transparency $1.50 ea.

2¼ x 3¼.....25c 3¼ x 4¼.....50c
4 x 5.....75c 5 x 7.....$1.00

Minimum Order, $2.00. No. C.O.D.

ROLL FILM PROCESSING
20 exposure (mounted) 35mm. 120-620 Ansco & Ektachrome..... **1.00** Roll

TOWER COLOR PRINTS
P. O. Box 1248 • Hollywood Station • Hollywood 28

Announcing:

The ALLEN AUDIO-VISUAL TRAINING in AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUE—BASIC COURSE

A *Home Study* Course in the fundamentals of using the Artist's Airbrush under the direct supervision of J. Zellers Allen, Director, Allen Airbrush Institute, Detroit, Mich., author of "Airbrush Techniques."

For information write:
Graphicraft Publications, Dept. C.
378 Channing Street, Ferndale 20, Mich.

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES **25¢**

SUPER XX PLUS X PANATOMIC X DUPONT SUPERIOR No. 1, No. 2, No. 3

20 Exposure Rolls.....25c each
36 Exposure Rolls.....40c each
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

Your favorite brand of 35mm. film now available in both 20 and 36 exposure reloaded cartridges. Fresh, clean film which you can depend on to get good pictures. We do NOT sell War Surplus or "bargain priced" outdated stock. We guarantee every roll. Buy with confidence—thousands of pleased customers. Order a supply today. Shipped postpaid. Minimum order $1.00.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

Calichrome **COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA.** 2¼ x 3¼

Hundreds of re-orders prove CALICHROME COLOR PRINTS maintain highest quality at greatest savings. Your first order will convince you our work and our prices will mean more color for you. *Calichrome Color Prints* made from your transparencies regardless of size. Automatic electronically controlled machines assures faithful color reproduction. No C.O.D.'s, Min. Order $2.00. SIZE 3¼x4½—50c Ea. SIZE 5x7—$1.00 Ea. Ansco & Ektachrome Rollfilm Processing $1.00 Roll.

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

***NEW!* FOTO-RULE**
Pat. & T.M. Pending © Uphouse 1949

SPECTACULAR CLOSE-UPS MADE EASY! NO MORE "CUT-OFF" OR OUT-OF-FOCUS PICS

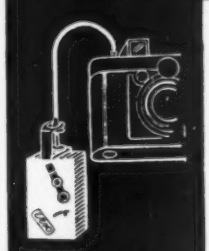
★ Screws into tripod recess (still or movie). ★ No tripod necessary. (Can use if desired.) ★ Both hands free to hold camera.

★ For flower or nature portraitures copying, titling, table-top, scientific, etc. ★ Blade rigid for average close-ups. Aids in centering. ★ Smart chrome case, red dial, 8' blade. Dial gives camera settings and distances for supplementary lenses. Send check or money order Now! Money-back guarantee.

ONLY $3.00 POSTPAID

FOTO-RULE CO.
509 SO. MYRTLE AVE.
MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA

— ERNO SELFTIMER —



A Swiss Product
With strong, precision-made clockwork and with stop lever for convenient operation.
Works on any camera that uses a cable release. Set your camera—ERNO gives you ample time to get into the picture yourself.

Price **$3.10** incl. tax

Canada: R. L. Hodkinson Enterprises
76 W. Wellington St.
Toronto 1
At Your Favorite Dealer or

MIMOSA AMERICAN CORP.
207 EAST 84 ST. • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

LEARN CHILD PHOTOGRAPHY

THE MODERN WAY—New book by Josef Schneider, one of world's most successful child photographers—tells and shows you all the tricks to get best pictures of "small fry"—tots to 'teen-agers. "Child Photography The Modern Way" covers everything: hairdo's; poses for singles, twosomes or groups; how to manage babies; using photofloods or speedlights; technique for color shots—advertising—all you need to know to take really fine pictures of children.

208 pages—275 excellent illustrations and diagrams, many in full color.

$4.95

Here's a "must" book of know-how for every camera user. Your dealer or write direct.

The Camera MAGAZINE
511 Morris Bldg., Baltimore 1, Md.

KRISER CLIP-ON FLASH BULB TESTER

Insure every flash shot. Kriser Clipper tests all sizes of flash bulbs in an instant . . . just before you make the shot. Clips anywhere. Handy, quick, dependable; saves you money.

Order one today.

ONLY $1.95

at your dealer or order direct
SENT POSTPAID

THE KRISER CORP.
Dept. P, 30 E. 10th St., New York 3, N.Y.

FULL COLOR 2x2
KODACHROME SLIDES
Yours on Approval!
Scenic Views - Flowers - National Parks

Now, through the WEST-VIEW COLOR SLIDE CLUB, YOU can select the Kodachrome slides you would like to own after viewing or projecting them in your own home. Membership in the Club is FREE and involves no obligation other than remitting for those slides you wish to keep, and returning the others. No minimum purchase required.
West-View slides are reproduced from gorgeous, full-color photographs taken by such famous color photographers as Josef Muench, Hubert Lowman and Fred Bond.
Write today for your first approval set of slides. No obligation.

WEST-VIEW
1518 Montana Avenue (Dept. B) Santa Monica, Calif.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

35mm Kodachrome and Ansco Color slides reproduced and mounted. Prompt service.

20c Each..MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

35mm reductions made from transparencies up to 4x5. Also large quantity duplicating. Prices on request.

STEDCO PHOTO ASSOCIATES
7669 Melrose, Los Angeles 46, Calif., York 0658

SPACO money saver!

BLUE COAT $1.00
COATS FLASH BULBS BLUE FOR DAYLIGHT COLOR FILM

superb photo accessories co.
9219 venice blvd., los angeles 34, cal.

Use this new and different
COLOR SERVICE
with **POSITIVE RESULTS**
COLOR PRINTS ***"Better than Best"***
2½x3½, 50c; 4x5, $1; 5x7, $2; 8x10, $3.50
EKTA. and ANSCO Color Processing $1
ANSCO 35mm Color $1.25 Unmtd. $1
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Fast Service

POSITIVE COLOR SERVICE
Box 118 Endicott 1, N. Y.

HEAVY CAST ALUMINUM BLOWER ONLY $9.75

SINGLE EXHAUST BLOWER DELIVERS APP. 100 CFM. Darkrooms, Workshops, Labs, Kitchens . . . Removes gas fumes from garages. Install it yourself with any household tools. 110 V., A.C., 60 Cycles, Cont. Duty Motor.
DOUBLE EXHAUST BLOWER. 2 heavy cast alum. housings. Double intake and exhaust. **$15.00. All shipments F.O.B. Yonkers, N. Y. Pay postman delivery charges.**
Send check, M.O. Money-Back Guar. Free Literature.
UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP., (P-11) 137 Alexander St., Yonkers 2, N.Y.

Glass with a Photographic Memory
PHOTOSENSITIVE GLASS—New triumph of science reproduces your cherished photographs in strikingly beautiful, three-dimensional pictures as permanent as glass itself because it is glass. Ideal for gifts. Send for free literature. **25c for sample.** Photographers and Photo Shops inquire about dealer kits.

H AND O COMPANY
805 S. Mueller St., Appleton, Wis.
(Licensed processors of Photosensitive Glass)

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES.
4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest, picture stories. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payments.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-50, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG AND SPECIAL OFFER ON 35MM KODACHROMES
American Masterpieces
7121 PINE AVENUE · BELL · CALIFORNIA

New Wall Backgrounds
Black or Grey Plush. . . . **$24**
8'9"w x 84"h & wall rod
On 2-Portable Stands $11 Ex.
STUDIO DRAW DRAPES
Quicker, Better Prints
Free Estimate, Style
Send sizes on sketch
CAMDEN ARTCRAFT CO.
180 N. Wacker Dr.
Chicago 6

Photographic Match Covers
Make Your Own
Send $1 for package of PREPARED STRIKING SURFACE STRIPS, enough for 500 covers. Cut, moisten and apply, or—bottle of striking surface solution for painting or spraying.

FOTOMATCH CO.
P.O. Box No. 3584, Grand Central Station, Dept. P, Glendale 1, Calif.

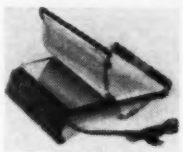
CAMERA FANS
AND SINCERE ART STUDENTS
Your Live Model Book of the Year
HOLLYWOOD MODEL DIRECTORY
"photo-phone 400 photogenic Models"
Artists-Photogs' Casting Guide
(sample copy—$1 and this Adv.)
Send $2 for Full Set Glossy Art
Enclose large stamped self-addressed envelope
1117½ W. Olympic Blvd. VA-8793
Los Angeles 15, Calif.

GREATEST TELE-LENS BARGAIN!
5½ INCH F-3.5 COATED
$32.50 POSTPAID
Sharp AAF 138MM, our fixed focus "C" mounts, for distant shots of birds, game, sports, etc. • Color corrected.. Same as above in our focusing "C" mounts $39.50 • De Luxe Model with case $47.50.
These 5½ power lenses for 16MM Bolex, BH, Revere, Keystone, etc. Bring subject 5½ times closer!
CENTURY PRECISION SPECIALTIES CO.
11960 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

500 COLOR PRINTS $48.50
From your 35mm Kodachromes. A $75 value.
A new color process ideally suited for short runs of 500 to 5000 uniform, full-color, high-gloss post cards or paper "tip-ons" for sales promotion. At last a commercial outlet for the 35mm fans to make $50 a day. Send for samples and price list.
ABBEY SAN ENCINO PRESS
132 West Union Street Pasadena, California

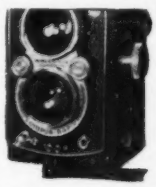
PROCESSING SERVICE for PROFESSIONALS
Our facilities are at your service for every phase of photography . . . portraiture, commercial, fashion and magazine assignments. Why not let us do your processing?
CROPPING, DODGING and CHOICE OF PAPER AT NO EXTRA COST.
Write for complete price list today!
WARO ART PHOTOS 112 West 42nd St., Dept. P-47, New York 18, N. Y.

Save Time —
Save Money
Whatever you need in the way of Photographic Equipment can be found in this month's
CLASSIFIED PAGES

"LOTT" Dryer.. only $5.50

FEATURES:
- Sealed-in heating element, guaranteed for 5 years
- Welded construction
- 11x14½ Drying surface
- Ideal for matte or glossy prints

• AT NO EXTRA COST: Top quality chrome steel 10x14 Ferrotype plate, regularly lists at $1.20 alone
ORDER TODAY! C.O.D. Accepted (post. extra)
WRITE FOR CATALOG P-211
the town fotoshop
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

35m/m 120's FINE GRAIN PROCESSING **$1.00**
by
Axel Bahnsen, APSA, FRPS
NO PRINTS
117 Glen St. • Yellow Springs, Ohio


COMPUR SHUTTER OWNERS!
BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION
is now available for all cameras carrying this fine shutter, regardless of make or size.
These installations operate perfectly at all shutter speeds with electronic flash and class "F" lamps, and at 1/50th sec. and slower with class "M" lamps.
Price, incl. molded cord, plug **$18.00**
Prompt Service and Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.
COMPRO-FLASH
P. O. Box 3088, Rochester 14, N. Y.

SPUN GLASS **DIFFUSER**

Clips on regular reflectors. Provides maximum light diffusion with minimum light loss. Won't scorch, burn or discolor in use. Exclusive, easy inexpensive refill feature.
10" size—$1.65 12" size—$1.95
At your dealer or write
GLO-BRITE PROD. INC. 6415 N. CALIFORNIA AVE. CHICAGO 45, ILL.

Tiffen **"DE LUXE" FILTER-SAFE**

HOLDS {LENS-SHADE Adapter Ring & Filters}
- Filters hold securely
- Filters held apart
- Filters can't scratch or rub
- Filters visible—no mistakes
- Small...compact
- Be "FILTER-SAFE" not sorry!

Series #3 $2.50
Series #6 $2.75
At your dealer's, or write
Tiffen MANUFACTURING *Corporation*
71 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ACTUAL 3 DIMENSIONAL SLIDES
FOR YOUR EXISTING 2 x 2 PROJECTOR
(An amazing scientific development)
1 stereo slide—plus viewing scope $1.00
6 stereo slides—plus viewing scope 3.00
State Subjects Preferred
HORNER COOLEY PRODUCTIONS, INC.
6356 Hollywood Blvd., Dept. 1, Hollywood 28, Calif.

GUARANTEED VALUES
WEDDING·BABY ALBUMS
also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photogr Discount FREE New Folder PP
PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

FRESH ANSCO COLOR 35MM RELOADS
Acetate Base—ASA Speed 12 Daylight—Type 235
20 exposures in metal cartridges
3 for $5.00 7 for $10.00
27½' rolls $7.49 100' rolls $28.95
Black and White prices on request
Immediate Delivery Postpaid—No COD's
PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
Box 2463 Hollywood 28, Calif.

Classified Advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. RATES: 50c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be Jan. Copy must be in our hands before Nov. 1st

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

WELTINI, 35mm f2.8 Compur, $145.00. Like new. John A. Tasche, 809 N. 8th St., Sheboygan, Wis.

BARGAINS in used cameras: 4x4 Rolleiflex, Tessar f3.5, $99.50; Zeiss Ikoflex II, 6x6, Tessar f3.5, Compur Rapid 1-500 sec., $99.50; Certo Dollina, Coupled RF, f2.9 Radionar Compur 1-300 sec., $69.50. Baldina, Xenar f3.5., Compur 1-300, $38.00. All excellent, with cases. Trades accepted, lists free. Mogull's, 112-114 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

FINEST Miniature Camera, speeds 25-50-100, 4.5 lens, case, regular $12.50, $6.25 postpaid. Film, 6 rolls $1. Abbe, 503 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

CONTAX Plate Back for I, II, III, Nettax and Super Nettel, 3 holders, $45.00; New Viewfinder for 35mm wide angle, $13.09; Contax I, f3.5 Tessar, case, $75.00; 50mm f3.5 Tessar for Contax, Chrome, like new, $50.00. Wells-Smith Camera Co., Dept. P-11, 15 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

COMPLETE like new 2x3 Pacemaker Graphic outfit $225.00; Graflex Super D 3x4 Auto Diaphragm Flash, Magazine $125.00. Miller, 1797 Guilford Rd., Columbus 12, Ohio.

IMAGEE 9x12 f4.5, synchronizer, filter. Like new, $84.50. Earle S. Collins, 18 Seaview Ave., Marblehead, Mass.

LEICA FF 250 ex. f.2 lens, like new, $325. Horton, 115 N. Main St., Santa Ana, Calif.

STEREO Cameras, free list, Realist Slide mounting service, Slides for sales. Thomson Stereo, 2402 E. Houston, San Antonio, Tex.

LEICA G, coated f2 Summar, case, excellent, $174.50; New Leica ER case for f1.5 lens, $13.50; 50mm f2.7 Macro-Plasmat coupled for Leica, $75.00; 150mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, coupled for Leica, $150.00; 28mm Leica Finder, like new, $35.00; Leitz Fokos rangefinder; feet or meters, $15.00; Genuine Leitz ER case for camera with Imarect attached, new, $24.00; Authorized Leica dealer. Wells-Smith Camera Co., Dept. P-11, 15 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

POLLOCK '400' Color Slide Viewer, $19.95. Horton, 115 N. Main St., Santa Ana, Calif.

LEICA Xenon coated f1.5 lens. Perfect, $185.00. Dr. W. A. Daniel, Jr., 115 S. Union St., Montgomery 5, Ala.

EKTRA Back $30.00; Plaubel Telepeconar 9x12cm lens $25.00; Graf variable 8½"-9½". $50.00. Miller, 1797 Guilford Rd., Columbus 12, Ohio.

SUPER Ikonta B, Single Window, feet, case, Heiland Gun, perfect, $175.00; ditto, Double Window, f3.5, $145.00; Prewar Super Ikonta A Special, Heiland Gun, ER case, f3.5 Tessar, $150.00; Super C, Special, chrome, case, perfect, $125.00; Authorized Zeiss dealer. Wells-Smith Camera Co., Dept. P-11, 15 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

METERS. Samples, perfect, never used. GE Pri, $24.00; Weston Master II, $24.00; Norwood, $24.00; Schwartz, 328 E. 122nd St., New York, N. Y.

CONTAX II, Zeiss f2.8, case, like new. Best offer. Roy Jessup, Willows, Calif.

OMEGA C-II, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Wollensak, $119.50; 5x7 Solar, 5½" f4.5 Ilex, new, $69.50; 7½" f4.5 Wollensak enlarging Raptar, coated, like new, $55.00. Wells-Smith Camera Co., Dept. P-11, 15 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

GRAFLEX C, Cooke f.25, 3/4x4/4, $165. Horton, 115 N. Main St., Santa Ana, Calif.

LEICA Bargains, Russian Leica, f3.5 Elmar, 90mm. Kodak Ektar tele. lens, fine condition, both $98.00; German Leica IIIC, f3.5 Elmar coated, latest model, slow speeds, case, perfect, $150.00. Thomson, 2402 E. Houston St. San Antonio, Tex.

CONTAX I, f2 Sonnar, with case and Weston Meter, $110.00. Roy Hanke, 145 Bradley, Buffalo, N. Y.

COMPASS Camera, 2 backs, Exc. $235. Horton, 115 N. Main St., Santa Ana, Calif.

'41 LEROCHROME oneshot color camera Tungsten model 3¼x4¼. Goerz Dogmar f4.5 lens. Four sets plate holders. Synchronized flash. Like new. Make offer. Ruth Gray, Oldtown, Me.

BUYER'S Market! Lowest revised prices on all cameras, movies and projectors, both new and like new. Send today for free up-to-minute list. Then compare. We guarantee satisfaction, no exceptions. Camera Corner, 6607 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

DURAL Camera Handle, light, sturdy, will not tarnish or rust, with nylon swivel safety strap, make to sell for $1.50, special for 79c, cash or check with order. Refund if dissatisfied. L. R. Sales Co., 39 Berkeley Ave., Newark, N. J.

SAVE Dealer's Profit! Latest Camera Directory. 25c. The Camera Guide, Box 796-B, Main Post Office, New York 1, N. Y.

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

CANADIANS: Finest Assortment of new, used, Foreign and Domestic cameras, lenses, Photographic accessories, too numerous to mention, for Amateur and Professionals. No catalogue. Send your requirements to "one of Canada's great camera shops." Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

MIKE Wolk's "Bargain Scoop." Thousands of camera bargains in new and used equipment. Rolleiflexes, Rolleicords, Leicas, Contaxes, Super Ikonta B's, Graphics all sizes, Graflexes, Argus, Argoflex, Ciroflex, Eastman Cameras all models, Movies and Stills, Korelles, Weltini's Dollina's I and II, Retina I and II, Praktiflex cameras, Voigtlander Bessa, Superb, Medalist I and II, Baby Rolleiflex, Kalart, "Camera of Tomorrow," Busch 2¼x3¼ and 4x5 models with or without Range Finder, Bolsey Cameras, Ansco Reflex, Kardon, Kodak Ektra, B&J Press Cameras, Eastman Koronas, Deardoff, B&J, 5x7 and 8x10 View Cameras, Eastman, Bell & Howell, Revere, Ampro, Natco, Keystone, De Jur, Victor Movie Projectors and cameras, silent and sound, Weston, G.E., De Jur, Skan, Norwood Meters of all types available, Solar, Omega, De Jur, Federal, Eastman, Elwood and other enlargers ranging in price from $14.95 up, large stock of tripods, screens, lights and flashing units to choose from, liberal allowances given on all trade-ins. Buy on our budget plan, 10% down, 10 months to pay. All merchandise guaranteed, established over 20 years. If it's advertised, if it's Photographic, we have it! You tell me what you want! Wolk Camera Co., 119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

MIKE Wolk will not be undersold on any cameras or equipment offered by any dealer in these columns. Wolk Camera Co., 119 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

YOUR guarantee: Established since 1929, and we carry only the finest in nationally advertised names and brands of domestic and imported photo equipment. Wolk Camera Co., 119 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

YOU must be satisfied 100% on all transactions or no deal. Wolk Camera Co., 119 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

I DON'T like to talk about it, but we do prepay all shipments of $50.00 and over. Wolk Camera Co., 119 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

LENSES, lenses galore, new ones and used ones, all sizes, all makes. Tell me your needs. Let's work this problem out together. Mike Wolk, 119 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

YOU tell me what you have. Tell me what you want. Tell me how much difference you're willing to pay. I trust people's fairness, and I know you won't have difficulty in making a deal with me. Mike Wolk, 119 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

CAMERA & Equipment bought new January, 1949, used very little. Perfect condition. Pacemaker Speed Graphic, 4x5 4.5 Ektar, 152mm lens, supermatic X, Kalart rangefinder & focus-pot. Graphlite flash w/5" and cover and 7" Reflectors side lighting unit. Series VII lens accessories, $300.00; Quickset Senior Elev. Tripod, $40.00; Weston Master II No. 735, w/case, $25.00. Robert S. Mueller, 927 N. Oakley, Saginaw, Mich.

4x5 R.B. GRAFLEX Series D, 4.5 Carl Zeiss lens, accessories, $100.00. K20 Aerial Camera with focusing lens, amount $150.00. Both good. Box 1198, Omaha 1, Nebr.

ANSCO Universal View, 4x5 and 5x7 backs. Coated Turner-Reich convertible 7½"-12"-18" Acme Synchro Shutter, case, $200.00. Fred Wescott, Plantsville, Conn.

BELLOWS, install your own. Save 50%, sizes 127 to 122, $1.25. No C.O.D.'s. Camera Repair Service, 121 Broadway, San Diego 1, Calif.

SURPLUS Film hangers, 4x5, stainless steel, 37c each; check or money order. Tintype, 809 Hilldale, Hollywood 46, Calif.

AMAZING Pixie Camera, automatic Magazine loading, fits in watch pocket, only $4.95. Descriptive circular and latest catalog on request. Town Fotoshop, Dept. P-11, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

EQUIP your Bolex H with a Mills Engineered portable electric motor drive. Two year guarantee. Free circular. The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 N. Western Ave., Dept. PP, Hollywood 27, Calif.

BOOMSTAND 10 ft., 7 ft. Arm, swivel casters, $8.95. Film Holders, $1.00 to $2.00. Atlas, 1619 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

TRADER'S-Headquarters! Here's where you can exchange your camera and movie equipment without taking a beating. Tell us what you have and what you want. We are old Texas hoss traders bit by the camera bug and would like to hear from you. Our reply will be air mailed. Just address "Doc" Myres, Camera Corner, 6607 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

I WILL buy your 5"x7" or 8"x10" Camera, regardless of condition, or any other equipment you have. W. K. Crosson, 15324 Heyden, Detroit 23, Mich.

ANY old camera taken in trade on any new camera. Colortone Camera, 172 Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

CONTAX lenses and accessories, Contameter, 7x50 Leitz Binoculars, Leitz Microscope, Mercury II, f3.5. Erich Redlich, 1241 Greenleaf, Chicago, Ill.

LEICA IIIA with two Leitz flashguns coated f2 Summar, $250.00. Chamberlin Studio, Muscatine, Iowa.

MEDALIST II, like new, with case, $195.00. Box 103, Malden, Mass.

ALL our Equipment is fully guaranteed! Send remittance with order, we pay postage! Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York N-22, N. Y.

NEW Pontiac Camera, Prontor 2 shutter f4.5, 120 size, $39.95. New Minolta f3.5, $29.95. Box 103, Malden, Mass.

KORONA 8x10 view 21 Turner Reich convertible $110.00. Chamberlin Studio, Muscatine, Iowa.

LIKE new Miniature Cameras! Mercury I*, f3.5, $17.50; Argus A-2*, coated f4.5, $22.50; Mercury II*, coated f2.7, $34.50; Voigtlander Perkeo, Heliar f3.5, $39.50; Argus 21*, coated f3.5, $42.50; Argus C-3*, coated f3.5, Flashgun, $49.50; Retina I, chrome, Xenar or Ektar f3.5, $49.50; Perfex Deluxe, coated f2.8, $55.00; *With case. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York N-22, N. Y.

3-SECTION Metal Tripod, $1.95. Box 103, Malden, Mass.

GRAFLEX D, 3¼x4¼. Tessar f3.5, filters, FPA, CF Mag., $155.00. F. D. Stoll, 10 Glamford Rd., Great Neck, N. Y.

LEICA Sale! All like new! Cases included! Pay less at Ace, The Leica King! Leica F, f3.5, $110.00; f2, $130.00; Leica G or III CK, f3.5, $135.00; Coated f3.5, $145.00; f2, $155.00; Leica III C, f3.5, $155.00; Coated f3.5, $165.00; Summar f2; $175.00; Summitar f2, $210.00; coated Summitar f2, $229.50; Lenses: Elmar 50mm, chrome, $35.00; Same, Coated, $45.00; Elmar 35mm, chrome, coated, $85.00; Elmar 90 mm, coated, $95.00; Same, all chrome, $110.00; Hektor 135mm, $85.00; Vidomchrom, $25.00; Imarect $37.50; Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York N-22, N. Y.

EKTRA, f1.9, case, almost new, $335.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

ZEISS Maximar, 9x12, f4.5 Tessar. Amazingly immaculate. Accessories, $95.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

EKTRA lenses in stock, inquire. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

MEDALIST II, f3.5 coated Ektar. Like new, $185.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

SUPER Ikonta BX, T-coated f2.8 Tessar, case, perfect, new appearance, $250.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

RETINA II, coated f2 Xenon. As new, $149.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

KORELLE II, f2.8 Tessar, optically, mechanically perfect, used, $110.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

KINE Exakta II, f2 T-coated Biotar, New! $249.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

48cm f4.5 HELIAR (19.2 inches), perfect, $150.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

MEDALIST I, f3.5 coated Ektar. Excellent condition, $119.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICA III-c, coated f3.5 Elmar, case, like brand new, $185.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS for fine equipment at "Down to Earth" prices. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

ROBOT II, f2 Biotar, chrome, almost new, $115.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

COLLINEAR, 24" (60cm) Voigtlander Apochromat. Iris plus masks, $295.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar, case, practically new $225.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

KINE Exakta II, f3.5 T-coated Tessar. New! $147.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONTAX Sale! All like new! Cases included! Contax II, f2.8, $169.50; f2, $189.50; T-Coated f2, $210.00; T-Coated f1.5, $230.00; Contax III, $20.00 additional; Lenses: Tessar f2.8, 5cm, $39.50; Tessar f8, 28mm, $89.50; T-Coated Sonnar f1.5, 5cm, $89.50; Triotar f4, 85mm, $95.00. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York N-22, N. Y.

BOLEX H-8, L.N. ½" f1.9. 1½" f1.9, Weston Master $275; Leica IIIC, f3.5, case, L.N. $150; Baby Rolleiflex, case, Speedgun, $75. William Boyd, 1205 W. 34th, Little Rock, Ark.

LIKE new Lenses and Exposure Meters! Fairchild f3.5, 35mm, $17.50; Kodak f2.7, 9mm, $29.50; f2.5, 1" Yvar, $35.00; f1.8, 1" Cooke, $39.50; f3.5, 2" Cooke, $35.00; f2.7, 63mm Kodak, $45.00; f4.5, 4" Cooke, $49.50; f2.7, 102mm Kodak, $49.50; Robot Tele-Xenar f3.8, 75mm, Chrome, $39.50; f4.5, 3½" Wollensak Enlarging, $15.00; f4.5, 7½" coated Enlarging Raptar, $49.50; G.E.DW-48, $12.95; DW-58, $14.50; Weston Master I, $14.50; Norwood Director, $23.50. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York N-22, N. Y.

9x12cm MIRROFLEX 16.5cm f2.7 coated Zeiss Tessar, adapters, holders, sunshade, $275.00. James McGlynn, Jr., 1456 Waring Ave., New York 67, N. Y.

ROBOT II, f2.8 Tessar, excellent, $75.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

LIKE new Movie Equipment! Kodak 8-20, f3.5, $32.50; Revere 88, coated f2.8, $45.00; Revere Turret-8, coated f2.8, $55.00; Keystone K-8, coated f1.9, $55.00; Zeiss Movikon-8, f2.5, $79.50; Franklin magazine Turret-8, coated f2.8, $95.00; Revere Magazine-8, coated f2.8, $95.00; B&H Turret-8, 3 B&H Lenses, $129.50; Keystone A-7, coated f2.5, $59.50; same, coated f1.5, $85.00; Keystone R-8 500 Watt Projector, case, $49.50; De Jur 750, $109.00; Keystone 16mm, D-72, $49.50; Kodascope 16mm, EE, $75.00; Bolex G 8-16 Projector, case, $195.00; Revere Sound Projector, $195.00. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York N-22, N. Y.

AMAZING Bargains in brand new Cameras! Praktiflex f2.9, $57.50; Retina II, latest, coated Ektar f2, $149.50; Kine Exakta, Trioplan f2.9 or Tessar f3.5, $119.50; same, T-Coated Tessar f3.5, $129.50; same, Tessar f2.8, $175.00; same, T-Coated Tessar f2.8, $185.00; same, T-Coated Biotar f2, $215.00; Kine Exakta II, $10.00 additional; Set of 2 Adapters, 3 extension tubes, $15.95; Trioplan f4.5, 12cm, $79.50; Tele-Tessar f6.3, 12cm, $95.00; Coated Triotar f4, 135mm, $95.00; Tele-Tessar f6.3, 25cm, $175.00; Rolleiflex Automat, Xenar f3.5, $169.50; same, T-Coated Tessar f3.5, $219.50. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York N-22, N. Y.

CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, case, excellent condition $225. Ames Stationers, 238 Main, Ames, Ia.

LIKE new Reflex Cameras! Argoflex*, coated f4.5; $39.50; Ikoflex*, f4.5, $39.50; Ciroflex C, Rapax, $75.00; Kodak Reflex*, coated f3.5, $75.00; Standard Rolleiflex, f3.8, $75.00; Ikoflex, Tessar f3.5, Compur Rapid, $85.00; Rolleicord II, f3.5, $85.00; Rolleicord IIA*, f3.5, $95.00; Korelle Reflex II*, chrome, Tessar f2.8, $149.50; Rolleiflex Automat*, Xenar, f3.5, $149.50; same*, coated, $169.50; Rolleikin 35mm Adapter, $22.50; No. 1 Rolleinar Bayonet set, Rolleipar, $19.50. * With case. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York N-22, N. Y.

CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar, case, spotless, perfect, $250.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

CONTAX Lenses, lots of rare accessories. Lowest prices! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

9cm f2.2 THAMBAR for Leica, spot and shade, perfect, $175.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

CONTAFLEX, f1.5 Sonnar. In original case, $295.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BANTAM Special, f2 Ektar, case, almost new, $125.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

CONTAX II, f2 coated Sonnar, $225.00. Also uncoated. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

VARIFOCAL Zoom Viewfinder, new, coated, click stops, for 35-16mm movie cameras, $125. Streamlined Weltini, latest f2.8, L.N. $95.00; Robot II, Contax, Leicas, Autograflexes, Korelle II and lenses; buy, sell, trades! Jay Reed, Rare Lenses, 5633 N. Kenmore Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

LIKE new Rollfilm and Press Cameras! Agfa Isolette f4.5, Compur Rapid, $34.50; Nettar ½ 120, f4.5, $34.50; Agfa Billy 120, f4.5, Compur, $34.50; Welta Perle, Trioplan f2.9, Compur, $39.50; Ikonta B, f4.5, Synchro, $39.50; Vigilant 616, f4.5, $45.00; Kawee 9x12cm D.E., Tessar f4.5, $45.00; Ikonta C, f4.5, Synchro, $49.50; Bessa 120, f3.5; Compur Rapid, $49.50; Roll-Op ½ 120, Plaubel f2.8, coupled Rangefinder, $75.00; Duo II*, f3.5, coupled Rangefinder, $89.50; B&J 2¼x3¼, coated Ektar f4.5, Flash Supermatic, KRF, $95.00; Super Ikonta, BX*, $185.00; Medalist I*, $119.50; Medalist II*, $189.00; Medalist accessory back, $29.50; Anniversary Graphic 3¼x4¼, coated f4.7, Synchro, KRF, 149.50; Linhof 5x7*, Xenar f4.5, accessories, $165.00. *With case. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York N-22, N. Y.

CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar. One in thousand. Never actually used! $275.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

RETINA II-a, coated f2 Xenon, case, like brand new, $145.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

CONTAX Sonnar, 180mm f2.8, with Flektoskope, $475.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, pre-war, case, almost new, $200.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

LEICA IIIc, f3.5 coated Elmar. Immaculate, $169.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, case, optically, mechanically perfect, used $165.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

LEICA lenses, many rare accessories. Bargains galore! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

ANNIVERSARY 4x5 Graphic, coated f4.7, rangefinder, Heiland flash, 3 holders, adapter, almost new, $185.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

CONTAX III, f1.5 coated Sonnar, $310.00. Many others. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

2¼x2¼ EXAKTA outfit, f2.8 Tessar, 10cm f2 Biotar, 16.5cm f4.5 Heliar, filters, case, almost new $500.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

MONEY Back guarantee on mail orders used equipment. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BASS says: This is the way to my trading store, where you can make trades by the score. Charles Bass, President. Super Ikonta A, Tessar f3.5, cpld. R.F., case, $82.50; 2¼x3¼ Lerochrome 2 shot color camera, 16.5cm Tessar f3.5, Compound shutter, cpld. R.F., $145.00; 5x7 Home Portrait Graflex, one cut film magazine, less lens, $150.00; 9x12cm Zeiss Juwel, Tessar f4.5, Compur, 6 cut film holders, film pack adapter, 35mm back, Kalart flash gun, $155.00; Ansco Reflex, latest model, f3.5 coated lens, case, like new, $185.00; 4x5 R.B. Auto Graflex, 9½" Double Zeiss Protar f6.3, 2 holders, film pack adapter, case, $225.00; Bass buys 'em, sells 'em, and trades 'em. Bass Camera Co., 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

RETINA II-a, coated f2 Ektar, case, like brand new, $145.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

LEICA IIIb, feet, f2 coated Summitar. Connoisseur's Dream, $249.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

MINOX, Latvia spy camera, spotless, perfect $125.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

FOCOMAT Ia enlarger. Original German Leitz. Outstanding! $115.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

2¼x3¼ SPEED Graphic, coated f4.5 Ektar, rangefinder, flashgun, 3 holders, adapter, almost new, $175.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

LEICA IIIc, f2 coated Summitar, Newest, $249.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICA Hektor, 135mm f4.5 coated. Immaculate, $115.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICA Elmar, 90mm f4, coated. Immaculate, $112.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICA Elmar, 35mm f3.5, coated. Latest, $92.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICA III-c, coated f2 Summitar, case, like brand new, $250.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

MEDALIST I, coated f3.5, case, like new, $125.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

40 FINE Lenses, some in shutters, sell or trade bargain. Kirby, 730 Edgemont Ave., Dallas 16, Tex.

3.5cm f2.8 T-COATED Biogon for Contax, like brand new, $225.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

TENAX II, f2 Sonnar, case, optically, mechanically perfect, used, $110.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

MONITOR 620 (Kodak), coated f4.5 flash supermatic, almost new $65.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta B, latest, f2.8 Tessar, case, like new, $175.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

KINE Exakta, coated f2.8 Tessar, case, almost new, $160.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

LEICA III-c, coated f2 Summitar, Leitz latest flashgun, case, almost new, $295.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

TERRIFIC Buys In Still Cameras. Used but unconditionally guaranteed 2¼x2¼ Reflex Cameras. Automatic Rolleiflex, Xenar f2.8 coated, $224.50; Automatic Rolleiflex, Tessar f3.5 coated, $262.50; Kodak Reflex I, f3.5 coated, $99.50; Rolleicord Model I Triotar, f4.5, $69.50; Rolleicord Model II Triotar f3.5, coated, $125.00; Ciroflex "B" w/f3.5 Wollensak, $69.50; Uniflex I, f5.6 Anastigmat, $42.50; Uniflex II, f4.5 Anastigmat, $52.50; Ikoflex II, w/f3.5 Tessar coated, $99.50; Rolleicord, Model II, Triotar f4.5, $115.00; Argoflex Model E, w/f4.5, $39.95; Argoflex Model E, w/f4.5 coated, $49.50; VP Exakta Model B, f2 Biotar, $145.00; Ciroflex Model E, Rapax Shutter, f3.4 Wollensak, coated synchro shutter, $94.50; Rolleicord, Model II, Triotar f4.5, $82.50. 3¼x4¼ Graflex and Miscellaneous Cameras. Auto Graflex, B&L Tessar, f4.5, $42.50; RB Series D, B&L Tessar, f4.5, $85.00; RB Series D, Kodak Anastigmat, f4.5, $69.50; 5x7 Graflex Series B, 8½" Kodak Anastigmat f4.5, w/5x7 cut film magazine, $99.50; 3¼x4¼ Graflex C. Cook f2.5, $115.00. Used Guaranteed Slide Projectors 2x2 Projectors, Spenser, 150 watt and case, $37.50; Kodaslide Model I, 100 watt, $21.50; TDC, 150 watt, $34.50; TDC, 300 watt, $21.50; Golde, 300 watt, with blower, $52.50; Skan, 100 watt, $19.50; Bausch & Lomb, 150 watt, with case, $39.50; Argus, 100, $22.50; SVE, Model DK, 150 watt and case, $42.50; SVE, Model DD, 150 watt and case, $48.50. Skan, 200 watt, $28.50. Conway Camera Co., 34 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill.

MAGNAR 4X Rolleiflex telephoto spotless, perfect, $150.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta C, coupled rangefinder, f4.5 Tessar, excellent, $85.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

PANFLEX for Contax, case, almost new, $150.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

LIBERATED German, lenses, cameras bring airmail money immediately. Jay Reed, Chromoptics, 5633 N. Kenmore Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

CASH airmailed same day. Argus, Eastman, Leicas, Rolleis, any model. Ten days approval. Highest appraisals guaranteed. Feil's Camera Shop, 553 S. Main St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

SELLER'S Market! Top prices for your camera and movie equipment. Tell us what you have. Our reply will be air-mailed. Camera Corner, 6607 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

HIGHEST prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Rollfilm, Reflex, Movie Camera, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 51 Second Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by air mail immediately. Items held ten days for your approval of our price. Free estimates for photo equipment. Highest prices in the U. S. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

I NEED at once fine imported cameras and lenses. Will pay top prices. Established since 1929. Reference—Amalgamated Bank, Chicago, Ill. Wolk Camera Co., 119 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

4x5 GRAPHIC, Anniversary, Zeiss f4.5, 13.5cm in Press Compur Rimset shutter. Box 814, Martinsburg, W. Va.

PROVIDENT pays highest prices for Leicas, Contax, Cameras, Lenses and accessories. We buy, sell or swap. Special trade-in bulletin. Provident Camera Shop, 720 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

PROVIDENT pays highest prices for Rolleiflex, Korelle Reflex and Exaktas. We buy, sell or swap. Special trade-in bulletin. Provident Camera Shop, 720 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

PROVIDENT pays. We buy, sell and swap every type of camera, lens and camera equipment. Provident Camera Shop, 720 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

PROVIDENT pays. It's to your advantage to buy from us, sell to us, or swap with us. Special trade-in list. Provident Camera Shop, 720 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

SEND it West! Premium paid here for fine Cameras, Lenses, Accessories. Courteous Service. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

SOUND Projector, B&H, Kodak, Ampro or what have you. Box 308, % Popular Photography.

FOR Top Cash and Top Service! Send your fine equipment at once. Our check by return mail. Will hold equipment two weeks for your approval. You may also send Express C.O.D., privilege of examination. Highest prices in U. S. are paid here. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

GOOD Movie outfit, 8 or 16mm. List equipment and price. Box 312, % Popular Photography.

ALTMAN pays more, bickers less, replies immediately. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

CINE Kodak Special or B&H 70 DA. Good price for good equipment. Box 309, % Popular Photography.

LEICAS, Contax, Rolleis, other fine Cameras, Lenses, Accessories. Consistently paying more! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICA, Contax Camera or outfit. Give full description and your price. Box 310, % Popular Photography.

ALTMAN wants! Bantam Specials, Retina II, Weltini, Minox. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

REFLEX Camera, 2¼x2¼, twin or single lens. State condition and price. Box 311, % Popular Photography.

ALTMAN wants! Leica, Contax, Ektra, Contaflex, Exaktas. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

DEALER urgently needs used cameras. Still or movie. Will pay above market price. List complete details and price. Box 313, % Popular Photography.

ALTMAN wants! Rolleiflex, Ikoflex, Korelle II, Super Ikontas. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

PRESS outfit, fully equipped. Describe fully, condition, price. Box 314, % Popular Photography.

CASH immediately! For clean, high-grade cameras. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

WANT Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex and accessories, other fine cameras. Kirby, 730 Edgemont Ave., Dallas 16, Tex.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

SOUND projectors, 16, 35mm from $97.50. Screens, reels, cans, editors, amplifiers, speakers, microphones, splicers, processing equipment, lenses, cameras, bought, sold, traded. Free lists. Mogull's, 112-114 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

BELL & Howell 70-G High Speed 16mm Camera, f1.9 Lumax Lens, Positive Viewfinder with 1", 4", and 15mm Objectives, and Combination Case, $225.00. Eastman 15mm f2.7 lens, $40.00. Bell & Howell Telate f4.5 Lens $69.75. Latter lenses optional. All like new. Bennett's Photo, 320 Baronne St., New Orleans 12, La.

KOLOGRAPH 16mm Projector, 8x10 Fold pack screen, 60x72 Daylight. Splicer rewinds, practically new, $500.00. G. A. Mills, 678 S. Indiana Ave., Kankakee, Ill.

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

BETTER 8mm and 16mm Movie Camera Film. Lower prices. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

$75.00 to $100.00 a WEEK with your movie camera. Satisfactory results. $1.00 postpaid, J. F. Elio, Box 441, Milford, Conn.

CINE Kodak Special, Reflex Magnifier, 1" f1.9, 4" f2.7, lens adapter, case. Perfect condition, $680. G. K. Ebbe, 1701 Porter, Philadelphia, Pa.

ZEISS Moviekon 16, 1" f1.4 Sonnar, 3" f4 Sonnar, distances, run, in "feet," almost new, $450.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

FREE Processed Film. Weston 10. 100 ft. 16mm $3.25; 25 ft. double 8mm $1.50. Without processing: 100 ft. double 8mm $2.35; 16mm $2.25. Free Circulars. Fromaders, Davenport 6, Iowa.

CINE Kodak magazine 8mm, coated f1.9, perfect, spotless, $100.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

EUMIG 8mm, built-in exposure meter, almost new, $85.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

MOVIE TITLES

YOU get an assortment of brilliant Kodachrome 8 or 16mm titles for only $1.00. Elite Custom Titling Service. P. O. Box 526, Dept. P, Minneapolis, Minn.

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

SILENT 16mm, 8mm films, $1.00 per reel up. Hundreds of color films. Bought, sold, traded. Lists free. Mogull's, 112-114 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

CLEARANCE Sale of 16mm Features. Want a real buy in 16mm Sound Films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1949 Clearance Sale of 16mm Sound Features, Comedies, Cartoons, Novelties, Musicals, new, used. Specify. Send for our giant list "A" to-day stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560-02 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

BARGAINS 16mm Sound and Silent Film, miscellaneous, "as is," penny a foot. Sound features from $22.50, shorts from $2.50. 1600' reels $1.35, storage cans, take two 1600' reels, 95c. Eastman film cement 97c pint. Bell & Howell film cleaner 60c. Wire belts 49c. 400' reel, can sets 44c. Include postage. Films, equipment bought sold, exchanged. Lists free. Mogull's, 112-114 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

16mm SOUND Rentals. 50c per reel. Write for free catalogue. Large selection. Valley Film Service, Turners Falls, Mass.

NEW Releases for private film libraries. 100 ft. 16mm $6.00, with sound $7.50; 8mm $5.50. Free list. Film Supply Co., Box 442, Baltimore 3, Md.

SENSATIONAL! Solar type 12. A new, better, outdoor film, not war surplus. Free machine processing. Double 8mm, 25 ft. $1.59. 16mm 100 ft. $3.30. Special 10% discount on 3 rolls or more. Solar Cine, 4217 South Kedzie, Chicago 32, Illinois.

ATTENTION Movie Fans! Latest Selection of Home Movie Entertainment, 8-16mm Silent, Sound features. Comedies, Shorts. Join our club. $1.00 yearly. Special discounts to members. Send for membership card or write for details to: Parthenon Film Libraries, P. O. Box 1177-C, Chicago, Ill.

BACK again by popular demand! Solar 8-16 Bulk film. Send for prices. Special sale double 8mm camera spools in metal cans, 8 for $1.00 while they last. Solar Cine, 4247 S. Kedzie, Chicago 32, Illinois.

FILM. Extra large discounts. 16 S.O.F., Silent, 8mm Cartoons. Special: $1.75 for 100 ft. 16mm slightly used Soundies. Top stars and bands. 3 for $5.00. Refund if dissatisfied. Liberal discounts on all film. Free catalogues. Get on our mailing list. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., Dept. P., 551 Surf Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

FREE List. Movies, Photos. 1949's best selections. Holly-Maid Films, 2709-P West Ave., 34, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

FREE Movies. Hundreds of subjects. Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. New directory, only 50c. International Cine Society, Dept. 102-P, 1300 Taylor N. W., Washington 11, D. C.

SCOOP. Carlsbad Caverns now in movies. 8mm and 16mm, color or black & white, silent or sound with "Rec-O-Tour" record. Send 5c stamps for catalogue. E. "Tex" Helm, Exclusive Agent, Dept. PP-2, Carlsbad, N. M.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

397 FREE Rental Film Sources. Latest compilation, $1.00. Waverlyn Co., Dept. 4, 436 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

EXCHANGE Films! Send complete reel and $1.00. Lists, 10c (refunded). Stone, Lunenburg 4, Mass.

WANTED: We'll pay hard cash for silent or sound, 8mm or 16mm, new or used movie film. Write and tell us what films you have, and how much you want for them. Camera Shop, 760 Broad St., Providence, R. I.

8-16mm FILM Bargains. All kinds. Free list. Warrington Films, 1418 Knecht Ave., Halethorpe 27, Md.

UNUSUAL 8-16mm Film Subjects. Kodachrome projection length sample, $1.00 (Refundable). Films exchanged. Bargains! Big catalog, 25c; refunded first order. National Film Supply, Broadway Sta. (E), Toledo 9, Ohio.

UNUSUAL Films, beautiful models. 16mm only. Send 10c for sample and list. Coralart, Dept. PH, Box 441, Milford, Conn.

FREE films when you order from our new list of 88 unique titles. Mr. Sales, 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

SOMETHING New! Preview before you buy! For the discriminating connoisseur of the unusual in Hollywood movies, we've prepared a "Preview" film of unique entertainment. Send 50c for this selected projection-length short (#1 in a series of monthly releases) and two-color brochure of latest 8-16 silent-sound subjects. (Specify 8 or 16mm). Sample film strip and brochure still available at 10c. Camera Corner, 391 Bridge St., Room 111, Brooklyn 1, N. Y. (Tel. Main 5-3553).

SOUND Films, guaranteed new, lowest prices. Used Films exchanged, catalog 10c. Eastern Film Supply, 270 Concord, West Hempstead, N. Y.

UNIQUE Movies, Equipment, Viewers, Stripfilms. Free Catalog. Home Pix, 1674 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

FREE List. Fascinating Films 8mm & 16mm, new releases. Beaux-Art Co., P.O. Box 173, Flatbush Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LOWER Cost Home Movies! New Castle, Official Sports, Comedies. Travels, Musicals, etc. Lists 10c. Turke Films, Hinsdale, Ill.

NEW! 16mm sound musicals produced by Universal Pictures featuring famous orchestras. Free list! Adair, 6926 Roosevelt, Oak Park, Ill.

FREE catalog of 8mm and 16mm film. Breathtaking action shots in intriguing realism. Also studies in full color slides. Sample film 8mm 50 ft., $3.00; 16 mm 100 ft., $6.00; Sample slide 40c. Free viewer with order of 15 color slides for only $5.00. Joy Studios, Dept. P-21, Box 150 Main P.O., Jersey City 3, N. J.

BIGGEST Unusual Movie Lists available. 8 and 16 millimeter Silent and Sound. All subjects for home or party use. Write us for special types desired. Esge, 896-A Bergen Ave., Jersey City, New Jersey.

PHOTO FINISHING

2x2 SLIDES from negatives 15c, from prints 25c. Thomas Chang, Box 941, Lincoln, Nebr.

CUSTOM Finishing. Rolls Finegrain developed, 30c; 35mm Finegrain, 35c; Reprints, 8c; 35mm Jumbos, 10c. Mission Laboratories, P. O. Box 307, Santa Barbara, Calif.

GIANT Photos a specialty. Your negative or print. Special offer 30x40, $4.00. Warner Studio, 1703½ Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

DISCRIMINATING Photographers attention! Photographs painted in heavy or transparent oils. Price lists available. Cathryn Edwards, 9802 N. W. 2nd Pl., Miami 38, Fla.

ANSCO, Ektachrome color film processed, $1.00 per roll. Cut film prices on request. Custom color prints, 2¼x3¼, 50c; 3x4, 70c; 4x5, $1.25; 5x7, $2.00; 8x10, $3.50. Discounts to dealers & servicemen overseas. Fast, guaranteed service. Cha-Mal, Inc., 69 W. Colorado, Pasadena 1, Calif.

NEGATIVE retouching, etching, opaquing. Send for price list. Harold Bettendorf, Box 100, Fredonia, Wis.

ENLARGEMENTS custom made, instructions followed. Prompt service. D. W. Semi-Matte, Glossy, Silk, Matte, also Opal G, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 85c; 16x20, $1.50. New negatives 50c. Offering a complete Photo Service. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement. 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 25c; 11x14, 50c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

MISSISSIPPI Finishing. 8 exp. 25c; 12, 40c; 16, 55c; Jumbo, add 10c. 2212 E. 12th, Davenport, Iowa.

SPECIAL, 50 reprints $1.00. Suburban Studio, 1410-P Bond, Rockford, Ill.

8 PRINTS all enlarged to nearly postcard size from your roll or negatives 25c; 16, 50c. (Trial offer.) Willard Studios, Box 3535X, Cleveland, Ohio.

SPECIALIZING! Finest doubleweight enlargements. 5x7, 2 for 25c; 8x10, 30c; 4 for $1.00. Jerome Printing Service, 1969 Jerome, New York 53, N. Y.

6-8 EXPOSURE roll developed and printed, 30c. Reprints, 3c each. Thrifty Films, Box P-688, Station H, Los Angeles, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL Enlargement Oil Colored 8x10 from negatives, 50c. Christmas cards with envelopes from your negatives, $1.50 doz. Visagraph, Box 26, Long Island City 5, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS, send for prices. Gilberts, Box 536, East Longmeadow, Mass.

2x2 SLIDES from your photographs, drawings, or charts, 20c each. Custom title slides made. Stock slides. Sample and catalog 15c. Allied Film Labs., Kenosha, Wis.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS, quality work, portrait paper. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 50c. From picture $1.00 extra. Oil Coloring. Brownell Studio, 4315 East Side, Dallas 4, Texas.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHIC Supplies and equipment available at cash discounts. See us first. Sterling Supply, 170 Broadway, Providence, R. I.

SLIDE Mounts. Robot, standard, Mercury, single 16mm., Viewmaster, attractive assorted apertures. 2x2 exclusively. 60, $1.00. Gemounts, 5817-P Sheridan, Detroit 13, Mich.

100 LETTERHEADS (8½x11), 100 Envelopes, beautifully printed, $1.95; 1,000 Raised business cards, $2.85. Calder's, P. O. Box 3422-PG, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

COMPLETE Home Developing, Printing Kit, $2.95. Spada Enterprises, 10 E. Lexington, Wethersfield 9, Conn.

FILMS AND PAPER

3¼x4¼ KODACHROME, guaranteed, outdated, tropically packed $2; three for $5.50. Also 5x7 Kodachrome $2.75; three for $8.00. Abbe, 503 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

4x5 E. K. PLUS-X Film Pack, outdated, 5 for $3; 2¼x3¼ 6 for $3 plus 25c postage. Abbe 503 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

4x5 ANSCO Super Pan Press, outdated, guaranteed, tropically packed 90c, 6 for $5. Abbe, 910 Summit Ave., Bronx 52, N. Y.

BARGAINS. Roll film, popular sizes 19c each, 35mm film, 36 exposures not reloads, Weston 80, 3 for $1.00. Bulk 35mm Safety Pan film 400' $7.75. Surplus contact and enlarging paper 8x10, 10x10, $2.19 gross, 20x24, $3.98 half gross. Pan heads $2.27, reflector clamp lights $2.25. Developer 28c gallon, 6 for $1.39. Kodachrome 3¼x4¼, 6 sheets, processing included $1.75. Kodacolor 1948 dates 116 and 616, $1.69; 120, $1.29. Equipment bought, sold, traded. Lists free. Mogull's, 112-114 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

WE'RE in the market for outdated movie film, used Movie and Still equipment. Turn old and unused items into real cash. Camera Shop, 760 Broad St., Providence, R. I.

16mm MAGAZINES for all magazine cameras. Load your own and save money. Full Simple Instructions free, 79c each, 12 for $9.00. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

16mmx50 FT. FILM on Cores for magazine loading film from surplus. Fully guaranteed. 50 Weston for reversal or negative processing. 48c each, 12 for $5.25. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

35mm RELOADS. Plus X 36 exposures. Fully guaranteed. 3 for $10.00 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

2¼x2¼ KODAK Lantern slide plates. For making projector slide from your black & white negatives. Box of 36 slides 89c, 12 for $9.50. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

35mm FILM: 200 ft. Ansco Supreme or Eastman Pan (Safety) $1.50. Guaranteed. A.R.E. 7005 Harper Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

CINE Kodak Super X, 16mmx200' Rolls. Gov't. surplus. Tropical packing. Single perforated. Fully guaranteed. Processing by Kodak included. $5.50 each, 12 for $59.50. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

10"x10" TRANSPARENCY Film. Ideal for positives from any negative. Perfect for contact positive printing from 35mm negatives. Fully guaranteed, only $2.95 per ½ gross. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

35MM RELOADED cartridges. Eastman, Ansco, Superior. Frame numbered. Fully guaranteed. 20 Exposures, 35c; 36 Exposures, 45c; 12 Exposures, 30c. Nationwide Photo, Box 304, Freeport, Ill.

GUARANTEED fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. Filmcraft, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

FILM Guaranteed F-a-s-t Panchromatic $1.65, 50' 8mm; 16mm Duplicating Reducing 4c ft. 8mm Magazine $3.25. MK Photo, 451 Continental, Detroit 14, Mich.

PICTURES never before possible! Roll Film Rating 100 Weston, Tungsten in all sizes, 120, 620, 116, 616, 127, 4 for $1.00. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

INSTRUCTION

JOURNALISTIC Photography by McKay, Has, Black, Hesse, other experts. 14 profusely illustrated handbooks, covering every phase of money making photography, $7.95. Documentary Military Photography, 75c. Mogull's, 112-114 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

CAMERA repairing taught on individualized instruction plan. Reduced rates to veterans. Approved under PL-16. Free prospectus. The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 N. Western Ave., Dept. PP, Hollywood 27 Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

VETERANS, complete your photographic training in approved Texas school. Everything furnished. Excellent facilities; graduate instructors. Courses for civilian students. Write for details. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 2010 N. Lamar, Dallas 1, Texas.

NOW available. Special post-graduate courses in photography. Complete your photographic training under master teachers in the Southwest's leading professional school. Civilians, write for folder C-1. Veterans, write for folder V-2. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 1709 Forest Ave., Dallas 15, Texas.

MOVIE making getting you down? If you make movies (8mm or 16mm), the Amateur Cinema League can help you. For $6.00 a year, you get the ACL Movie Book, Movie Makers magazine monthly and all ACL membership services. Get on the high road to more filming fun, today! For full details, write Amateur Cinema League, 518 Graybar Bldg., New York 17, N. Y.

TRICKS, Tips, and Ideas for creating clever, distinctive Christmas Photo-Cards. Start planning now! Complete, illustrated, instruction folio, $1.00 (bill). PicTrix, 1032 Creighton Ave., Dayton 10, Ohio.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

LARGE selection movie and still camera equipment to swap for guns, old and new. Lists 10c. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

TRADE Retina I, Rolleiflex Std., (Plate Back included), for 3¼x4¼ or 4x5 Graphic outfit. Box 315, c/o Popular Photography.

HELP WANTED

PHOTOGRAPHERS wanted. Substantial income with your camera. Part or full time. Describe equipment. World Sales, 7404 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

BE Renewal Headquarters for all magazines. Big profit in Christmas gift sales Now. No experience. No capital needed. Free catalog tells how. Write: McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 539A, Mount Morris, Illinois.

AGENTS Wanted. Sell coin operated games, home bars, punchboards. Write for wholesale deal. Webb Distributing Co., 4958 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 33, Chicago 51, Ill.

COLOR SLIDES

ALASKA Kodachrome slides. Free list. Bob Hall, 1319 Pine, Grants Pass, Ore.

AMERICA'S most beautiful Kodachrome slides from the personal collection of Lt. Comdr. Clifford J. Lishman, U.S.N. Retired. Sample slide 25c. Catalogue free. Learn about my free ten day offer, write to Lt. Comdr. Clifford J. Lishman, U.S.N. Retired, Dept. 56, P. O. Box 132, La Jolla, Calif.

KODACHROMES on approval. Mesa Verde, Banff, Sequoia, Tetons, Yellowstone, Bryce, Rainier, Lassen, Cedar Breaks, Arizona, Alaska, Colorado, Rockies, Carmel. Just mention area desired and we will send selection. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

NIAGARA Falls. 35mm color slides, original exposures only, set of 10 mounted $4.00 postpaid. Ideal Christmas gift. Walter M. Gager, 1318 Lafayette Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL Stereo Slides of National Parks and noted places, mounted to fit your Stereo Realist, Trivision or Radex viewer. Write for the free booklet on the Stereo Slide of the Month Club. Membership free, no dues. Pacific Color Slide Co., P. O. Box 305, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

SANTA Fe Slides. Meston's Travels, Box 3155, El Paso, Tex.

KODACHROMES, Montreal, Quebec, Gaspe, Nova Scotia. List, sample 50c. Payen, 76 Lorne St., Lambert Que., Canada.

COLOR Slides, National Parks, travel, etc. Sample and list 30c. Exchange slides, send 15c with each slide. Pin-ups but no Art. Elliott Photos, Box 6514, T. C. Sta., Denton, Tex.

EUROPE, New England, New York, Washington, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, National Parks, Pacific, others. Catalog. The Eulo Co., 173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

CANADIAN Rockies slides. Meston's Travels, Box 3155, El Paso, Tex.

KODACHROME slides. Historic, Scenic, Flowers, Animals. Approved for educational purposes. Free list. 12 slides $5.00. Henry van Scofield, 299 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

SWITZERLAND. Beautiful Kodachrome slides. Five $2. Sent by Airmail. M. Rivera, Box 710, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

GRAND Canyon slides. Meston's Travels, Box 3155, El Paso, Tex.

PACIFIC Coast Color Slides. Free list. Wm. L. Morgan, P. O. Box 174, Monterey, Calif.

KODACHROMES. Germany, Landscapes, Butterflies, flowers of Indiana. Free Lists. Allen's Studio, 2715 Beverly, Gary, Ind.

WASHINGTON, D. C. slides. Meston's Travels, Box 3155, El Paso, Tex.

CARLSBAD Caverns Kodachrome slides now available with "Rec-O-Tour" descriptive recording on unbreakable long life record. Sample slide, 50c. Send 5c stamp for catalogue of 50 interior Cavern slides. "Tex" Helm, Dept. PP-2, Carlsbad, N. M.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Kodachrome slides. Snow Capped White Mountains of New Hampshire. Art Masters. List and sample 40c with 3 samples $1.00. Maine Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

COLOR slides. Travel, nature, etc., List, sample, 30c. Kelly P. Choda, Los Alamos, N. M.

35mm SLIDES only $1.95 for eight. Free list. Meston's Travels, Box 3155, El Paso, Tex.

BEAUTIFUL Color Slides. 2 samples 25c. 10, $1.00; 50, $5.00. Slide Supply Co., Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

MISS Venus. Twelve excitingly different 2x2 color transparencies of Hollywood's most beautiful model, $5.00. Danny Rouzer, Box 1928, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SAN FRANCISCO Landmarks: cable cars, big bridges, fisherman wharf, others. Special offer: 3 for $1.00, free list "SF" Hawaii, Mexico, Guatemala, Yucatan Ruins. Free descriptive lists. 3 slides, $1.00. Really cute "Models," 50c each. Jaycee Colorslides, 3961 Sacramento St., San Francisco 18, Calif.

GEOLOGIC & Scenic Color Slides, 2 samples, catalog, $1.00. Heald-Robinson, 112B Lemon, Monrovia, Calif.

COLORSLIDE Club: Twelve story colorslides $4.00, three sets, $10.00. Palomar Telescope, Bavaria, California Missions, Colorado, Death Valley, Rose Parade. Longstreet Photo, P. O. Box 3003, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SLIDES of the East. Plymouth, Lexington, Gloucester, Salem, Boston, Cape Cod, White Mountains, Quebec, Gaspe' Historic Interiors, Covered Bridges, Autumn Foliage. New list free, many new subjects. Professional quality, money back guarantee. Sample 2x2 Kodachrome, 30c. Pilgrim Colorslides, 38 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

ARCHITECTURAL Color Transparencies: Rome, Venice, Paris, Florence, Naples, Grand Canyon, Azores, Capri, Pompeii. 50c brings 35mm sample, list. Globafilms, Box 2976-A, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WILLIAMSBURG, over 50 interiors, exteriors. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL models. Ten 5x7 glossies, $2.00 cash. Box 6514, T.C. Sta., Denton, Tex.

50 ASSORTED slides $1.00, sample 10 cents. Sanford Film Co., Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

FRENCH Riviera. Exclusive beautiful 2x2 color slides of most gorgeous European vacation land. Three sets of 12 slides each; Monte Carlo, Nice, Cannes. Each set complete $5.00. Single slides 50 cents. Sample and list 50 cents. Argo Slides Exchange, 62 William St., New York 5, N. Y.

WESTERN scenes, nature subjects. Approvals, rentals, trades, bargains. Write Nesbits, Estes Park, Colo.

42,000 SLIDES covering Washington to Hong Kong, Quebec to New Orleans. Produced by Captain M. W. Arps, U. S. Navy, Retired. Send only ⅔ of purchase price, make selection after projection. Catalog. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

SLIDE Collectors & Artists: 100 different 35mm slides beautiful color poses all different excellent outdoor photography. 3 for $1.00, 10 for $3.00. Quantity price list sent with order. No. C.O.D.'s. Send money order instead of cash. Ace Slide Co., 3205 W. Dallas Ave., Houston 6, Tex.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WEDDING Photographers: Personalized albums, business helps. Details free. Crestwood Photo, Box 2238, Kansas City, Mo.

MAIL order offers increased income, independence, unlimited possibilities, free literature. Manhattan House, 126 Lexington, New York 16, N. Y.

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP-11, New York 35, N. Y.

USE your home as magazine subscription station. Represent all magazines. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Big Christmas Gift business now. Catalog, full details, free. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 539B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

TRADE MAGAZINES. Current copies. Business, professions, agriculture, automotive, aviation, radio, refrigeration, advertising, sports, hobbies all fields. Free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34D N. Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

START your own Candid Wedding Photo Business. Complete instructions and ideas, $1 (bill). V. R. Voisey, 3317 Cambie St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

DELIGHTFUL Plans from Australia, South America. Free Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Businesses." $800 month reported. Work home (U.S.A.)! Get surprise! Publishers-8A, Carlsbad, Calif.

CAMERA REPAIRS

PRECISION Repairs on Foreign and Domestic cameras. Trautwein & Magnus, 42 John St., New York 7, N. Y.

LOWEST Prices, precise repairs Domestic, Foreign cameras. Bellows, Compur shutters, Leicas, Contax our specialty. Authorized Eastman, Ansco repair dealer. Send for price list. Fotovision, 319 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. JU 6-2620.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Leica, Exakta, Korelle, Foth by factory trained technicians. Synchronizers built in Leica, Korelle, Practiflex. Domestic and European cameras expertly repaired. Work guaranteed. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

PRECISION 48 hour camera repair service. Any make, any type, Foreign and Domestic. Specializing in Compur and focal plane shutters, Rangefinders, reflex mirrors, lens coating, etc. Genuine replacement bellows for all cameras and special bellows of any size. Electronic shutter speed testing. Work guaranteed, cameras insured. Immediate estimate. Ferguson's Camera Repair Laboratory, Dept. P, 1918 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

CANADIANS: Guaranteed repair work on Cameras and Photographic Equipment. Pierce Camera Rebuilding Laboratory, 70 St. John St., Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

DON'T look any further! Repairs, any foreign, domestic precision instrument. Exposure meters, new cells installed, overhauled, guaranteed, $5.50. Movie, still cameras, projectors, binoculars, microscopes, speedometers, tachometers. Estimates cheerfully submitted. Formerly associated Berlin manufacturers. Aladdin Industries, 4 E. 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.

LENS making and repairing our specialty. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated, hard-coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26-A Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

COMPLETE guaranteed American and Foreign camera repair service. "Camera Service Center of Maine." The Merrill Lab., 204 Lisbon St., Lewiston, Maine.

FOREIGN Cameras exclusively, Leica, Rolleis, Contax, Korelles, Robot, Ikoflex, Exaktas. Precision repairs, guaranteed 1 year. Camera Repair Service, 121 Broadway, San Diego 1, Calif.

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic cameras. Movie, still, stereoscopic, Custom rebuilding, recementing, lens collimation, Bellows, Flanges mfg. R-finders, sync. repaired, installed. Electronic test equipment used. We machine to your specifications. Chicago Camera Specialists, Stevens Bldg., 17 N. State St., Rm. 1804, Chicago 2, Ill. Dea. 2-5538.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine Perfex replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex repair firm in U.S.). Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

EXPERT repairs on all cameras. Foreign and domestic. Curtains replaced in focal-plane shutters. Specialists in all models of Rollei, Exakta, Leica, Contax, Robot, Ikoflex. Built-in synchronization installed in Contax, Korelle, Praktiflex. Prompt service. Work guaranteed. Ted Staudte., P. O. Box 55, Planetarium Station, New York 24, N. Y.

CLARUS repairs. Quality workmanship fully guaranteed. Send in camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

GUARANTEED precision, still and movie, camera repairing and rebuilding by expert cameramen with many years of experience on all types and makes of American and foreign cameras. Range finders and flash units installed and synchronized on short notice. All work carries a "You Must Be Satisfied" Guarantee, or your money back. Write or send your equipment for free estimate. The General Camera Co., Repair Dept., 6424 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. See our display ad in this issue.

ARGUS repairs (all models). Factory parts used exclusively. Guaranteed work reasonably priced. Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

MISCELLANEOUS

SEPARATION negatives (contact) up to 3x4, $2.25 set; densitometer readings. Fotocam, 4710 Broadway, New York 34, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL Photo Greeting cards, Kodak type, made from your negative. 12 cards $1.00, 50 cards $4.00, 100 cards $7.00, envelopes included, postpaid. Sample cards 10c. C.O.D.'s accepted. Clinton's Photo Lab, 3720 MacArthur, Oakland, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHIC Christmas cards, 12 $1.00, your negative. Shaw's, 1511 6th Ave., Bradenton, Fla.

ENLARGE 8, 16, 35mm. Build projection enlarger, viewer. Cast aluminum Lamphouse with reflecting mirror, socket and switch, $2.00. Fl.9 lens in barrel, 3⅔ inch focal length, four element achromatic, to fit lamphouse, $2.50. Radioco, 1110 Marshall Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

ARTIST & Collectors items. Over 100 different 35mm slides beautiful color poses also B&W photos excellent outdoor photography. 16mm 100' & 400' reels movie subjects B&W or color. Send stamp for lists. Charles Briggs Photo Service, Box 9823 Los Feliz Sta., Dept. P., Hollywood 27, Calif.

PROFESSIONAL Presentation book. 12 transparent pages 8x10, $3.30 postpaid. Aabalton's Photofit Album Co., 131 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y.

INVENTORS. Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-P Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2256, Chicago 5, Illinois.

HANDY Camera Exposure Guide, enjoy your camera with good pictures. Movies, Stills, Color, Black and white, Flash, Photoflood. Pocket size. Send one dollar, satisfaction guaranteed. A. B. Schooley, Harrison St., Waukegan, Illinois.

ATTENTION Photographic Inventors, Engineers. We can help you design, develop, and market your invention. Our experience assures you maximum return. All correspondence in strictest confidence. Photo Research Corp., 127-129 West Alameda Ave., Burbank, Calif.

FORMOSA View Prints, twenty 2¼x2¼ or twelve 2¼x3¼, sale for $1.00, cash only. Shou Haonien, P. O. Box 239, Taipeh, Formosa, China.

FREE sample copy and special free subscription offers. Amateur Screen Photography Magazine, 3021-P Narragansett, Chicago 34, Ill.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes, big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc., Catalogs 10c (refunded) Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED Book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Exceptional $250 week reported! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific-8C, Oceanside, Calif.

PHONOGRAPH records 20c. Catalogue free. Paramount, VA-313 E. Market, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

BOOKFINDERS! (Scarce, out-of-print, unusual books). Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377p, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SOUND, Silent Movies: Lists 8c; projection Kodachrome sample (silent) "Starlet Revue" $1.00; Natural Color Slides, views, Art Masters, lists 3c, sample slide 35c. Galloway Films, 3008 5th St., S.E. Washington 20, D. C.

HOW to sell your photographs! Get Editors, up-to-the-minute photo market data by subscribing to "Photo-Market Facts." Written in fast moving, newsletter style, issued bimonthly, this publication gives you an analysis of national markets in different fields, every issue. It takes the guesswork out of print selling. It cuts down rejections by showing how to rifle your work to the right market. Only $1 a year. Order today and increase your photo sales. 30 day money back guarantee. Sample copy 25c. Photo Market Facts, IPGA, Dept. P-9 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

PHOTOS, Films, Slides, etc. Any type to your personal specifications. Send dime and complete list of subjects desired. Triangle Studios, Box 2388P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SEE a Print without using paper or chemicals. The "Info" quickly makes temporary positive "prints." Size 3¾"x3¾". Saves time, saves supplies. Folder free. The Info, $3.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Novelty Scientific Products, R. R. 2, St. Paul 6, Minn.

ALBUM of beautiful models from coast to coast. 10, 5x7 original glossy prints, model's name & vital statistics, price $2.00. No. C.O.D.'s. Colonial Modeling Studio, 406 Delaware St., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

SEPARATION Negatives from 4x5 Ektachrome $5.00 per set, cash with order. Lorence Studio, 1797 Clinton St., Buffalo 6, N. Y.

MEN! Large size shoes, large size sox! We specialize in large sizes 10 to 16, widths AAA-EEE. Dress, sport, work shoes. Guaranteed. Write for Free Catalog. King-Size, Inc., 199, Brockton, Mass.

NO Negative? Send picture, transparency, color-print or Movie Filmstrips and $1.00 for new negative and enlargements to Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD Model Directory "Photo-Phone '400' Photogenic Models." Active list live Art Models, sample shots & confidential posing catalogue available to sincere Photo-Art Students, $1. Camerart Guild, 1117½ W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

PERSONALIZE photographs, Mounts. Lifetime Embosser. Free circular. Aabalton's, 131 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

ADULT Books. Unusual, Revealing. Arts, Novelties, Illustrated Comic Booklets 10, $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-PH Church Annex, New York, N. Y.

MODELLING Unmasked. Over 15,000 words revealing illicit schemes of photographers, model agents and schools. Trick mirrors, Test Photos, nothing witheld. Send ad and $1.00 to Hold-It, 41 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.

MODELS' Magazine, Hold-it! Only national magazine devoted to modeling profession. Est. 2 years. Send twenty-five cents for sample copy. Hold-It, 41 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.

YAWN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.

NATURAL COLOR COURSE

Professional and graduate students—
Study now under the personal direction of America's foremost teacher of color.

ENROLL FOR A CAREER IN COLOR
- Color—for post graduates
- Basic—Portrait—Commercial
17 week professional courses

Coeducational—Approved for Veterans

519 N. Broad Street, Phila. 23, Pa.

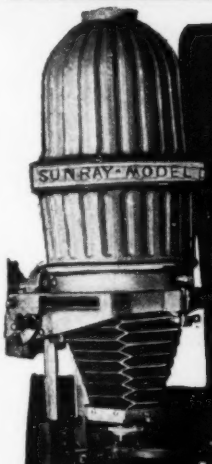
INDEX OF *Advertisers*

[While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.]

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
A. C. Camera Exchange, Inc.	152
Abbey San Encino Press	163
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co.	153
Acra Instruments, A Division of Pacific Universal Products Corp.	140
Air Photo	131
Airborne Sales Co., Inc.	146
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	150
Alkon Photo Products, Inc.	153
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc.	143
Amberg File & Index Co.	149
American Cinefoto Corp.	158
American Masterpieces	162
American Optical Company	149
American Photo Labs.	158
American School of Photography	20
Ampro Corporation, The	113
Ansco	Second Cover
Antonelli School of Photography	156
Archer School of Photography, The Fred	126
Arco Movie Films, Inc.	112
Arel	154
Aremac Camera Co., Inc.	95
Argus, Inc.	155
Aristo Grid Lamp Products, Inc.	138
Arrowhead, Inc.	154
Art Center School, The	142
Atkinson Laboratory	147
Automatic Tripod & Camera Company	136
Bahnsen, Axel	161, 163
Barnett & Jaffe	154
Bass Inc., Alfred	158
Bass Camera Co.	142
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.	99
Bell & Howell	170
Berlant Associates	159
Best Film of the Month Club	115
Better Films	112
Better Pictures	161
Bloom's Camera Center, Inc.	122
Boes Co., W. W.	143
Bolsey Corp. of America	120
Bradford, James J.	138
Braquette Inc.	146
Broadway Camera Exchange	96
Brooks Institute of Photography	134, 146
Brooks Mfg. Co.	161
Burke & James, Inc.	29
Burleigh Brooks Co.	94, 169
Busch Precision Camera Corp.	123
Bushnell Importers	161
Calichrome	162
California Technical Products	124
Camden Artcraft Co.	162
Camera, The	162
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	155
Camera Craftsmen	158
Camera Place, Inc.	145
Camera Services, Inc.	160
Castle Films	109
Central Camera Co.	128
Century Precision Specialty Co.	160, 163
Chicago Camera Co.	157
Chicago School of Photography	148
Chinacolor Laboratories	150
Chromart Laboratories	169
Cinemart Studios, Inc.	161
Circle "S" Products	156
Ciro Cameras, Inc.	151
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	18
Color Research, Inc.	152
Color Unlimited	130
Colorfax Labs.	138
Compro Flash	163
Craig Manufacturing Company	111
Cyclops Products Corp.	160
Da-Lite Screen Co.	114
deGroff Laboratories, Inc.	160
Delta Photo Supply	33
Director Products Corp.	24
Dowlings Fifth Avenue	9
Dynacolor Corp.	155
Eastern Photo Labs.	162
Eastman Kodak Company	93, Fourth Cover
Edmund Salvage Co.	117
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	138
Eight-Sixteen Films	106
Elgeet Optical Company, Inc.	16
Elk Studio	138
Etron Industries, Inc.	161
Eveready Color Laboratories	24
FPG	116
FR Corporation, The	94, 154
Federal Instrument Corp.	124
Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp.	19, 157
Fidelity Manufacturing Company	10
Film Supply Co.	116
Fisher, Frederick D.	140
Fort Worth School of Photography	140
Fotomatch Co.	162
Foto-Rule Co.	162
Fotosonic	148
Freestyle Sales Co.	28
Friart Camera Exchange, Inc.	110
Gairlent Photo Suppliers	143
Gamerman's	100, 146
Ganz Co., A. J.	14
General Camera Co., The	137
General Electric	21
Germain School of Photography	154
Glen Camera Products	161
Glo-Brite Prod. Inc.	159, 163
GoldE Mfg. Co.	14
Graphicraft Publications	162
H & O Company	162
Haber & Fink, Inc.	134
Harvey Photochemicals, Inc.	124
Hollywood Model Directory	163
Hollywood Negative Service	160
Horner-Cooley Productions, Inc.	163
Hub Mail Film Service	149
Hydrojet Corp.	146
I-D-Cal Co.	159
Industrial Timer Corporation	151
Institutional Cinema Service, Inc.	110
International Films	112
International Sales Co.	116
J. B. Photo Co.	130
Jaegers, A.	22
Jen Products Sales Co.	138
Jeri Co., Inc., Andrew	159
Jewelbox	146
Kalart Company Inc., The	15
Kelsey Inc.	163
Kinnard Co.	152
Klein, Inc., Sid	136, 160
Kriser Corp., The	162
La Belle Industries	147
La France Productions	116
Lefkowitz & Bro., Inc., Louis	58
Leitz, Inc., E.	11
Lemal Products	159
Levine's Sons Co., Geo.	157
Liberty Camera	114
Life Color Labs.	8
Life Industries Corp.	138
Little Technical Library	119
Mail-Bag Film Service	136
Marshall Photographers, Inc.	150, 159
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., John Q.	101
Mendelsohn Speedgun Co., Inc.	7
Merit Color Labs.	161
Mico Photo Products Co.	161
Mimosa American Corp.	162
Minicam Photo Labs.	161
Minifilm Camera Corp.	26, 27
Minilume Co.	144
Minlargements	148
Mississippi Finishing	160
Mon-Blanc Chemical Co.	16
Morgan & Lester Publishers	140
Motion Picture Institute of U.S.A., Inc.	110
Movie-Mite Corporation	114
Multicolor Photo Laboratory	159
MacDonald's Photo	159
National Camera Exchange	161
National Cinema Service	114
National Educational Alliance, Inc.	31
National Photo Coloring School	145
National Photo Labs.	134, 137

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Nega-File Company, The	130
New Institute for Film & Television	149
New York Institute of Photography	23
North American Electric Lamp Co.	147
Norton's Camera Center, Inc.	159
Official Films, Inc.	102
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	17
Pacific Coast Film Company	159
Paillard Products, Inc.	3, 139
Parker Company, Ben	142
Peerless Camera Stores	12, 13
Penn Camera	30
Petrov, Allan	160
Photo Fit Album Co.	163
Photo Lab., Inc.	154
Photo Mail Order Specialists	159, 163
Photo Research	158
Photocraft Laboratories	161
Photographic Industries, Inc.	116, 161
Photomammoth Murals	159
Pictorial Frames	160
Pictrix	161
Pioneer Color	160
Ponder & Best, Inc.	160
Positive Color Service	162
Pragan Camera Store	130
Premier Color Co.	156
Progressive School of Photography	145
Projection Print Photo Service	160
Provident Camera Shop	138
Quick-Set, Inc.	110
Radiant Lamp Corporation	112
Radiant Manufacturing Co.	108
Ray School, The	147
Revere Camera Company	107
Richard Manufacturing Co.	160
Robin, Joseph	161
Rochester Laboratory, Inc.	118
Rochester Photo Color	160
Saltzman, Inc., J. G.	140
San Diego Slide Service	160
Santa Monica Camera Exchange	161
Saunders Co., The	159
School of Modern Photography, The	97
Semler's Associated Surplus Co.	118
Seymour's	120
Shostal Press Agency, The	162
Shull, D. Paul	159
Simeri Mfg. Co., R. A.	124
Simmon Brothers, Inc.	6
Smith & Sons Corp., James H.	132
Society for Visual Education, Inc.	156
Southwest Photo-Arts Institute	116
Spiratone	5
Srepco, Inc.	159
Standard Fine Grain Services	150
Standard Sales	160
Stedco Photo Associates	162
Sterling-Howard	127
Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc.	169
Sunset Color Lab.	161
Superb Photo Accessories Co.	162
Superior Bulk Film Co.	112
Testrite Instrument Co., Inc.	18
34th Street Camera Exchange	158
Three Dimension Co.	141
Tiffen Mfg. Corporation	163
Title Slides	161
Tower Color Prints	162
Town Fotoshop, The	163
Tru-Art Co.	112
Tru-Val Camera Exchange	153
Tynar Corporation	129
United Camera Exchange	136
Universal Photo Service	159
Universal Yonkers Corp.	162
Valentino, Inc., Thomas J.	112
Wabash Corporation	128
Ward Art Photos	163
Washington Color Photo	159
Webster Camera Shop	160
West-View	162
Westen's	121
Westlake Camera Exchange	116
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.	129
White Co., David	128
Williams Distributors	150
Willoughbys	25
Wilson Department Store	134
Windman Brothers	120
Wolff Mfg. Co.	145
Wollensak Optical Co.	Third Cover
Workrite Prod. Co.	160
World in Color Productions	116
Yawn School of Photography Inc.	168
York Photo Mount Inc., Mfrs.	159
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	94
Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.	133

SUN RAY America's Best Enlarger Buy



Aristocrat 2¼ x 3¼

Designed and constructed to meet the need of the beginner in photography. Compact, rugged, portable; yet it has all of the features necessary for doing a professional job of making superfine enlargements. Carefully constructed, it contains bulb, diffusing glass and is wired for A/C or D/C. The lens is fitted into a precision focusing mount from which pin-point accuracy and sharpness is assured. The ARISTOCRAT has a telescoping aluminum upright shaft fitted to a metal baseboard. The shaft constructed so that the entire unit can be telescoped and stored away in a small space.

COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 14.95 TAX INCL.

Arnold MODEL "D" 2¼ x 3¼

For thorough expert performance . . . the SUN RAY ARNOLD Model has no equal. Cool, compact, rigid. Has every modern practical feature.

- PRECISION FOCUSING
- SPECIAL OPEN-JAW STRIP RELEASE
- BUILT-IN DISTORTION CONTROL
- HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PROJECTION
- REMOVABLE CONDENSERS
- GLASSLESS MASKS
- COUNTER BALANCE SPRING

Complete with 3½" f 4.5 Ilex lens Iris Diaphragm and Double Condensers.

64.25 Plus $10.25 Tax

MANUFACTURERS OF THE FAMOUS SUN RAY MASTERCRAFT ENLARGERS 2¼ x 3¼ AND 4 x 5. PRICED FROM $39.50 TO $152.50. AT YOUR DEALER OR WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE.

SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC. 301 LAFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

FOR SUPERB QUALITY MODEST PRICES

ORDER ALL COLOR WORK AT CHROMART from BINGHAMTON— The Home of Ansco Color

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼	$ .45	4 x 5	$ .90
3¼ x 4¼	.75	5 x 7	1.80
8 x 10	$2.85		

FILM PROCESSING

120-620 Ansco Color or Ektachrome $1.00
35mm Ansco Color ... $1.00 Mounted ... $1.25

Write for Prices on SHEET FILM PROCESSING TRANSPARENCY DUPES

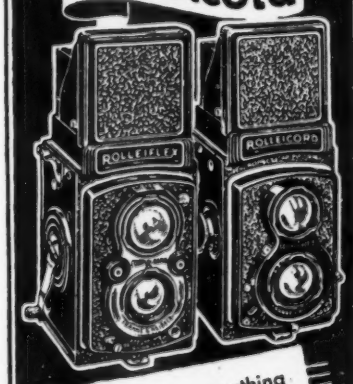
Produced by technicians who have the know-how and latest scientific equipment in new modern laboratories.

FREE Consultant service on your color problems. Write Technical Service Dept.

ALL WORK RUSHED FIRST CLASS

CHROMART LABORATORIES
BINGHAMTON 1, NEW YORK

Rolleiflex Rolleicord



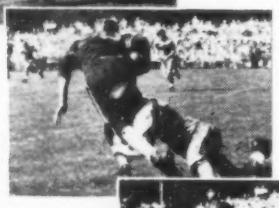
Why settle for anything less than the best in twin-lens cameras? Rolleiflex gives you exclusive automatic features . . . and Rolleicord gives equal precision at low cost. Available at all dealers.

Burleigh Brooks Co.
10 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
WESTERN STATES
Ponder & Best, Inc.
1230 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

THE BELL & HOWELL

FOTON

ADDS NEW HORIZONS TO STILL PHOTOGRAPHY



FOTON, the world's most distinguished 35mm still camera, offers you a galaxy of amazing features—features which add new meaning to the words "photographic excellence."

Foton's automatic film transport and shutter cocking work so swiftly, so surely, that the camera is ready for the next picture before you are!

Foton's Taylor-Hobson 2″ T2.2 (f/2) Filmocoted lens assures pictures of unequaled sharpness. And it's calibrated in T-stops, the amazingly accurate new system that measures light *actually* transmitted.

The Foton's coupled rangefinder assures pin-point accuracy in focusing—the patented, all-metal focal plane shutter provides absolute accuracy in exposure—and, of course, the machine-gun efficiency of "burst" shooting hits the target with a motion-freezing guarantee of a bull's-eye every time!

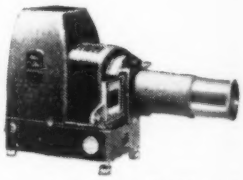
These are but a few of the many features which make Foton the world's most versatile 35mm still camera. Engineered and built by master craftsmen from the finest of materials, it is designed to satisfy the most discriminating still camera enthusiast.

Foton gives you the breath-taking "Burst of Shots"

Six shots a second, in black-and-white or living color! With Foton you shoot a *series* of action pictures . . . are always sure that one of your shots will be the *perfect* one!

Bell & Howell Duo-Master

Shows 2″ x 2″ transparencies with powerful 300-watt illumination. Heat filter is *color-balanced* for true and brilliant screen values in color slides. $96.50.



Foton Accessories Available at extra cost.

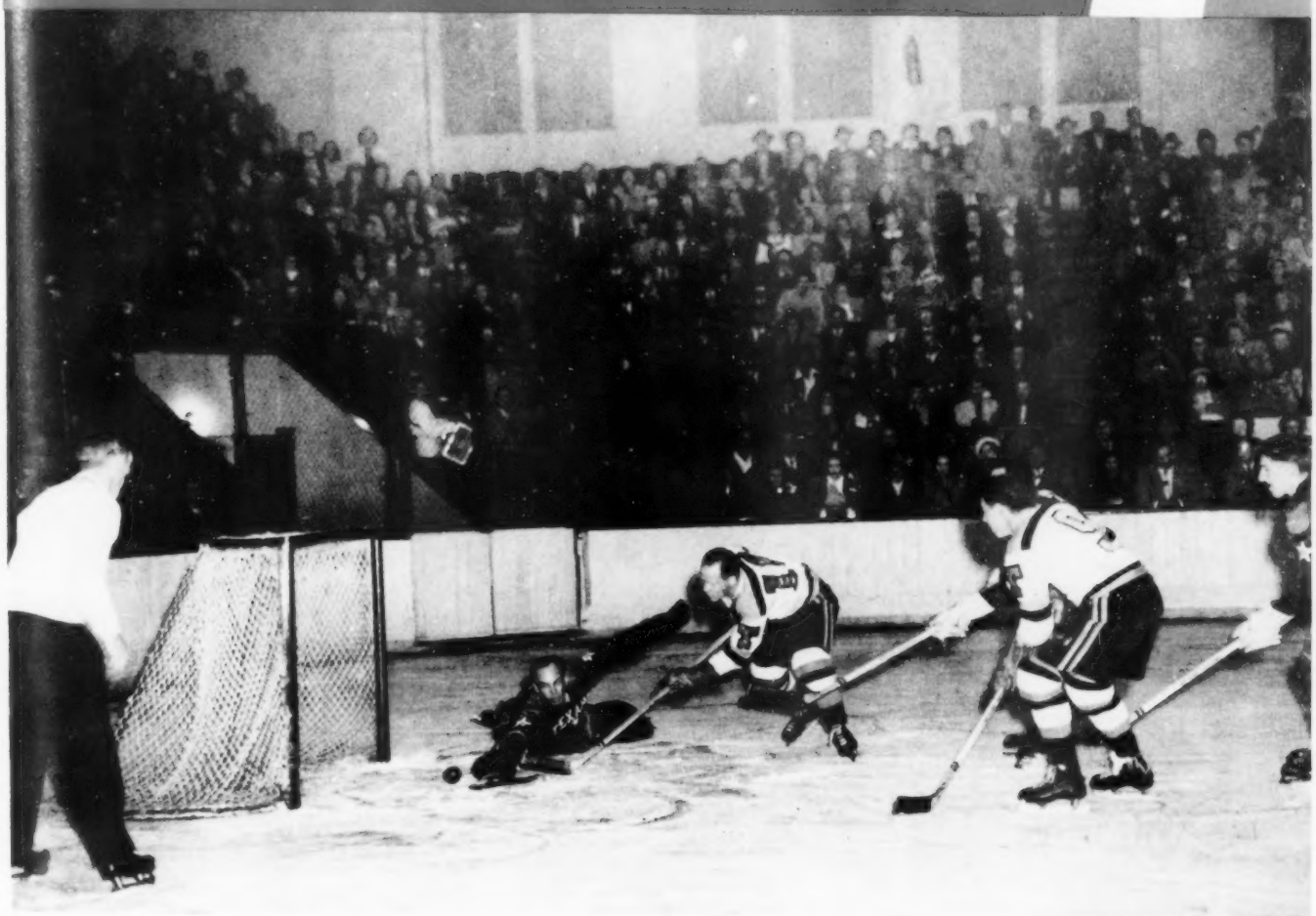
Guaranteed for Life During life of product, any defects in workmanship or material will be remedied free (except transportation). The Bell & Howell Company, 7106 McCormick Road, Chicago 45.

Bell & Howell

PRECISION-MADE

Since 1907 the Largest Manufacturer of Professional Motion Picture Equipment for Hollywood and the World

How Can You Miss? . . .



with a Wollensak RAPTAR lens and RAPAX shutter

Peak flash performance . . . that's what you get with a Synchromatic-Rapax Shutter. With *any* type flash lamp. Synchronization is *built in*. No external solenoid to bother with. Yes, and the greater resolving power of a Raptar lens means finer definition, more sparkle in your print. For flash shots you'll be proud of, rely on a Raptar lens in Rapax shutter . . . the favorite combination of leading photographers. All Wollensak products now available. Ask your dealer.

Wollensak is interested in publishing your best shots made with Wollensak equipment. Send them today.

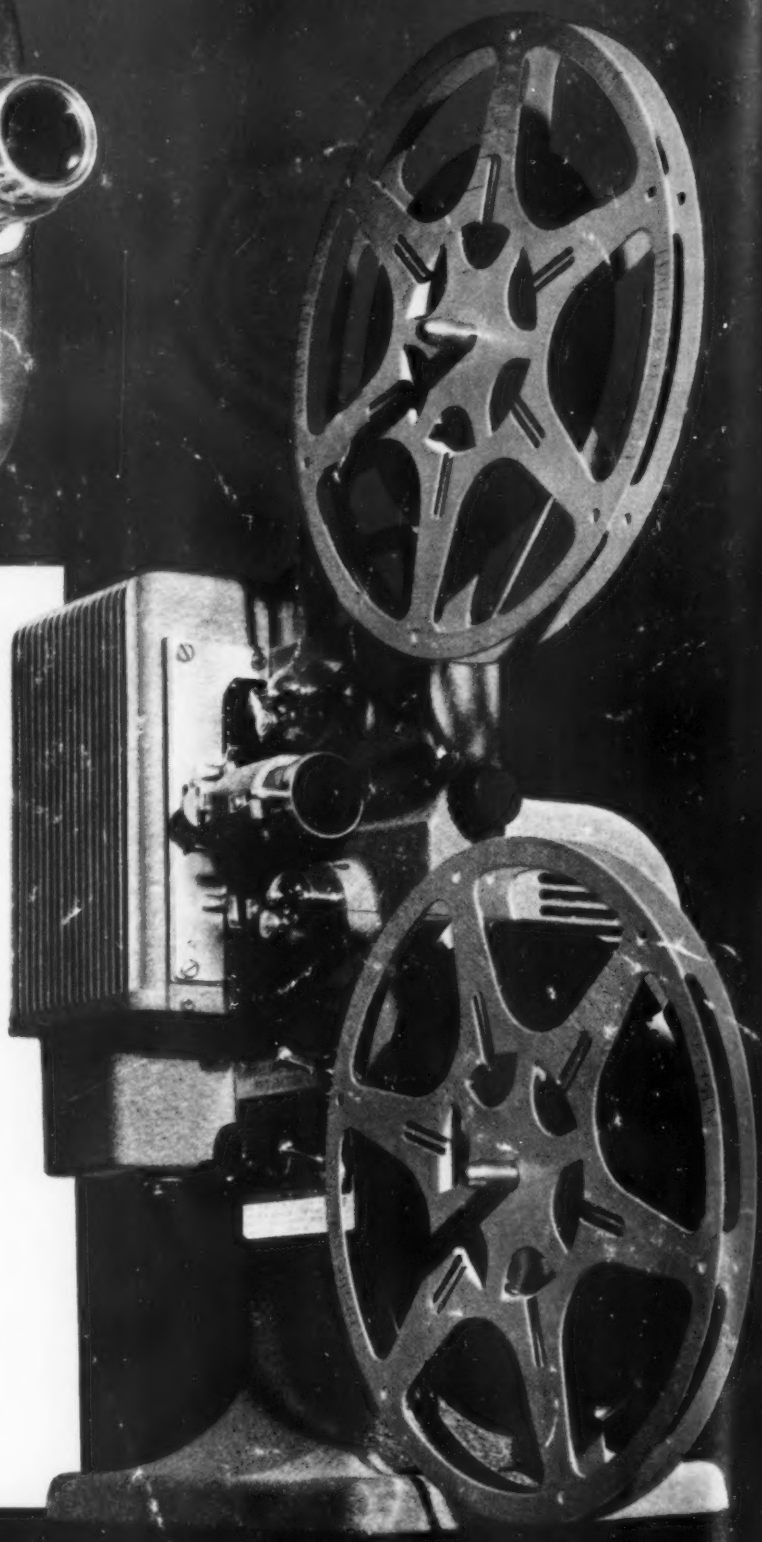
Wollensak
MEANS FINE LENSES

OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER 5, N. Y.

1899-1949 50th **ANNIVERSARY**

PP-19-D58586-129
DETROIT PUBLIC LIB
PERIODICAL DIVISION
S201 WOODWARD AVE
DETROIT 2 MICH

Kodak's new "Economy Eight" movie team



Sprocketless loading . . . luxury features

CINE-KODAK RELIANT CAMERA

It's trim . . . it's talented . . . it's so easy to use! The "Reliant" loads with low-cost 8mm. roll films. Yet threading's simple—no sprockets to engage. Fine, *Lumenized f*/2.7 lens. (Takes precision accessory telephoto, too.) Slow-motion adjustment. Attached "Universal" guide for all films, all subjects. $79—*including* Federal Tax.

Extra illumination . . . greater film capacity

KODASCOPE EIGHT-71 PROJECTOR

It's brilliant . . . it's quiet . . . it's cool and competent. Plenty of light from a superfast *f*/1.6 *Lumenized* lens and 750-watt lamp. Unsurpassed 8mm. illumination—if you need it—from accessory 1000-watt lamp. Full half-hour shows with one threading. And so quiet it just purrs . . . so cool it's always comfortable to the touch. Only $97.50. See the "Reliant" and "Eight-71" at your dealer's—soon! Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak